INDEX

VOL. XII. The Wireless Engineer & Experimental Wireless 1935

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES (*see separate Index*)
Acoustical Problems, C. N. Smyth 543
Acoustics, Interesting Problem in, N. W. McLachlan 582
(*Editorial*) 581
Acoustics : Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude, N. W. McLachlan 582
(*Editorial*) 581
Aerial Couplings (*Patents*) 577
Aerials, Dipole (*Patents*) 176
Aerials, Directive (*Patents*) 635
Aerials, Portable (*Patents*) 56
Aerials, Transmitting (*Patents*) 288
Aircraft Navigation (*Patents*) 175
All-metal Valves 245
Amplification of Transients, Geoffrey Builder 246
Amplifiers : Audio-Frequency Modulation, A. C. Bartlett 70
Amplifiers : Class C Analysis, M. Reed .. 296
Amplifiers, Cold-Cathode (*Patents*) 56
Amplifiers, Expanding Volume, T. S. E. Thomas 493
(*Correspondence*) 599
Amplifiers, Grid-Compensated, W. Baggally .. 496
Amplifiers, Push-Pull (*Patents*) 289, 412, 525
Amplifiers, Push-Pull : Modifications, K. A. Macfadyen 528
Amplifiers, Short-Wave (*Patents*) 54
Amplifiers, Valve (*Patents*) 118, 354
Amplifiers, Wide-band and Transients, O. S. Puckle 251
(*Correspondence*) 372
Analysis of Class C Amplification, M. Reed .. 296
Anode Potential Measurements with a Voltmeter (*Correspondence*) .. 84, 257, 323
Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, Inter-modulation, A. C. Bartlett 70
Automatic Tuning (*Patents*) 232
A.V.C. (*Patents*) 55, 116, 174, 232, 290, 653
(*Correspondence*) 87

BAND-PASS FILTER DECREMENT : Optimum for Telephony Reception, D. A. Bell .. 491
B.B.C. Recording Van (*Illustration*) 237
B.B.C. Station, Synchronisation, E. H. Rayner 121
Behaviour of High Resistances at High Frequencies, O. S. Puckle 303
(*Editorial*) 291, 413
(*Correction*) 374
Bias Circuits (*Correspondence*) 23
Boella Effect, O. S. Puckle 303
(*Editorial*) 292
BOOK REVIEWS :
Contribution à la Bibliographie de la Radio-électricité 259
Electrical Standards for Research and Industry : Catalogue of H. W. Sullivan, Ltd. 652
Electro-Acoustique, P. Le Corbeiller .. 362
Electromagnetism, H. M. MacDonald .. 200

PAGE

Elements of Loud-Speaker Practice, N. W. McLachlan 250
Fernseh Empfang, Manfred von Ardenne .. 325
La Théorie d'Einstein démentie par l'expérience, E. Carvallo 320
L'Onde Electrique : Bibliographie de la Radio-électricité 259
Measurement of Inductance, Capacitance and Frequency, Albert Campbell and Ernest C. Childs 547
Miscellaneous Papers, P. O. Pedersen .. 480
Noise, N. W. McLachlan 492
Photo-Electric and Selenium Cells, T. J. Fielding 495
Practical Radio Communication, Arthur R. Nilson. Correction 587
(*Correspondence*) 651
Radiation from a Vertical Antenna over Flat, Perfectly Conducting Earth, P. O. Pedersen 480
Radio Communication, W. T. O'Dea .. 16
Radio-Électricité générale, R. Mesny .. 362
Radio Round the World, A. W. Haslett .. 141
Radiotecnica, E. Montù 547
Superheterodyne Receiver, Alfred T. Wells 250
Television Reception, Manfred von Ardenne 325
Thermionic Emission, Arnold L. Reimann .. 7
Through the Weather House, R. A. Watson Watt 495
Vingt-Cinq Années de T.S.F. 480
Broadcasting of Sound and Vision on Ultra-Short Waves (*Editorial*) 177
(*Correction*) 237
Brussels Checking Station (*Illustration*) .. 2

CALLING-UP DEVICES (*Patents*) 353, 410
Car Radio (*Patents*) 411, 524
Carrier-Interference Eliminator, An Improved, W. Baggally 647
Cathode-Ray Receivers (*Patents*) 233
Cathode Ray Screens (*Patents*) .. 118, 526, 635
Cathode Ray Tubes (*Patents*), 116, 176, 287, 289, 353, 410, 412, 466, 524, 525, 526, 580, 635
Chokes and Transformers : Superimposed D.C. and A.C., C. R. Cosens 190
Class B Amplification : Distortion, F. R. W. Strafford 539
Class B. Amplifier Design, C. J. de Lussanet de la Sabloniére 133
Class C Amplification Analysis, M. Reed .. 296
Coils, Iron-Core (*Patents*) 233, 526
Coils, Tuning (*Patents*) 576
Coils, Variable (*Patents*) 289
Cold-Cathode Amplifiers (*Patents*) 56
Colloidal Graphite, H. Higinbotham 373
Colour Television (*Patents*) 636
Commission, International Electro-Technical 600
Common Defect in Cone Loud Speakers (*Editorial*) 469

PAGE

Comparison of Radio-Frequency Standards, E. H. Rayner 121
Compensating for Distortion (*Patents*) .. 118
Compensating for Valve Curvature (*Patents*) .. 118
Condensers, Electrolytic (*Patents*) 233
Condensers, H.F. (*Patents*) 175
Cone Loud-Speaker Defects (*Editorial*) .. 469
Constant-Frequency Circuits (*Patents*) .. 468
Constant-Frequency Generators (*Patents*) .. 174
Contrast-Volume Amplifiers, T. S. E. Thomas 493
(*Correspondence*) 599
CORRESPONDENCE, 22, 84, 201, 257, 323, 371, 496, 599, 650
Couplings, Aerial (*Patents*) 577
Couplings, High Frequency (*Patents*) 231
Curves, Oscillographic, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan 363, 421

Decrement of Band-Pass Filters: Optimum for Telephony Reception, D. A. Bell .. 491
Design of Class B. Amplifiers, C. J. de Lussanet de la Sabloniére 133
Design of Transformers: Effect of Detector Load, F. M. Colebrooke 415
Detection at Large Inputs, W. F. Cope .. 437
Detector Circuits (*Patents*) 468
Detector Input Circuit, W. T. Cocking .. 595
Detector Load, W. F. Cope 478
Detector Load and Transformer Design, F. M. Colebrooke 415
D.F. (*Patents*), 231, 288, 411, 524, 577, 635, 636
Dials, Tuning (*Patents*) 288
Diode, Plane Magnetron (*Correspondence : see also Abstracts*) 651
Diode Rectification Theory, Jean Marique .. 17
Diode: Time of Electron Flight, C. L. Fortescue 310
(*Correspondence*) 371
Diode-Triode Valves (*Patents*) 173
Dipole Aerials (*Patents*) 176
Directive Aerial Systems (*Patents*) 635
Distortion Compensation (*Patents*) 118
Distortion, Frequency and Phase, M. Marinesco 375
(*Correspondence*) 496, 599
Distortion in Class B Amplification, F. R. W. Strafford 539
Dutch Short-Wave Station (*Illustration*) .. 58

Ekco Output Meter 378
EDITORIALS, 1, 57, 119, 177, 235, 291, 355, 413, 469, 527, 581, 637
Effect of the Detector Load on Transformer Design, F. M. Colebrooke 415
Eindhoven Short-wave Station (*Illustration*) .. 58
Electrical Organ Tone, Compton 295
Electrically Maintained Tuning Forks (*Editorial*) 1
Electric Lines of Force and Faraday Tubes (*Editorial*) 355
Electro-Acoustical Problems, C. N. Smyth .. 543
Electrolytic Condensers (*Patents*) 233
Electron Flight in Cylindrical Diode, C. L. Fortescue 310
(*Correspondence*) 371
Electronic Oscillations, Mechanism of, W. E. Benham 3
Electrostatic Loud-Speakers (*Patents*) .. 579
Electro-Technical Commission, International 600
Elimination of Interstation Interference, J. Robinson 179

PAGE

Eliminator, An Improved Carrier-Interference, W. Baggally 647
EXHIBITIONS:
Neglect of Scientific Aspect (*Editorial*) .. 527
Olympia 1935, Review of 481
Physical Society 7
Physical Society: Review of Exhibits .. 74
Expanding-Volume Amplifiers, T. S. E. Thomas 493
(*Correspondence*) 599

Faraday Tubes and Lines of Force (*Editorial*) 355
Films for Television (*Patents*) 580
Fluorescent Screens (*Patents*) .. 118, 526, 635
Fotoliptofono System of Recording (*Illustration*) 638
Frequency and Phase Distortion, M. Marinesco 375
(*Correspondence*) 496, 599
Frequency Changers, M. J. O. Strutt 59
(*Correspondence*) 201, 258, 323
Frequency-Changing Valves (*Patents*) .. 526
Frequency Modulation (*Patents*) 653
Frequency-Modulation Spreading-System for Ultra-Short-Waves (*Patents*) 636

Gas-Filled Valves (*Patents*) 410
Generating Oscillations (*Patents*) .. 577
Glow Discharge Potential Divider (*Editorial*) 235
Godfreys Ultra-Sonic Oscillator (*Illustration*) 429
Gramophone Pick-Ups (*Patents*) .. 117, 353
Graphite Colloidal, H. Higinbotham 373
Grid-Compensated Power Amplifiers, W. Baggally 496

Herd, J. F., Obituary 534
Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths 357
H.F. Condensers (*Patents*) 175
H.F. Couplings (*Patents*) 231
High Resistances at High Frequency, O. S. Puckle 303
(*Editorial*) 291, 413
(*Correction*) 374
Hollands Short-wave Station (*Illustration*) .. 58
Howe, and Zeeman Effect (*Correspondence*) .. 371
Huizen Short-wave Station (*Illustration*) .. 58
Hum Eliminators (*Patents*) 174

I.E.E. and Electrical Units at The Hague and Brussels Meetings 600
I.E.E. Informal Meetings 64
Impedance, Resistance and Reactance, T. C. Macnamara 471
Improved Carrier Interference-Eliminator, An, W. Baggally 647
Incremental Magnetisation, L. G. A. Sims and D. L. Clay 238, 312
Incremental Permeability and Inductance, L. G. A. Sims 8, 65
Inductance and Permeability, L. G. A. Sims 8, 65
Inductance, Temperature Coefficient of (*Editorial*) 637
(*Correspondence*) 650
Inductances, Iron-Core (*Patents*) .. 233, 526
Inductances, Tuning (*Patents*) 576
Inductances, Variable (*Patents*) .. 54, 289
INDUSTRY, THE WIRELESS, 69, 144, 202, 259, 320, 429, 490, 547, 594
Input Circuit, Detector, W. T. Cocking .. 595

PAGE

Institute of Physics Lecture 125
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, PAPERS READ :
Asymmetric Side-band Broadcast Transmission, P. P. Eckersley 321
Bessel Functions for Engineers, N. W. MacLachlan 193
(*Correspondence*) 258, 324
Considerations in the Design of a High Fidelity Radiogramophone, W. J. Brown 379
Continuously Evacuated Valves and their Associated Equipment, C. R. Burch and C. Sykes 142
Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters, C. F. Booth and E. J. C. Dixon 198
Magneto-Striction Echo Depth Recorder, A. B. Wood, F. D. Smith and J. A. McGreachy 81
Non-Linear Theory of the Maintenance of Oscillations, F. Le Corbellier 256
Oscillation Maintenance, Non-Linear Theory, F. Le Corbellier 256
Oscillators, Crystal, for Transmitters, C. F. Booth and E. J. C. Dixon 198
Radiogramophone Design, W. J. Brown .. 379
Single Side-band Transmission, P. P. Eckersley 321
Some Principles Underlying the Design of Spaced-Aerial Direction Finders, R. H. Barfield 24
Transmission : Single Sideband, P. P. Eckersley 321
Interaction of Radio Waves, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn 122
Interference Elimination, J. Robinson .. 179
Inter-Modulation in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers, A. C. Bartlett 70
International Electro-Technical Commission .. 600
Interstation Interference Elimination, J. Robinson 179
Iron Cores for H.F. Coils (*Patents*) .. 233, 526

Join-up Distortion in Class B Amplifiers, F. R. W. Strafford 539

Letter, Howe and Zeeman Effect (*Correspondence*) 371
Light Valves (*Patents*) 578
Lines of Force and Faraday Tubes (*Editorial*) 355
Loud-Speaker Defects (*Editorial*) 469
Loud Speakers (*Patents*) 116, 234
Loud-Speakers, Electrostatic (*Patents*) .. 579
Luxembourg Effect, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn 122
(*Editorial*) 57
(*Correspondence*) 257

Magnetisation, Incremental, L. G. A. Sims and D. L. Clay 238, 312
Magnetostrictive Oscillators (*Patents*) .. 116
Magnetron Diode, Plane (*Correspondence : see also Abstracts*) 651
Magnetron, Oscillations in a Split Anode, K. Posthumus 126
Magnetron Valves (*Patents*) 577
Mains-Driven Receivers (*Patents*) .. 172, 354
Mathematics, Rigour and Nomenclature in (*Correspondence*) 324
Measurement of Resistance, Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara 471

PAGE

Mechanism of Electronic Oscillations, W. E. Benham 3
Meter, Ekco Output 378
Meter, Portable Programme, E. L. Payne and J. G. Story 588
Mixing Valves, M. J. O. Strutt 59
(*Correspondence*) 201, 258, 323
Modifications of the Push-Pull Output Stage, K. A. Macfadyen 528, 639
Modulating Systems (*Patents*) 231, 354, 524, 635
Modulation, Frequency (*Patents*) 653
Modulation Spreading-System for Ultra-Short-Waves (*Patents*) 636
Modulators at High Audio-Frequencies, Response of, D. A. Bell 535
Modulators, Short-Wave (*Patents*) 635
Monodial Receiver Review 414
Mullard Transmitting Valves for Short and Ultra-Short Wavelengths 652
Multi-Electrode Valves (*Patents*) 287, 354, 412, 576

Neon Lamps for Television (*Patents*) .. 467
1936 Monodial Receiver Review .. 414
Nomenclature and Rigour in Mathematics (*Correspondence*) 324
Notes on the Theory of Diode Rectification, Jean Marique 17
N.P.L. Annual Visit 436

Obituary : J. F. Herd 534
Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass Filters for the Reception of Telephony, D. A. Bell 491
Organ Tone, Compton 295
Oscillation Generation (*Patents*) 577
Oscillations, Electronic, Mechanism of, W. E. Benham 3
Oscillations in a Split Anode Magnetron, K. Posthumus 126
Oscillator, Godfrey's Ultra-Sonic (*Illustration*) 429

Oscillators, Heterodyne, W. H. F. Griffiths .. 357
Oscillators, Magnetostrictive (*Patents*) .. 116
Oscillators, Piezo-Electric (*Patents*) 172
Oscillographic Response-Curve Examination, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan 363, 421
Output Meter, Ekco 378

Patent No. 410010. Correction 56
PATENTS, 54, 116, 172, 231, 287, 353, 410, 466, 524, 576, 635, 653
Performance Data of Receivers (*Correspondence*) 22
Performance of Receivers (*Correspondence*) .. 141
Permeability and Inductance, L. G. A. Sims 8, 65
Phase and Frequency Distortion, M. Marinesco 375
(*Correspondence*) 496, 599
Phillips Short-Wave Station at Huizen (*Illustration*) 58
Photo-Electric Cells (*Patents*) 54
Photo-Telegraphy (*Patents*) 412
Physics Institute Lecture 125
Pick-ups (*Patents*) 117, 353
Pick-ups, H.F. Modulating (*Patents*) .. 55, 353
Piezo-Electric Oscillators (*Patents*) 172
Plane Magnetron Diode (*Correspondence : see also Abstracts*) 651
Portable Aerials (*Patents*) 56
Portable Programme Meter, E. L. Payne and J. G. Storey 588

PAGE

Potential Divider, Glow Discharge (*Editorial*) 235
Powder Cores for H.F. Coils (*Patents*) 233
Power-Amplifiers, Grid-Compensated, W. Baggally 496
Precision Heterodyne Oscillators, W. H. F. Griffiths 357
Production of Ultra Short Waves (*Editorial*) .. 119
Programme Meter, E. L. Payne and J. G. Storey 588
Push-Pull Amplifiers (*Patents*) 289, 412, 525
Push-Pull Modifications, K. A. Macfadyen 528, 639

Radiogramophones: H.F. Modulation by Pick-up (*Patents*) 55, 353
Radio Exhibitions: Neglect of Scientific Aspect (*Editorial*) 527
Reactance, Resistance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara 471
Receiver Performance Data (*Correspondence*) 22, 141
Receivers, Cathode Ray (*Patents*) 233
Receivers, Mains-Driven (*Patents*) 354
Receivers, Superheterodyne (*Patents*) 54, 466, 524
Receivers, Television (*Patents*) .. 467, 525
Receivers, Wireless (*Patents*) 576
Receiving Circuits (*Patents*) 579
Recording: Fotoliptofono System (*Illustration*) 638
Rectification: Diode Theory, Jean Marique 17
Rediffusion Systems (*Patents*) .. 526, 580
Reflex Superheterodyne (*Patents*) 654
Relaying Systems (*Patents*) 526, 580
Remote Control Switching (*Patents*) 231
Renewing Filaments (*Patents*) 174
Reproduction Stereophonic (*Patents*) 578
Resistance, Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara 471
Resistances and Frequencies, O. S. Puckle .. 303
(*Editorial*) 291, 413
(*Correction*) 374
Resistances, Variable (*Patents*) 233
Resonant Functions, W. Baggally 430
(*Correspondence*) 599
Response Curve of Oscillographs, R. F. Proctor and M. O'C. Horgan .. 363, 421
Response of Modulators at High Audio-Frequencies, D. A. Bell 535
R.F. Measurement of Resistance Reactance and Impedance, T. C. Macnamara .. 471
Rigour and Nomenclature in Mathematics (*Correspondence*) 324

Scanning, Television (*Patents*) 54, 176, 288, 411, 580, 636
Screening Components (*Patents*) 580
Screens, Fluorescent for Cathode Ray Tubes (*Patents*) 118, 526
Selective Reception (*Patents*) 172, 577
Selenium Cells (*Patents*) 54
Self-Bias Circuits (*Correspondence*) 23
Short-Range Systems (*Patents*) 172
Short-Wave Amplifiers (*Patents*) 54
Short-Wave Frequency-Modulation Spreading System (*Patents*) 636
Short-Wave Generators (*Patents*) .. 55, 117
Short-Wave Modulators (*Patents*) 635
Short-Wave Transmitting Valves, Mullard .. 652
Short-Wave Valves (*Patents*) 578
Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude, N. W. McLachlan 582
(*Editorial*) 581

PAGE

Stereophonic Reproduction (*Patents*) 578
Superheterodyne Receivers (*Patents*) 54, 466, 524
Superheterodyne, Reflex (*Patents*) 654
Superheterodyne, Whistles, M. J. O. Strutt .. 194
Superimposed D.C. and A.C. in Iron-cored Transformers and Chokes, C. R. Cosens .. 190
Switching Arrangements (*Patents*) 287
Switching, Remote Control (*Patents*) 231
Switching, Wave-band (*Patents*) .. 172, 175

Telephony: Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass Filters, D. A. Bell 491
Television, Colour (*Patents*) 636
Television Films (*Patents*) 580
Television: Neon Lamps (*Patents*) 467
Television Receivers (*Patents*) 467, 525
Television Scanning (*Patents*) 54, 176, 288, 411, 580 635, 636
Television: Sound and Vision on Ultra-Short-waves (*Editorial*) 177
(*Correction*) 237
Television Systems (*Patents*) 56, 117, 231, 233, 234 353, 468, 579
Television Transmitters (*Patents*) 233, 287, 411, 654
Tellegen Effect, V. A. Bailey and D. F. Martyn 122
(*Editorial*) 57
(*Correspondence*) 257
Temperature Coefficient of Inductance (*Editorial*) 637
(*Correspondence*) 650
Thermionic Valves (*Patents*) 287, 289, 290, 460, 467 524
Threshold A.V.C. (*Patents*) 174
Time of Flight of Electrons in a Cylindrical Diode, C. L. Fortescue 310
(*Correspondence*) 371
Tone Controls (*Patents*) 234
Transformer Design and Detector Load, F. M. Colebrooke 415
Transformers and Chokes; Superimposed D.C. and A.C., C. R. Cosens 190
Transient Amplification, Geoffrey Builder .. 246
Transient Aspect of Wide-band Amplifiers, O. S. Puckle 251
(*Correspondence*) 372
Transmitters on Same Wavelength (*Correspondence*) 23, 85
Transmitters, Television (*Patents*) 233, 287, 411, 654
Transmitting Aerials (*Patents*) 288
Transmitting Valves (*Patents*) 353
Trigger Peak Voltmeter using Hard Valves, A. T. Starr 601
Tuning Arrangements (*Patents*) .. 118, 176
Tuning, Automatic (*Patents*) 232
Tuning Coils (*Patents*) 576
Tuning Dials (*Patents*) 288
Tuning Forks (*Editorial*) 1
Tuning, Visual (*Patents*) 173

Ultra-short-wave Frequency—Modulation Spreading-System (*Patents*) 636
Ultra-Short-Wave Production (*Editorial*) .. 119
Ultra-Short-Waves: Sound and Vision (*Editorial*) 177
(*Correction*) 237
Ultra-Short-Wave Valves (*Patents*) 174
Ultra-Sonic Oscillator, by Godfrey (*Illustration*) 429

PAGE

Valve Amplifiers (*Patents*) 118, 354
Valve Construction (*Patents*) 579
Valve Curvature Compensation (*Patents*) .. 118
Valve Electrodes (*Patents*) 354
Valves, All-metal 245
Valves, Cold-Cathode (*Patents*) 56
Valves, Diode-Triode (*Patents*) 173
Valves, Frequency-Changing (*Patents*) .. 526
Valves, Gas-Filled (*Patents*) 410
Valves, Light (*Patents*) 578
Valves, Magnetron (*Patents*) 577
Valves, Mixing, M. J. O. Strutt 59
(*Correspondence*) 201, 258, 323
Valves: Mullard Short-Wave Transmitting Types 652
Valves, Multi-Electrode (*Patents*) 287, 354, 412, 576
Valves, Short-Wave (*Patents*) 578
Valves, Thermionic (*Patents*) 287, 289, 290, 460, 467, 524
Valves, Transmitting (*Patents*) 353
Valves, Ultra-Short-Wave (*Patents*) 174
Valves Variable-Mu (*Patents*) 56
Variable Inductances (*Patents*) .. 54, 289
Variable-Mu Valves (*Patents*) 56
Variable Resistances (*Patents*) 233
Visual Tuning (*Patents*) 173
Voltage Supply Regulation (*Patents*) 576
Voltmeter Measurements of Anode Potential (*Correspondence*) 84, 257, 323
Voltmeter, Trigger Peak using Hard Valves, A. T. Starr 601
Volume Control, Manual (*Patents*) 412

Wave-band Switching (*Patents*) .. 172, 175
Waveform in Measurement, L. G. A. Sims 8, 65
Whistling Notes in Superheterodyne Receivers, M. J. O. Strutt 194
Wide-Band Amplifiers and Transients, O. S. Puckle 251
(*Correspondence*) 372
Wired Wireless (*Patents*) 468, 580
Wireless Receivers (*Patents*) 576

Zeeman Effect (*Correspondence*) 371

INDEX TO AUTHORS

PAGE

Baggally, W. 430, 496, 647
Bailey, V. A. and Martyn, D. F. 122
Barfield, R. H. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 24
Bartlett, A. C. 70
Bell, D. A. 491, 535
Benham, W. E. 3
Booth, C. J. and Dixon, E. J. C. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 198
Brown, W. J. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 379
Builder, Geoffrey 246
Burch, C. R. and Sykes, C. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. 142
Clay, D. L. and Sims, L. G. A. .. 238, 312
Cocking, W. T. 595
Colebrooke, F. M. 415
Cope, W. F. 437, 478
Corbellier, F. Le (*I.E.E. Paper*) 256
Cosens, C. R. 190
Dixon, E. J. C. and Booth, C. J. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 198
Eckersley, P. P. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 321
Fortescue, C. L. 310
Griffiths, W. H. F. 357
Higinbotham, H. 373
Horgan O'C, M. and Proctor, R. F. 363, 421
Le Corbellier, F. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 256
Lussanet de, C. J. de la Sablonière .. 133
Macfadyen, K. A. 528, 639
Macnamara, T. C. 471
Marinesco, M. 375
Marique, Jean 17
Martyn, D. F. and Bailey, V. A. 122
McGreachy, J. A., Smith, F. D. and Wood, A. B. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 81
McLachlan, N. W. 582
O'C. Horgan, M. and Proctor, R. F. 363, 421
Payne, E. L. and Story, J. G. 588
Posthumus, K. 126
Proctor, R. F. and O'C. Horgan, M. 363, 421
Puckle, O. S. 251, 303
Rayner, E. H. 121
Reed, M. 296
Robinson, J. 179
Sablonière de la, C. J. de Lussanet .. 133
Sims, L. G. A. 8, 65
Sims, L. G. A. and Clay, D. L. .. 238, 312
Smith, F. D., Wood, A. B. and McGreachy, J. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 81
Smyth, C. N. 543
Starr, A. T. 601
Story, J. G. and Payne, E. L. 588
Strafford, F. R. W. 539
Strutt, M. J. O. 59, 194
Sykes, C. and Burch, C. R. (*I.E.E. Paper*) .. 142
Thomas, T. S. E. 493
Wood, A. B., Smith, F. D. and McGreachy, J. A. (*I.E.E. Paper*) 81

THE WIRELESS ENGINEER

INDEX TO ABSTRACTS AND REFERENCES, 1935

PROPAGATION OF WAVES

Measurements of the **Absorption** of Wireless Waves in the Ionosphere.—Farmer and Ratcliffe, **3750.**

Anomalous **Absorption** and Dispersion of the Primary Alcohols in the Ultra-Short-Wave Region.—Krause, **27.**

Measurements of **Absorption** in Liquids [Wavelength 180 Centimetres].—Malsch, **283.**

On the **Acoustics** of the Atmosphere [and the Maximum-Range Formula allowing for Refraction].—Gutin, **3769.**

Astronomical Seeing [and the Part Played by **Air Movements**, etc.]. —Anderson, **2548.**

The Rôle of the Earth's **Atmosphere** in Radio Communication [Survey].—Sreenivasan, **2928.**

Theory of the General Circulation of the **Atmosphere.** The Mean Field of Temperature.—Dedebant, Schereschewsky and Wehrlé, **3319.**

The Vertical Stability of the **Atmosphere**, *also* The Meteorological Conditions in the Lower Stratosphere, from the Point of View of Aeronautics, *and* The Structure of the Wind in the Lower Layers of the Atmosphere.—Anzionnaz : Guiraud : de Fériet, **3320.**

Atmospheric Sight-Range and Its Measurement.—Kähler, **3325.**

Aurora has No Noticeable Effect on Radio Reception in Arctic Circle.—Moe, **661.**

Researches on Propagation of Waves in **Australia.**—**2927.**

Australian Radio Research Board : Sixth Annual Report.—**7.**

Field-Strength and Fading Measurements in the **Broadcast** Band at the Summit of the Zugspitze [9 700 Feet].—Agricola, **1314** and **2543.**

An Analysis of Continuous Records of Field Intensity at **Broadcast** Frequencies.—Norton, Kirby and Lester, **952.**

On the Propagation of **Broadcasting** Waves.—Kinase and Ueno, **951.**

Broadcast : see also Medium.

The Loss Resistance of High-Frequency **Conductors.**—Kaden, **883.**

Comparison of **Cosmic Data** with Characteristics of the Ionosphere at Washington.—Judson, **2932.**

Determination of the **Dielectric Constant** of Some Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, using Rapid Electrical Oscillation.—Henninger, **29.**

Diffraction of a Progressive Wave by a Screen in the Form of Half-Plane.—Cagniard, **3760.**

The **Diffraction** of Electric Waves recorded Chemically.—Arkadiew, **25, 26** and **372.**

The High-Frequency Glow **Discharge** [Electrostatic Theory of Ionisation].—Thomson, **13.**

The Ion Mantle Effect in Gas **Discharges.**—Güntherschulze, **369.**

Ionospheric **Dispersion** Theory.—Goubau, **2921.**

Dispersion in an Electron-Ion Mixture, under the Influence of an External Magnetic Field (Contribution to the **Dispersion** Theory of the Ionosphere).—Goubau, **3751.**

The Selective **Dispersion** and Absorption of Hertzian Waves due to a System of Resonators.—Lindman, **2151.**

The Characteristics of **Downcoming** Radio Waves [Effect of Lateral Deviation : New Method of Measurement of Angle of Incidence]. —Martyn and Green, **1312.**

Further Investigation of the Amplitude Variations of **Downcoming** Wireless Waves.—Pawsey, **1313.**

On the Automatic Registration of the Amplitude of **Downcoming** Wireless Waves. Part I.—White, **365.**

A **Duality Principle** in Optics.—Herzberger, **32.**

Underground Wireless—Recent Experiments in Signalling through the **Earth.**—Roddis, **1756.**

Ground Absorption of Wireless Waves, and the Electrical Conductivity of the **Earth.**—Khastgir, **371.**

A Determination of the Electrical Constants of the **Earth's** Surface at Wavelengths of 1.5 and 0.46 Metre.—McPetrie, **16.**

Earth : see also Soil.

Radio and **Earth-Potential** Observations in New England [including K.-H. Layer Heights and Support to Meteor Action Hypothesis].—Kenrick and Goldberg, **1315.**

Organisation of **Echo** Tests [1934/1935 Results : Few, if Any, Long-Delay Echoes, in Agreement with Störmer's Theory].—Stranger, **2167.**

The Hals [Long-Delay] **Echo** as a Phenomenon of the Ionosphere [and the "World-Radio Research League" Observations].—Fuchs, **2166.**

The Formation of Long-Delay **Echoes** [Hals Echoes].—Fuchs, **356.**

A Determination of Atmospheric Pressure at the Level of the Ionosphere, based on Long-Delay **Echoes.**—Fuchs, **942.**

An Apparatus for Recording Average Amplitudes of Wireless **Echoes.**—Farmer, **2165.**

Recording of Ionosphere **Echoes** at Non-Vertical Incidence [Synchronism by Portable Crystal-Controlled Thyratron Inverter].—King and Mimno, **2553.**

Three-Fold Magneto-Ionic Splitting of the Radio **Echoes** reflected from the Ionosphere [observed occasionally after Sunset].—Toshniwal, **1735.**

Short Wave **Echoes** and Tentative Explanation of These Phenomena.—Turpain, **651.**

The Propagation of [Short] Electric Waves : Explanation of **Echoes** [including Long-Delay Echoes : "Canals" of Minimum Velocity].—Jonescu and Mihul, **650.**

Ionospheric Measurements at Losap Island [South Sea Islands] during the Solar **Eclipse** of February 14th, 1934.—Maeda, **943.**

Ionosphere Heights measured in the South Sea Islands [and the Occurrence of the "Noon Phenomenon"], and Radio Observations made during the Solar **Eclipse** of February 14th, 1934.—Minohara and Ito, **944.**

Ionosphere Studies during Partial Solar **Eclipse** [Ionisations of E, F_1 and F_2 Regions primarily controlled by Solar Ultra-Violet Radiation].—Kirby, Gilliland and Judson, **2161.**

Ionosphere Measurements during the Partial **Eclipse** of the Sun of February 3, 1935.—Schafer and Goodall, **1317** and **2162.**

Eclipse veiled by Clouds Studied with the Radio [Improved Propagation during Eclipse of Moon].—Stetson and McCaleb, **3312.**

The **Eclipse** of August, 1932, observed by Radio Facsimile [Marked Effect of Corpuscular Shadow].—Alexanderson, **2931.**

Eclipse : see also Ionisation, Polar Year, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Frequency of Collisions of **Electrons** in the Ionosphere [Discussion of Eckersley's Measurements].—Farmer and Ratcliffe, **2159.**

A Method of Measuring the Collisional Frequency of **Electrons** in the Ionosphere.—Appleton : Eckersley, **2158.**

The Behaviour of **Electrons** in Chlorine [Application to Collisions of Electrons in Ionosphere : Non-Formation of Negative Ions by Attachment].—Bailey and Healey, **1739.**

Instantaneous Speeds in Air of **Explosion** Reports at Short Distances from the Source.—Partlo and Service, **954.**

Fading : see Broadcast.

Interpretation of **Fermat's** Principle [Discussion].—Darbyshire : Smith, **2157.**

The Lisbon Meeting of the C.C.I.R. [including the Day and Night **Field-Strength** Curves for Different Values of Sigma].—Harbich, **950.**

Electrical Constants of Very Dry **Ground** and Long Distance Propagation through It.—Löwy, **3430.**

The Application of **Huyghens'** Principle to Cylindrical Waves.—Picht, **373.**

Interaction of Wireless Waves [U.R.S.I. Discussion].—**10.**

The Mutual Action of Waves [**Interaction:** the U.R.S.I. International Plan].—Mesny, **360.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [U.R.S.I., 1934].—van der Pol and van der Mark, **2549.**

Interaction of Radio Waves. II [Résumé of Results of Special Luxembourg Tests for U.R.S.I., 1935].—van der Pol, **3749.**

Interaction between Radio Transmitting Stations [by Propagation along Earth Surface, Water Pipes, etc.].—Lvovich, **2930.**

On the **Interaction** of Two Electric Waves in the Heaviside Layer.—Försterling, **2548.**

The **Interaction** of Radio Waves [due to Non-Linear Relationships in the Ionosphere].—Bailey and Martyn, **1318.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [Observations agree with Theoretical Distortion of Impressed Modulation].—Bailey and Martyn, **2168.**

Interaction of Radio Waves : a Summing Up of Listeners' Experiments, *and* Interaction of Radio Waves.—Appleton : Stranger, **2251** and **2252.**

On the Transfers of Modulation in the Heaviside Layer [**Interaction** of Wireless Waves].—Rocard, **652.**

Interaction : see also Luxembourg (here and under "Reception"), Tellegen.

On the Characteristics of **Interference Surfaces** of Electromagnetic Waves [caused by Presence of Prolate Spheroid and of Electric Wave Lens].—Kikuchi, **937.**

The Coefficient of Electron **Ionisation** for Nitrogen at Low Pressure [1 to 15 mm Hg].—Hellmann, **12.**

Ionisation by Positive Ions in Helium.—Townsend and Yarnold, **14.**

Recent Measurements of Upper-Atmospheric **Ionisation** [Addendum to Paper by E. O. Hulbert].—Appleton, **941.**

The Seasonal Variation of **Ionisation** in Region F_2 of the Ionosphere [Maximum Noon Ionisation : Remarks on Interpretation of Results].—Appleton : Hulburt, **2550.**

Some Further Measurements of Upper-Atmospheric **Ionisation.**—Appleton and Naismith. **3304.**

Report on **Ionisation** Changes during a Solar Eclipse [at U.R.S.I. 1934 Assembly].—Appleton and Chapman, **3305.**

Ionisation Charts of the Upper Atmosphere, Part II.—Millington, **1730.**

Propagation of Waves—

Some Recent Studies of the **Ionisation** of the Ionosphere [Pacific Science Congress, 1933].—Schafer and Goodall, **2552.**

Ionisation : see also Discharge, Ionosphere.

Contribution to the Study of **Ionised** Gases.—Jonescu, **1744.**

On the Dielectric Constant and the Conductivity of **Ionised** Gases [Survey of Past Work].—Jonescu and Mihul, **1745.**

The Law of Charge of a Spherical Particle in an **Ionised** Field.—Pauthenier and Agostini, **370.**

Transport Phenomena in an **Ionised** Gas.—Majumdar, **368.**

Resonance Phenomena in **Ionised Gases** [Dispersion Measurements in Ionic Plasma of Low-Potential Arc in Argon].—Sigrist, **3315.**

High-Frequency Losses of **Ionised Gases** [including Losses under Influence of Magnetic Field].—Asami and Saito, **3316.**

The Passage of High-Frequency Alternating Currents through **Ionised Gases.**—Székely, **11.**

Collision Frequency and Molecular Density in the F_1 Layer of the **Ionosphere.**—Eckersley, **1729.**

Reflecting Heights of the **Ionosphere** [on Waves between 60 and 100 m].—Elias, de Bruine and Deurvorst, **3755.**

Multi-Frequency **Ionosphere** Recording and Its Significance.—Gilliland, **2160** and **3754.**

On the Question of the Connection between Apparent and True Reflection Heights in the **Ionosphere.**—Goubau, **357.**

Structure of the **Ionosphere** [Group-Time Considerations indicate Continuous Ionisation Distribution].—Hollingworth, **6.**

The Structure of the **Ionosphere** [Ionisation in Space between E and F Regions estimated from Relative Group Retardation of Magneto-Ionic Components of Echo, one reflected from E and one from F Region].—Hollingworth, **3752.**

Analysis of Recent Measurements of the **Ionosphere.**—Hulburt, **358.**

Concerning the **Ionosphere** [Seasonal, Diurnal and Latitude Variations of F Region Ionisation].—Hulburt, **1733.**

On the Structure of the Ionised Layer of the Atmosphere (**Ionosphere**).—Jonescu and Mihul, **649.**

Ionosphere Studies [Seasonal Variation of Virtual Height of F_2 Region].—Judson, **1734.**

Recent Studies of the **Ionosphere.**—Kirby and Judson, **2551** and **3308.**

Measurements of Electron Densities of the **Ionosphere.**—Maeda and Konomi, **946.**

Some Experimental Studies on Electron Density in the **Ionosphere.**—Maeda and Konomi, **3756.**

A Frequency Recorder [with Application to **Ionosphere** Investigations, Monitoring of Radio Stations, etc.].—Martyn and Wood, **655.**

Absorbing Layer of the **Ionosphere** at Low Height [Existence of Ionised Region D].—Mitra and Syam, **2539.**

On the Attenuation Equations of Short Waves travelling in the **Ionosphere** [by Geometrical Optics].—Nakai, **3757.**

Researches on the Condition of the **Ionosphere** in the Neighbourhood of the Equator.—Ranzi, **2164.**

[**Ionosphere**] Layer Heights during Thunderstorms.—Ratcliffe, **2.**

Diurnal and Seasonal Variations in the **Ionosphere** during the Years 1933 and 1934.—Schafer and Goodall, **3307.**

Apparatus and [**Ionospheric**] Registration Methods used by the Tromsö Wireless Expedition of the Society for the Advancement of Wireless, Berlin.—Stoffregen, **367.**

Periodic and Irregular Phenomena in the **Ionosphere** [Results of Tromsö Observations : Sunrise and Sunset Phenomena : Directional Variations : Effect of Magnetic Storms and Auroras].—Wagner and Franz, **3753.**

Ionosphere : see also Absorption, Cosmic-Data, Dispersion, Echoes, Eclipse, Electrons, Ionisation, Magneto-Ionic, Medium, Modulation, Ozone, Potential, Propagation, Scattering, Short, Temperature, Upper-Atmosphere.

Report on Measurement of **Ionospheric** Heights at Calcutta during the Polar Year, 1932–33.—Rakshit, **1.**

A Self-Synchronised System for **Ionospheric** Investigation by the Pulse Method.—Pulley, **366.**

Measurements of the Heights of the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer in Japan.—Minohara and Ito, **945** and **2555.**

On the Relation between the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer and the Meteorological Conditions.—Obata and Munetomo, **947.**

Ionisation of the **Kennelly-Heaviside** Layer [due to Solar X-Radiation, not Ultra-Violet Light].—Müller, **940.**

On Some Relations between Electric Wave **Lenses** and Optical Lenses.—Kikuchi, **936.**

New Researches on the Penetration of Fog by **Light.**—Wolff, **1750.**

Attenuation of **Light** in the Lower Atmosphere [Survey].—Hulburt, **2547.**

Propagation of **Light** in the Atmosphere [Quantitative Study of Variations in Intensity].—Duclaux, **1749.**

Light Absorption in the Atmosphere and Its Photochemistry, and Visibility of Signals through Fog.—Wulf : Mili, **3326.**

The Absorption of Sun**light** by the Earth's Atmosphere in the Remote Infra-Red Region of the Spectrum.—Adel, Slipher and Barker, **2174.**

The Penetration of the Red, Green and Violet Components of Day**light** into Atlantic Waters [and the Differential Effects of Dissolved and Suspended Substances].—Oster and Clarke, **1751.**

On the Propagation of **Light** in Sea Water.—Katsaurov, **3778.**

On the Diffraction of **Light** by Light, according to Dirac's Theory.—Euler and Kockel, **3328.**

The Constancy of the Velocity of **Light** [Experimental and Astronomical Data for].—Kennedy, **2180.**

Mathematical Aspects of the Propagation of **Light** [Physical Basis of Maxwell's Theory].—Macdonald, **30.**

The Dispersion of the Phase Change on Reflection of **Light** at Thin Metallic Films.—Bauer, **33.**

On the Nature of Unpolarised **Light.**—Birge, **2934.**

Light : see also Atmospheric, Luminous, Ultra-Violet.

Transients in the Finite Artificial **Line.**—Weber and Di Toro, **2572.**

The Electromagnetic Theory of Coaxial Transmission **Lines** and Cylindrical Shields.—Schelkunoff, **435.**

Lines with Distributed Electromotive Forces, and Lines with Distributed Propagating E.M.F. [Application to Receiving Aerials, etc.].—Kurokawa, **1330.**

Note on the Representation of Periodic Processes on **Lines.**—Fischer, **2571.**

Lines : see also Conductors, Wire.

On the Theorems of Existence relating to Permanent Periodic Waves in Two Dimensions in Heterogeneous **Liquids.**—Dubreil-Jacotin, **956.**

Difficulty of **Long-Wave** Transmission in Summer.—Bagchi, **4.**

Long Waves : see also Polarisation.

On the Coherence of **Luminous** Radiations and the Possibility of employing Interference Apparatus as Monochromators.—Cau and Esclangon, **3327.**

The **Lunar** Tide in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Chapman, **3775.**

The **"Luxembourg Effect"** [and Its Suggested Explanations].—Gehne, **653.** See also Interaction.

Calculation of the Vertical Component of the **Magnetic Field** in the Neighbourhood of a Vertical Magnetic Dipole on the Boundary between Two Different Media.—Nunier, **15.**

The First Suggestion [1911] of the Earth's **Magnetic Field** as a Factor in Radio Propagation ?—G. W. O. H : Monckton, **3313.**

Propagation of Electric Waves in the Earth's **Magnetic Field** [and the Complete Explanation of Observed Effects without Recourse to Hypothesis of Several Layers].—Jonescu and Mihul, **2156.**

Magnetic : see also Velocity.

Variation with Temperature of the **Magnetic Susceptibility** of an Electron Gas.—Niessen, **1320.**

Some General Properties of the Formulae of the **Magneto-Ionic** Theory.—Booker, **355.**

The Application of the **Magneto-Ionic** Theory to the Ionosphere.—Booker, **3306.**

Dispersion and Absorption Curves for Radio Wave Propagation in the Ionosphere according to the **Magneto-Ionic** Theory.—Martyn, **938.**

A New Test of the **Magneto-Ionic** Theory [at Wavelengths longer than 214 m].—Farmer and Ratcliffe, **2540.**

Time-Lags in **Magneto-Optics** [Improved Apparatus : Measurements in CS_2 and HCl].—Farwell and Hawkes, **953.**

The Propagation of **Medium** Radio Waves in the Ionosphere [Gradient of E Region : Value of Collisional Frequency There].—Martyn, **1727.**

Long-distance Observations of Radio Waves of **Medium** Frequencies.—Martyn, Cherry and Green, **1728.**

The Influence of the Stratosphere on the Development of **Meteorological** Conditions.—von Ficker, **3318.**

Meteorological : see also Weather, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

The Ionising Effects of **Meteors** [Comprehensive Survey].—Skellett, **1736.**

Meteors : see also Earth-Potential.

On the Bending of Electromagnetic **Micro-Waves** below the Horizon.—Epstein, **934.**

Propagation of **Micro-**Radio **Waves** [Theory in Absence of Atmosphere].—Epstein, **1325.**

Inverse Distance Law obeyed by 9 cm **Micro-Waves** up to 16 miles Line-of-Sight.—Wolff, Linder and Braden, **986.**

Notes on Propagation at a [**Micro-**] **Wave-**length of Seventy-Three Centimetres [Rocky Point Transmissions to Aeroplane and Automobile].—Trevor and George, **2916.**

The Fundamentals of Decimetre Wave Technique [Propagation, Radiation, Generation and Reception of **Micro-Waves**].—Runge, **1326.**

Photography by Short Electrical Waves [**Micro-Waves**].—Arkadiew, **25, 26** and **372.**

Deepening of **Modulation** in the Ionosphere ?—Sturm, **3309.**

Electronic Tides in Ionosphere caused by **Moon.**—Stetson, **1737.**

Moon : see Eclipse, Lunar (here and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity.").

The Luminous **Night Clouds** [Survey of Recent Research].—Süring, **3321.**

[Data of] Luminous **Night Clouds** over Norway in 1933 and 1934.—Störmer, **949.**

Night Clouds and Sky : see also under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Experimental Investigations on **Night Effect** producing D.F. Errors.—Borkowetz : Hagen, **761.**

Propagation of Waves—

Excitation of the Vegard-Kaplan [Light of **Night Sky**] Bands by Electronic Bombardment of a Mixture of Argon and Nitrogen.—Bernard, **2933.**

Papers on the Light of the **Night Sky.**—Cabannes: Cabannes and Dufay, **24, 1740, 2564, 2565** and **3774.**

Observation of the Emission Spectrum of the **Night Sky** in the Ultra-Violet, *and* The Ultra-Violet End of the Night-Sky Spectrum.—Dufay: Gauzit, **20.**

Light of the **Night Sky** [Identification of Lines as Goldstein Nitrogen Bands].—Kaplan, **1324.**

A New Nitrogen Afterglow Spectrum [with Very Small Current Resemblance to **Night Sky** Radiation].—Kaplan, **2563.**

The Light of the **Night Sky**: Analysis of the Intensity Variations at Three Stations.—Rayleigh and Jones, **3773.**

Energy and Angular Momentum in Certain **Optical** Problems.—Atkinson, **2179.**

On the Theory of **Optical** Activity. I.—General Theory of a System of Coupled Isotropic Oscillators. II—Molecules with a Binary Axis of Symmetry.—Born, **2569.**

On the Fundamental **Optical** Invariant, the Optical Tetrality Principle, and on the New Development of Gaussian Optics based on This Law.—Herzberger, **3777.**

Stationary **Optical** Paths [Relationship between Fermat's Principle and That of Least Action].—Kothari, **2923.**

Experimental Researches on the **Optical Dissymmetry** of Space.—Esclangon, **2178.**

The Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** as a Function of Altitude.—Barbier, **23.**

Effect of the Temperature of the Stratosphere on the Spectrum of **Ozone.**—Barbier, Chalonge and Vassy, **1742** and **3770.**

The Götz Inversion of Intensity-Ratio in Zenith-Scattered Sunlight [for Study of **Ozone** Distribution and perhaps of Ionosphere Problems].—Chapman, **2173.**

Researches on Atmospheric **Ozone** carried out at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—Dauvillier, **18.**

On the Distribution of Energy in the Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum as inferred from the Photochemical Theory of the **Ozone** Equilibrium in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Eropkin, **364.**

Further **Ozone**-Measures and the Possible Connection of Ozone with the Sunspot-Cycle.—Fowle, **1321.**

The Distribution of the **Ozone** in the Earth's Atmosphere.—Grotian, **3323.**

Quantitative Analysis of Atmospheric **Ozone** by Fluorescin.—Heller, **2566.**

Light Absorption and Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** [Survey].—Ladenburg, **3771.**

Researches on **Ozone** and Its Magnetic Properties.—Lainé, **2568.**

The Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** at Low Temperature.—Lefebvre **1741.**

The Absorption Spectrum of **Ozone** in the Photographic Infra-Red Region.—Lefebvre, **2567.**

Determination of the Quantity of **Ozone** in the Atmosphere near Shanghai.—Lejay, **21.**

The Vertical Distribution of Atmospheric **Ozone** in High Latitudes.—Meetham and Dobson, **1743.**

On the Interpretation of Atmospheric **Ozone** Measurements [Solution of Integral Equation for Ozone Distribution].—Pekeris, **22.**

Records for the Ultra-Violet Solar Spectrum in the Stratosphere and the Vertical Distribution of **Ozone.**—Regener, **19.**

Thermal Decomposition of **Ozone.**—Ritchie, **3324.**

The Quantitative Determination of the **Ozone** Content of Air Layers near the Ground, with the Help of the Light Counter Tube.—Stoll, **1322.**

Ozone in the Polar Night [Tromsö Results].—Tönsberg and Götz, **3322.**

A Significance of **Phase Velocity** in Classical Mechanics.—Laboccetta, **3329.**

Some Experimental Investigations of the **Polarisation** of Downcoming [Long] Wireless Waves.—Witty, **3.**

Radio Field Intensity Measurements at Bangalore during the **Polar Year** [Low and Medium Frequencies from Near and Distant Stations: 1933 Eclipse Effects].—Narayanan, **2163.**

Report for the Propagation of Waves Committee, Fifth U.R.S.I. Assembly, *and* Report of Radio Wave Observations at Angmagssalik by the Dutch Expedition during the International **Polar Year** 1932–1933.—Elias: De Bruïne, **2560.**

Phase of the Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electrical **Potential** [and the Possible Connection with Ionosphere Layer Heights].—Guizonnier, **1738.**

Radio **Propagation** over Spherical Earth [the Merging of Watson's Solution into the Abraham Solution: Effects of Refraction by Lower Atmosphere, etc.].—Burrows, **2929.**

Propagation of Radio Waves over a Plane Earth [Error in Sign in Sommerfeld's 1909 Paper and Rolf's Graphs: etc.].—Norton, **2538.**

The **Propagation** of Radioelectric Waves round the Earth [Critical Survey of the Phenomena and Their Various Interpretations].—Rutelli, **3310.**

Summary of Some Theoretical Contributions by Dr. Balth. van der Pol and Dr. K. F. Niessen to the Problem of **Propagation** of Radio Waves over the Earth [U.R.S.I., 1934].—van der Pol, **2561.**

A Mobile Radio Research Laboratory [for **Propagation** Investigations].—Selvidge and Mimno, **2554.**

Propagation of [Material] Waves in Wave Mechanics: Example of Elastic Waves [Rigorous Treatment, extensible to Electromagnetic Waves].—Brillouin, **3761.**

Exact Solution of Equation of **Propagation** of Waves with Quadratic Damping (e.g. Certain Types of Flood Waves).—Biot, **3330.**

Propagation: see also Atmosphere, Australia, Polar-Year, Velocity, Waves.

Oscillations of Sharply Peaked Wave Form [**Pulses**] from the Electron-Coupled "Outer Grid" Dynatron.—Hayasi, **948.**

Radiation and Electrical Power Transmission.—Sumpner, **34.**

Sources of Various Kinds near a Plane Boundary separating Two Different Media [**Reflected and Refracted** Wave-Trains].—Green, **31.**

Theory of the **Reflection** of the Light from a Point Source by a Finitely Conducting Flat Mirror: with an Application to Radiotelegraphy.—van der Pol, **3759.**

Remarks on the Derivation of Snell's Law of **Refraction.**—Erdélyi, **2570.**

Index of **Refraction** of Water and Paraffin at High Frequencies.—Skaggs and Dufford, **2152.**

The **Refraction** of a Wave Group [at Interface between Two Dispersive Media: Generalisation of Classical Theory of Group Velocity].—Stoneley, **3758.**

The **Refractive** Index of Gaseous Mixtures [for Optical Wavelengths].—Bittel, **2922.**

Musical Atmospherics [Dispersion Theory tests **Refractive Index** Formula].—Eckersley, **939.**

Rotating Electromagnetic Waves.—Japolsky, **2176.**

Measurements of Heights of the Ionosphere and Experiments on the **Scattering** of the Electromagnetic Wave.—Maeda, **2558.**

Multiple **Scattering** [of Electromagnetic Waves] at Small Spheres.—Trinks, **2177.**

Scattering: see also Dispersion, Short-Wave.

The Polarisation of **Seismic** Waves in the Primary Phase of Earth Tremors.—Dinca-Samuracas, **2573.**

Study of Emergence Angle and Propagation Paths of **Seismic** Waves [Travel-Time Formulae].—Ewing and Crary, **663.**

Wave Propagation parallel to the Plane Surface of an Elastic Solid, with **Seismological** Applications.—Higuchi, **374.**

An Inverse Boundary Value Problem in **Seismology.**—Pekeris, **664.**

North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radio-telephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—Anderson, **382.**

Scattering, Polarisation Errors and the Accuracy of **Short-Wave** Direction Finding.—Eckersley, **2660.**

Some Data concerning the Coverage of the Five Megacycle [**Short-Wave**] Standard Frequency Transmission.—Hall, **2926.**

Experimental Investigation of the Propagation of **Short** Waves.—Keondjan, **361.**

"**Short-Wave** Communication over Distances of 100–1 000 Kilometres": Erratum.—Kolesnikov, **657.**

Experimental Contribution to the Study of the Propagation of **Short** Waves [including Data from Tokio-Paris and Shanghai-Paris Services].—Maire, **5.**

The Attenuation Characteristics of **Short Waves** in the K-H Layer.—Nakagami, **2558.**

Experimental Determination of the Influence of Geographical Location on the Received Strength of **Short Waves** [over Sea-Water, on Cornfields, Sands, Meadows, etc.].—Nakai, Kamoshita and Endo, **3763.**

Tests of Low-Angle **Short-Wave** Transmission between Japan and Europe.—Ohno, **2639.**

The Measurement of the Electrical Constants of **Soil** by a Lecher-Wire Method at a Wavelength of 1.5 Metres.—Smith-Rose and McPetrie, **17.**

The Electrical Properties of **Soil** at Frequencies up to 100 Megacycles per Second: with a Note on the Resistivity of Ground in the United Kingdom.—Smith-Rose, **3764.**

The Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Specific Conductivity of the **Soil.**—Baligin and Vrobiev, **2562.**

Soil: see also Earth, Ground, Short-Waves.

The Principal Limit of the Transmission of **Solar** Radiation by the Earth's Atmosphere in the Far Infrared.—Adel and Slipher, **1323.**

Spheroidal Functions, *and* Addition Formulae for Spheroidal Functions [and Their Application to the Study of Wave Motion].—Stratton: Morse, **957.**

Apparatus for the Taking of Samples and the Study of the Composition of the Air of the **Stratosphere** [by Exploring Balloons].—Lepape and Colange, **2172.**

Measurements of the Electrical State of the Upper **Stratosphere** in the Polar Regions.—Bontch-Bruewitch, **359.**

The Discovery of X-Rays from the **Sun** [responsible for Production of the E Layer].—Müller, **1316.**

Sunspot Number and the Refractivity of the Air.—Dneprovsky **363.**

Sunspot: see also Ozone.

The **Tellegen** Effect [Non-Linearity in Medium necessary for "Luxembourg Effect": Relation to Side-Band Controversies: Possibility with Light ?].—Ramsey, **2170**

Propagation of Waves—

Temperature Changes in the Higher Atmosphere.—Appleton, **2920.**
Ten-Metre Activity Increasing.—**3768.**
Determination of the Form of Pulse Waves [**Transients** on Cables] by the Methods of Simultaneous Measurement of Two Voltages.—Szpor, **377.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation: Blue Hill [Harvard] Ranges: the Effects of Temperature Inversions.—Brooks, **2154.**
Ultra-Short [8.7 m] Waves in Urban Territory.—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, **930.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation: Mobile Urban Transmission Characteristics.—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, **2153** and **2918.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation over Land [17 to 200 Mc/s: Comparison of Formulae and Field-Strength Measurements].—Burrows, Decino and Hunt, **2917.**
"Über Einflusse der Heaviside-Schicht auf die Ausbreitung ultrakurzer [**Ultra-Short**] Wellen."—Chen Yü-Shon, **2545.**
Further Results of a Study of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmission Phenomena [Over-Water Diffraction and Refraction].—Englund, Crawford and Mumford, **3314.**
Notes on the **Ultra-High-Frequency** DX Work [New York/Hartford 56 Mc/s Contact: Correlation between Signal Strength and Relative Humidity: etc.].—Hull, **660.**
Progress on the **Ultra-High** Frequencies [190-Mile Range on 56 Mc/s without Height at Either End: 75-Mile Range on 224 Mc/s to Mountain].—Hull, **931.**
Regular **Ultra-Short** [5-Metre] Wave Communication over 100 Miles [Hartford/Boston].—Hull, **1440.**
Hartford/Boston [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Link Established on 2.5 Metres [Certain Lower-Atmospheric Conditions more favourable than to 5-Metre Waves: etc.].—Hull, **1747.**
A Simple Photographic Recorder for the Experimenter [as used for Recording Hartford/Boston **Ultra-Short-**Wave Signal Variations].—Hull, **1748.**
Air-Mass Conditions and the Bending of **Ultra-High-**Frequency Waves: New Light on how 5-Metre Singals are transmitted over Long Indirect Paths.—Hull, **2544.**
Five-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Signals do the Impossible [Ranges up to 900 Miles].—Hull, **3765.**
Sayville and Southampton to Manhattan Results on 5.83 m **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Kolster, **988.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Service between Blue Hill and Mount Washington [142.5 Miles].—McKenzie, **3766.**
Radio Wave Propagation: an **Ultra-Short-**Wave Demonstration Model.—Megaw, **1327.**
Transmitting and Receiving Tests with **Ultra-Short** Waves [3.1 m: Distances up to 4–5 km].—Möller: Hamburg Television Union, **659.**
Considerations on the Propagation of **Ultra-Short and Micro-Waves** [Rome/Sardinia and Rocca di Papa Results].—Pession, **1746.**
Broadcasting Sound Pictures on **Ultra-Short** Waves in Germany.—Scholz, **1526.**
Cruft Laboratory's Mobile Laboratory for **Ultra-Short-**Wave Propagation Tests and Ionosphere Measurements.—Selvidge, **3767.**
Ultra-Short Wave Communication between Observatories on the Summit and at the Base of Mt. Fuzi.—Soga, **933.**
Amateur [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] 5-Metre Transmissions [including Transmissions from "Daily Telegraph" Building].—**2919.**
Ultra-: see also Earth, Micro-, Soil, Ten-Metre; also Very-Short.
Factors affecting **Ultra-Violet** Solar-Radiation Intensities.—Coblentz and Stair, **3772.**
Experiments on the Reflection in the **Upper Atmosphere** of Trains of Highly-Damped Waves.—Gutton, Galle and Joigny, **654.**
Density of the **Upper Atmosphere** calculated from Twilight Phenomena [and the Confirmation of the Lindemann-Dobson Results].—Link, **656.**
The Influence of Magnetic Disturbances on the Propagation **Velocity** of Long Electromagnetic Waves.—Stoyko, **8.**
On the **Velocity** of Propagation of Short Radioelectric Waves.—Stoyko and Jouaust, **2924.**
The Propagation of Short Radioelectric Waves in the Region of Polar Auroras [Any **Velocity** Change?].—Stoyko and Jouaust, **2925.**
Further Studies of Radio Transmission in Geophysical Investigations [Smaller Apparent Propagation **Velocity** the Nearer the Great Circle lies to Magnetic Pole: etc.].—Stetson, **1319.**
A [Phase-Difference] Method of Measuring the **Velocity** of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, and Its Application to "Radio-Telemetry" [and to the Study of Short-Wave Propagation].—Fayard, **150.**
Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Energy.—van Mieghem, **2541.**
The Fraction of the Radiation from a **Vertical Dipole** absorbed by the Earth [Practical Formulae and Calculations].—Niessen, **1731.**
International [**Very Short** Wave] 28-Mc Communication again! [Four-Hour K9 Contact over 5 000 Miles].—Grammer, **2155.**
Viscous Fluids and Waves which can be Propagated therein.—De Backer, **1755.**
Equation of a **Wave** in a Medium with Velocity a Function of Time.—Wold, **2542.**
Analytical Investigation of **Wave** Propagation Phenomena in a Medium whose Constants are Functions of Time, Space, and the Surge Itself.—Hayashi, **1753.**
The Propagation of Rayleigh **Waves** in Heterogeneous Media.—Pekeris, **2574.**
Waves: see also Velocity.
Electromagnetic **Wave-Induction** in Media at Rest and the Necessary Condition Therefore [Occurrence of Surface Waves: Propagation along Surface of Earth and Kennelly-Heaviside Layer].—Üller, **1732.**
Wireless and the **Weather** [Atmospheric Pressure as a Vital Factor in Reception outside Service Area: Reception deduced from Isobars].—Todd, **2171.**
Electromagnetic Waves on a **Wire** with Concentrated Source of Energy.—Noether, **3776.**
Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-Frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel **Wire.**—Wall, **955.**
Simultaneous Travel of a Surge of Stress and a Group of High-Frequency Waves of Stress in a Steel **Wire.**—Sproule, **1754.**
A Resistance Transformer and Methods for Controlling the Characteristic Impedance and the Velocity of Propagation along **Wires.**—Michelson, **436.**
Zones of Silence [lying in Belts parallel to Magnetic Equator?].—Stranger, **3317** and **3762.**

ATMOSPHERICS AND ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Diurnal Variations of the Electrical Conductivity of the **Air.**—Viel, **57.**
On the Cause of the Variations of Conductivity of the **Air** in Grottoes.—Dauzère and Bouget, **676.**
Impulse and 60-Cycle Strength of **Air.**—Bellaschi and Teague, **674.**
The Electrical Strength of **Air** under Various Conditions of Strain [Survey of Recent Work].—Weicker, **2187.**
Circuits for Elimination of **Atmospheric** Interference with the Reception of Radio-Telegraphic Signals.—Volpian, **1024.**
Atmospheric Interference with Reception.—Wark, **2936.**
Localisation at a Great Distance of Sources of **Atmospheric** Parasites without the Use of the Radiogoniometer [Polar Year Results].—Lugeon, **35.**
Atmospheric Electric. See also Electrometer, Meteorological, Polar-Year, Potential.
Investigation of the **Atmospheric Electricity** Potential Gradient in the Arctic [Russian Polar Year].—Scholz, **3789.**
Simultaneous Measurements of Various Elements of **Atmospheric Electricity.**—Thellier, **1774.**
Atmospheric Radioelectricity [Editorial].—Bureau, **2181.**
A New Method of Recording **Atmospherics** for the Forecasting of Storms.—Faillettaz, **667.**
On the Sources of **Atmospherics** and Their Localisation [Review of Goniometric and Non-Goniometric Methods].—Bureau, **668.**
Nature of **Atmospherics** [Average Duration Some Tenths of a Millisecond: Discrete Pulses].—Munro and Webster, **378.**
Atmospherics. See also Hurricane, Interference, Lightning.
Direction Finding of **Atmospherics** [and Its Use for Weather Forecasting].—Henderson, **3779.**
Simultaneous Observations of **Atmospherics** with Cathode-Ray Direction Finders at Toowoomba and Canberra.—Munro, Webster and Higgs, **2935.**
Musical **Atmospherics** [Dispersion Theory tests Refractive Index Formula].—Eckersley: Burton and Boardman, **958.**
Audio-Frequency **Atmospherics** [including Their Possible Use in Layer-Height and Electrical Storm Measurements].—Burton and Boardman, **1331.**
Study of the Diurnal Variation of **Atmospherics** at Shanghai.—Lejay, **1757.**
A Polar **Aurora** Expedition to Trondheim in March, 1933.—Störmer, **59.**
Aurorae and Earth-Currents.—Rooney, **1345.**
Reconstruction of **Auroral** Observations recorded on a Revolving Sphere at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year, and Results.—Habert, **60.**
The Production of the **Auroral** Spectrum in the Laboratory.—Kaplan, **1344.** See also Night.
Preliminary Report on **Auroral,** Magnetic, and Earth-Current Observations at Chesterfield, North-West Territories, Canada.—Patterson, **1346.**
Study of the Polar **Auroras** at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—Dauvillier: Maurain, **61.**
Auroras see also Cosmic, Night.
Australian Radio Research Board: Sixth Annual Report, **37.**
Breakdown of an Irradiated Spark Gap.—Rogowski and Fucks, **2578.**
Total Formation of Carriers of Slow **Cathode Rays** in Air [at Various Pressures: Different Velocity Groups].—Freund, **3793.**
On a Class of Natural Movements of Viscous Fluids characterised by a Minimum of Dissipated Power [as in Atmospheric **Circulation**].—Dedebant, Schereschewsky and Wehrlé, **675.**
A High-Pressure Wilson **Cloud Chamber.**—Kipfer, **2581.**
Gas Dischargers in the **Cloud Chamber** [Photographs of Negative and Positive Points].—Raether, **2580.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

On the Falling **Cloud-Chamber** and on a Radial-Expansion Chamber.—Wilson and Wilson, **2209.**

Condensation Nuclei and Particles in Suspension in the Atmosphere.—Thellier, **3339.**

Corona Effect with D.C. Potentials.—de Fassi, **1767.**

Cloud Chamber Investigations of **Corona** Discharges.—Kroemer, **3337.**

A New Secondary Effect of **Cosmic** Radiation [Second Maximum in Absorption Curve].—Ackemann, **3809.**

Absorption of **Cosmic** Particles in Copper and Lead [No Marked Dependence on Atomic Number of Absorbing Screen].—Alocco, **1362.**

Energy-Loss and the Production of Secondaries by **Cosmic-**Ray Electrons.—Anderson and Neddermeyer, **78.**

Nature of **Cosmic** Rays [Existence of Two Primary Components].—Auger, **3353.**

The Absorption of the **Cosmic** Radiation, *and* Characters of the Two Corpuscular Components [Protons and Electrons ?] of the Cosmic Radiation.—Auger: Auger and others, **1786.**

Ultra-Penetrating Corpuscles of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Auger and Ehrenfest, **681.**

Analysis of the **Cosmic** Radiation at High Altitude.—Auger and Leprince-Ringuet, **682.**

Absorption of the Soft Component of Corpuscular **Cosmic** Radiation.—Auger, Leprince-Ringuet and Ehrenfest, **3808.**

On the Secondary Effects of the **Cosmic** Rays.—Auger and Rosenberg, **2205.**

A Hypothesis on the Nature and Properties of the Corpuscular **Cosmic** Rays, *and* Absorption and Secondary Effects of Cosmic Rays.—Auger: Auger and Rosenberg, **3805.**

Remark on the Paper by W. Kolhörster: "**Cosmic** Rays and Nova Herculis."—Barnóthy and Forró, **3347.**

Apparatus for Transmitting **Cosmic-**Ray Data from Stratosphere [by Radio Signals controlled by Photocell].—Benade and Doan, **1363.**

Influence of a Circular Equatorial Current on the **Cosmic** Rays.—de Benedetti and Vigano, **1360.**

Frequency and Magnitude of **Cosmic-**Ray Bursts as a Function of Altitude.—Bennett, Brown and Rahmel, **2196.**

On the Influence of the Earth's Magnetic Field on the Corpuscles of the **Cosmic** Radiation in the Latitude of Florence.—Bernardini and Bocciarelli, **3800.**

Cosmic Ray Bursts in Liquid Dielectrics.—Bialobrzeski and Adamczewski, **2953.**

A Very High Altitude Survey of the Effect of Latitude upon **Cosmic-**Ray Intensities and an Attempt at a General Interpretation of Cosmic-Ray Phenomena.—Bowen, Millikan and Neher, **89.**

The Annihilation of the Proton [High Energy Proton **Cosmic** Rays converted by Collision into Photon and Positron].—Bramley, **71.**

Recent Researches on Fluctuations of **Cosmic-**Ray Ionisation.—Broxon, **1361.**

On the **Cosmic** Corpuscular Radiation in the Earth's Magnetic Field [Exact Definitions of Terrestrial Magnetic Quantities, etc.].—Bruins, **3799.**

Production of Induced Radioactivity by the **Cosmic** Radiation [Occurrence of Double "Stösse"].—Cairns: Alvarez, **1353** and **3812.**

The Displacement, in an Electrostatic Field, of Magneto-Electronic Spirals [Calculation applicable to **Cosmic** Rays, Aurora-Producing Secondary Electrons, etc.].—Cartan, **63.**

Cosmic Rays studied 820 Feet under Water [Results indicating Presence of High-Speed Particles].—Clay, **66.**

Comparison of the Decrease of Intensity of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation in Different Materials.—Clay, **3342.**

Absolute Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays: Additional Note to "Ionisation by Cosmic and Radioactive Radiation at Different Gas Pressures."—Clay, **3343.**

The Nature of **Cosmic** Rays.—Clay, **3804.**

Results of the Dutch **Cosmic** Ray Expedition, 1933.—Clay, **3341** and **3803.**

The Transformation of **Cosmic** Radiation in Matter.—Clay, **3344.**

Deep Water Measurements of **Cosmic** Rays in the North Sea.—Clay and others, **1791.**

Diurnal Variation of **Cosmic** Rays.—Clay and Woltjer, **3345.**

Variation of the Intensity of **Cosmic** Radiation at Different Heights and with Atmospheric Pressure: a Barometer Paradox: the Influence of Clouds.—Clay and van Alphen, **1792.**

Magnitude of **Cosmic** Ray Bursts.—Compton, **685.**

Cosmic Rays [General Account].—Compton, **3351.**

An Attempt to Analyse **Cosmic** Rays.—Compton, **2950.**

Composition of **Cosmic** Rays [Recognition of Three Components].—Compton and Bethe, **72.**

An Apparent Effect of Galactic Rotation on the Intensity of **Cosmic** Rays.—Compton and Getting, **2947.**

A Precision Recording **Cosmic-**Ray Meter.—Compton, Wollan and Bennett, **686.**

"**Cosmic** Ultra-Radiation in Northern Sweden: Annals of the Observatory of Lund No. 4" [Book Review].—Corlin, **3348.**

Effect of the Earth's Magnetic Field on **Cosmic** Rays in the Stratosphere.—Cosyns, **1779.**

On the Electrostatic Deflection of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Danforth and Swann, **1783.**

Nova Herculis and **Cosmic** Rays.—Das, **2949.**

Researches on the **Cosmic** Rays carried out at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year.—Dauvillier, **1793.**

Statistical Fluctuations of **Cosmic-**Ray Ionisation in New Recording Meter.—Doan, **3359.**

The Radioactivity of the Earth's Crust and Its Influence on **Cosmic-**Ray Electroscope Observations made near Ground Level.—Evans and Raitt, **3794.**

The Different Types of Rays in the Complete Structure of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Geiger and Fünfer, **1358.**

The Mean Penetrating Power of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Gross, **77.**

Analysis of the Absorption Curve for **Cosmic** Radiation.—Gross, **694.**

Correspondence on "The Electrical Conductivity of the Lower Atmosphere produced by the **Cosmic** Radiation."—Hess: Lenz, **382.**

Terrestrial Magnetism and **Cosmic** Rays.—Hess and Illing, **1359.**

Cosmic Rays from Nova Herculis? [No Effect Proved].—Hess and Steinmaurer: Barnóthy and Forró, **3346.**

Comparative Measurements of **Cosmic** and Gamma Rays with Ionisation Chamber and Counter.—Hilgert, **2203.**

Mountain Measurements of **Cosmic** Radiation in Various Geographical Latitudes.—Hoerlin, **74.**

A Coincidence Test of the Corpuscular Hypothesis of **Cosmic** Rays.—Hsiung, **67.**

The Resolving Power in Coincidence Registration [of **Cosmic** Rays] with Series-Connected Counters.—Hummel, **695.**

Cosmic Rays and the Earth's Potential.—Huxley, **64.**

A Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic** Rays [Magnetised Charged Spherical Earth attracts Cosmic Corpuscles].—Huxley, **679.**

North-South Asymmetry of the **Cosmic** Radiation in Mexico, and "Shadow" of Earth Explains Cosmic Ray Variation.—Johnson, **1351.**

Evidence for a Positron-Negatron Component of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, **1357.**

Studies of the Corpuscular Component of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, **1784.**

North-South Asymmetry of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Johnson, **2200.**

Progress of the Directional Survey of **Cosmic-**Ray Intensities and Its Application to the Analysis of the Primary Cosmic Radiation.—Johnson, **3806.**

The Nature of the **Cosmic** Radiation [Summarising Discussion].—Johnson, **3354.**

The [Laboratory] Production of a Radiation of Energy comparable to That of Soft **Cosmic** Rays.—Joliot and Kowarski, **1777.**

Cosmic Rays suggested as Cause of Light of Night Sky.—Kaplan, **3340.**

Cosmic Rays and Nova Herculis, *and* Cosmic Rays and Novae.—Kolhörster: McCrea, **1355.**

The Directional Distribution of Coincident **Cosmic** Rays at Sea-Level.—Kolhörster and Jánossy, **1778.**

Investigations on **Cosmic-**Ray Corpuscles [Absorption Experiments Show Gradual Energy Loss: Production of Secondary Electrons, Existence of Gamma-Component].—Kulenkampff, **690** and **691.**

On the North-South Asymmetry of **Cosmic** Radiation.—Lemaitre, Vallarta and Bouckaert, **2199.**

Electric Deflection of **Cosmic** Ultra-Radiation.—Lenz, **381, 1782** and **3813.**

The Electrostatic Deflection of the **Cosmic** Rays.—Rossi: Lenz, **1781.**

Elements in Earth's Crust formed by **Cosmic** Rays.—Lewis, **678.**

Counter Measurements on **Cosmic-**Ray Corpuscles.—Maass, **692.**

Ionisation Measurements re the Connection between **Cosmic** Radiation and Nova Herculis.—Messerschmidt, **2948.**

A General Interpretation of **Cosmic-**Ray Effects.—Millikan, **68.**

What to Believe about **Cosmic** Rays.—Millikan, **3352.**

The Equatorial Longitude Effect in **Cosmic** Rays.—Millikan and Neher, **1352.**

Origin of the **Cosmic** Rays [High-Speed Particles accelerated by Gravitational Pull of Universe].—Milne, **1356.**

The Variation with Altitude of the Production of Bursts of **Cosmic-**Ray Ionisation.—Montgomery and Montgomery, **2197.**

The Enhancement of **Cosmic-**Ray Nuclear Bursts by the Presence of Subsidiary Material.—Montgomery, Montgomery and Swann, **2198.**

The East-West and Longitude Effects [in **Cosmic** Rays: Theoretical Effect of Dissymmetry of Earth's Magnetic Field].—Neher, **1780.**

Note on **Cosmic-**Ray Ions and the Shower-Producing Radiation.—Newman and Walke, **3360.**

Are the Formulae for the Absorption of High-Energy Radiations Valid? [Discrepancy between Theory and Experiment for Absorption of **Cosmic-**Ray Electrons and Gamma Rays explicable on Classical Theory].—Oppenheimer, **1787.**

Experiments on the Secondary Effects of **Cosmic** Radiation on the Hafelekar.—Priebsch, **3358.**

Further Measurements of **Cosmic** Radiation in the Upper Atmosphere with Open Ionisation Chambers.—Regener and Auer, **73.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

Measurement of **Cosmic** Radiation in the Upper Atmosphere [up to 28 km] with a Counter.—Regener and Pfotzer, **76.**

Effects of **Cosmic** Radiation in a Wilson Chamber at the Hafelekar Observatory (2 300 m) near Innsbruck.—Rieder and Hess, **79.**

The Secondary and Tertiary Particles produced by **Cosmic** Rays.—Sawyer, **3810.**

Shower-Producing **Cosmic**-Ray Primaries [Absorption Measurements].—Sawyer, **3811.**

Secondary Effects of Primary **Cosmic** Radiation.—Schwegler, **3361.**

[Measurements of] the Azimuthal Asymmetry of **Cosmic** Radiation on Mount Evans, Colorado.—Stearns and Froman, **75.**

A Criticism of Dr. L. G. H. Huxley's Theory of the Origin of **Cosmic** Rays.—Stevenson, **680.**

Coincidence Counter Studies of the Variation of Intensities of **Cosmic**-Ray Showers and Vertical Rays with Barometric Pressure.—Stevenson and Johnson, **3355.**

Nature of the Penetrating **Cosmic** Radiation at Sea-Level.—Stevenson and Street, **3356.**

Counter Calibration and **Cosmic**-Ray Intensity.—Street and Woodward, **687.**

Transition Effects in the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Street and Young, **688** and **689.**

Shower Groups in the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Street and Young, **3357.**

The Absorption of **Cosmic**-Ray Electrons.—Street, Woodward, and Stevenson, **2952.**

The Origin of the Hardening of **Cosmic** Rays in Passing through Matter.—Swann, **1354.**

The Nature of the **Cosmic** Radiation.—Swann, **3350.**

The Significance of J. Clay's Ionisation Depth Data in Relation to the Nature of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation.—Swann, **65.**

The Relation of the Primary **Cosmic** Radiation to the Phenomena Observed.—Swann, **684.**

Measurements of the Angular Distribution of **Cosmic**-Ray Intensities in the Stratosphere with Geiger-Müller Counters.—Swann and Locher, **3349.**

The Absorption of **Cosmic** Radiation in Various Materials [Improbability of Presence of Gamma-Radiation].—Tielsch, **693.**

On the Longitude Effect of **Cosmic** Radiation [Comparison of Theory with Experiment].—Vallarta, **3807.**

On the Study of **Cosmic** Rays at the Great Altitudes [Portable Counters give Smaller Values than Ionisation Measurements].—Vernoff, **683.**

Radio-Transmission of **Cosmic**-Ray Data from the Stratosphere.—Vernoff, **2945.**

Cosmic Radiation and Stellar Evolution.—Walke, **677.**

Absorption of **Cosmic** Rays [Inapplicability of Klein-Nishina Formula].—Walke, **2201.**

The Thermal Equilibrium of the Elementary Corpuscles [with Application to Origin of **Cosmic** Rays].—Wataghin, **1785.**

Discharge Forms in a Cylindrical Counter [of **Cosmic** Rays]. II.—Werner, **696.**

The Penetrating Power of Secondary **Cosmic** Rays.—Zeiller, **3362.**

Rock-Salt Absorption of **Cosmic** Rays [High Transparency].—Ziemecki, **80.**

Cosmic-Ray Results of the American Stratosphere Balloon Explorer I.—**2946.**

International Physics Congress, London: Papers on **Cosmic** Rays.—**2584.**

American Stratosphere Ascent of July 29, 1934 [Records show **Cosmic** Ray Energies due to Matter Annihilation].—**70.**

Cosmic Rays: see also Cloud-Chamber, Counter, Electron, Geiger, Ionisation, Penetrating, Showers.

The Resolving Power of **Counter** Arrangements.—Volz, **2207.**

A Circuit for the Detection of Coincidences in Multiplying **Counters.**—Bernardini and Oppenheimer, **3814.**

Counters: see also Discharge, Geiger, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

Statistical Error in **Counting** Experiments [particularly Cosmic Rays: Methods of Calculation for Minimum Error].—Peierls, **2194.**

An Improved **Counting** Circuit [using Pentode].—Barasch, **3815.**

Discharge Processes in Gases before the Breakdown [Multi-Canal Pre-Discharges].—Flegler and Raether, **3783.**

The Dark Pre-Discharge Current and the Action of the Cylindrical **Discharge** at Atmospheric Pressure as a Counter.—Jodlbauer, **697.**

On the After-**Discharge** and the Back-Discharge Figures, *and* A Study of the Discharge from Positive Electrodes.—Mochizuki and Imanishi: Shioya, **965.**

The Initiation of **Discharges** in Ion Free Gases [by Electrons arising from Field Emission from Cathode].—Flowers and Beams, **45.**

Investigations of **Discharges** with the Cloud Chamber.—Kroemer, **379.**

Field Strength and Surface **Discharges** from a [Plane] Dielectric to a Point Electrode.—Müller, **3784.**

Current/Voltage Characteristics of High-Potential, Direct-Current Brush and Glow **Discharges** in Air at Atmospheric Pressure.—Zeleny, **672.**

The Rôle of Surface Instability in Electrical **Discharges** from Drops of Alcohol and Water in Air at Atmospheric Pressure.—Zeleny, **2191** and **2941.**

Discharges: see also Spark, Surge.

The Rate of Evaporation of Small **Droplets** in a Gas Atmosphere.—Fuchs, **40.**

Earth-Current: see Aurora, Lunar.

Radio and **Earth-Potential** Observations in New England.—Kenrick and Goldberg, **1315.**

"Earth, Radio and the Stars" [Book Review].—Stetson, **1350.**

Earth's Magnetic Field affected by Solar **Eclipse** [Japanese Results].—Akiyosi, **54.**

Investigations of the Polarisation and the Spectrum of the Sky Light during the Total Solar **Eclipses** of August, 1932, and February, 1934.—Cohn, **55.**

Electrical and Atmospheric Phenomena at Cloud Heights in the Malabar District, Java.—Noppen, **3780.**

"Electrical Figures on Plates in Air": Discussion [Difference in Rates of Growth of Positive and Negative Figures, etc.].—Pleasants, **1770.**

Electric-Field: see Lightning, Polar-Year.

An Arrangement for Automatic Alteration of the Sensitivity of a Benndorf Recording **Electrometer** [for Measurement of Atmospheric Electric Disturbances].—Steinmaurer, **1342.**

Sudden Changes in Velocity and Direction shown by the Trajectories of High Energy **Electrons** [Cloud Chamber Studies illustrating Possible Behaviour of Cosmic Rays: High Angle Scattering].—Leprince-Ringuet, **2583.**

Explosive Distances [in Air].—Rebora, **1768.**

Impulse **Flashover** of Suspension Insulators and Rod Gaps [New Data for Negative and Positive Waves].—Heye, **964.**

A Circuit for the Analysis of **Geiger-**Counter Pulses.—Ramsey and Lipman, **2582.**

The Study of the Electrical Characteristics of **Geiger-Müller** Tubes using a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Sears and Read, **2208.**

Concerning the Recovery Time of **Geiger-Müller** Counters.—Danforth, **2206.**

The Production of **High Voltages** with an Air Current containing Charged Particles of One Sign.—Burkhardt, **3332.**

Static from **Hurricanes** may aid in Locating Them [Proposed Puerto Rico Research].—Kenrick, **36.**

Testing with High **Impulse** Currents.—McEachron and Thomason, **1769.**

A Note on the Source of Interstellar **Interference** ["Static Hiss" due to Thermal Agitation of Charged Particles?].—Jansky, **2937.**

Interference: see also Atmospheric, Lightning, and under "Reception."

The Intermediate **Ion** of the Atmosphere.—Wait, **3797.**

Variation of Small-**Ion** Production near the Earth's Surface.—McNish and Wait, **3795.**

The Distinction between Langevin **Ions** and Dust Particles in the Atmosphere, and Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere near the Earth's Surface.—Wait, **3796.**

The Annual and Diurnal Variations of **Ions** in Urban Communities.—Gagge, **3798.**

Ionic Spectrum of Air [depending on Meteorological Conditions].—Shiratori, **3338.**

A Rapid Method of Determining the Saturation Current, on Jaffé's Theory of Columnar **Ionisation,** *and* Ionisation Measurements in Air at High Pressures.—Zanstra: Clay and van Tijn, **3802.**

The **Ionisation** in a Gas at Various Pressures under the Action of Photons and of Corpuscular Rays.—Clay, **3801.**

Ionisation by Cosmic and Radioactive Radiation at Different Gas Pressures. The Influence of the Wall of the Vessel. Disintegration of Heavy Atoms by Cosmic Rays.—Clay, **2202.**

Dependence on Pressure of the Residual **Ionisation** Current [in Cosmic Ray Electrometers] in Different Gases.—Priebsch, **2204.**

Experimental Investigations regarding the Applicability of **Lichtenberg** Figures to Voltage Measurement.—Jörgensen, **673.**

Lightning Effects [Description of Radio Set struck by Lightning].—Adshead, **1332.**

Induced **Lightning** Surges and Their Relation to Return Strokes.—Aigner, **2184.**

The **Lightning** Flash as Source of an Atmospheric.—Appleton and Chapman, **665.**

Lightning Currents in Field and Laboratory.—Bellaschi, **3781.**

Multiple **Lightning** Strokes [as a Cause of Fusing].—Bellaschi, **3782.**

Lightning Flashovers—on the Line or at the Station?—Bewley, **49.**

Lightning Currents Measured.—Collins, **48.**

The Mechanism of the High Velocity of Propagation of **Lightning** Discharges.—Cravath and Loeb, **1333** and **2577.**

On the Relation between the Electrical Conductivities of the Air and the Danger of **Lightning** Strokes.—Gibrat and Viel, **2188.**

The Earth's Electric Field, Thunderstorms and **Lightning** [Critical Account of Modern Theories].—von Hippel, **38.**

Lightning Discharges to Grounded Conductors.—Jensen, **1334.**

High- and Low-Tension **Lightning** Protectors.—Ledoux, **50.**

Dauzère's Theory of the Conductivity of the Air in Regions prone to **Lightning** Strokes.—Mathias, **3335.**

Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity—

The Idea of Impurity in Globular **Lightning**.—Mathias, **671.**
Multiple **Lightning** Strokes.—McEachron, **670**, **1759** and **2938.**
Lightning Strokes and Buildings.—Morel, **962.**
Lightning Storms and Fires in the National Forests of Oregon and Washington.—Morris, **669.**
Proposals for the Observation of **Lightning** Disturbances.—Müller, **2185.**
Lightning Research from Foreign Publications in 1934.—Müller-Hillebrand **2186.**
Lightning and Protective Measures against It.—Müller-Hillebrand, **3336.**
Notes on a Case of Damage by **Lightning**.—Myers, **2940.**
Lightning and the Washington Monument.—Nat. Bureau of Stds., **1764.**
On the Nature of **Lightning** Discharges.—Norinder, **666.**
Investigations on **Lightning** Discharges and Broadcast Interference in Sweden, with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Norinder, **2182.**
Lightning Currents and Their Variations [Records of Magnetic Field Variations].—Norinder, **3331.**
Some Studies on Thunderstorms. Part I. Report of the Observation of **Lightnings**.—Noto, **43.**
Modern Conceptions of **Lightning** Discharge Phenomena [including Prediliction of Localities].—Stekolnikov and Javorski, **2579.**
On the Relation between the Electrical Conductivities of the Air and the Danger from **Lightning**.—Viel and Gibrat, **3334.**
Electrical Conductivity of the Air at Points [frequently] struck by **Lightning**.—Viel: Dauzère, **961.**
The New Phenomena discovered by Schonland and Collens in the Path of a **Lightning** Flash.—Walter, **1758.**
Return Strokes as Cause of Large Proportion of **Lightning** Breakdowns on a 100 kV Line, and Their Reduction, *and* New Results of Lightning Current Measurements on H.T. Lines.—Zwanziger: Zaduk, **2183.**
Discussions of Papers on **Lightning** Investigations on Transmission Lines, **1763.**
Paris H.T. Conference [including Localisation of **Lightning** Strokes: Conductibility of Air: etc.], **2939.**
The Protection of Houses against **Lightning** [Official Appendix], **1765.**
Lightning : see also Thunderstorm.
Harmonic Analysis of the Diurnal Variation of the North/South Earth Currents recorded at the Park St. Maur Observatory [and the Question of **Lunar** Influence].—Rougerie, **58.**
Reports of **Magnetic** and Electric Work of Organisations in N. America during 1933/1934.—**1347.**
The Diurnal Incidence of Disturbance in the Terrestrial **Magnetic** Field.—Mitchell, **53.**
The Passage of Charged Particles through the **Magnetic** Field and the Atmosphere of the Earth [Theoretical Work].—Langer, **62.**
The Annual Variation of the Earth's **Magnetic** Field [and Its Connection with the 11-Year Solar Period].—Eblé, **2193.**
The Diurnal Variation of **Magnetic** Disturbance in High Latitudes.—Stagg, **1776.**
Apparent Effect of **Magnetic** Activity upon Secular Variation of the Vertical Component of the Earth's Magnetic Field.—McNish, **1349.**
The Influence of **Magnetic** Disturbances on the Propagation Velocity of Long Electromagnetic Waves.—Stoyko, **8.**
Some Facts about Secular Variation of the Earth's **Magnetism** [and the Correlation with Sunspot Numbers].—Sandoval, **1348.**
Magnetic : see also Aurora, Cosmic, Eclipse, Sunspots.
Meteorological Radio Soundings [Survey of Exploring Balloon Methods].—Bureau, **1772.**
On the Necessity for a Permanent Polar Station for Radio-**Meteorological** Observations for the Weather-Forecasting Services: with an Appendix describing the Atmoradiographs and Radiogoniographs.—Lugeon, **2575.**
Atmospheric Electrical Condition and **Meteorological** Elements.—Shiratori, **1339.**
"Physical and Dynamical **Meteorology**" [Book Review].—Brunt, **3790.**
Luminous **Night Clouds** over Norway in 1933 and 1934 [due to Cosmic Dust].—Störmer, **969.**
Luminescence excited by the Rotation of Mercury in a Glass Bulb containing impure Neon at Low Pressure [and Deductions regarding Light of Auroras and **Night Sky**].—Déjardin and Schwegler, **380.**
Light of the **Night Sky** [Excitation of Auroral Green Line in Rapidly Interrupted Discharge].—Kaplan, **968.**
Light of **Night Sky :** see also **3340** and under "Propagation of Waves."
The Charged and Uncharged **Nuclei** in the Atmosphere and Their Part in Atmospheric Ionisation.—Scrase, **1338.**
Atmospheric Condensation **Nuclei**.—Nolan and Guerrini, **2190.**
The Absorption of the **Penetrating** Corpuscular Radiation at Various Zenithal Inclinations.—Bernardini and Bocciarelli, **1790.**
Researches on the Frequency of Secondary Phenomena of the **Penetrating** Radiation in Lead [Fresh Support to Rossi's Hypothesis].—Drigo, **2951.**
Photoelectric : see Spark.
Atmospheric-Electric Observations at the College-Fairbanks **Polar-Year** Station [Alaska].—Sherman, **1343.**
Study of the Earth's Electric Field, Atmospheric Ionisation and Vertical Current at Scoresby Sound during the **Polar Year**.—Dauvillier, **2942.**
Polar-Year: see also Atmospheric, Aurora, Cosmic, and under "Propagation of Waves."
The **Potential** Acquired in the Natural Electric Field by a Vertical Rod Standing on the Ground, Insulated at the Bottom and Carrying a Collector at the Top.—Dines, **1766.**
An Analysis of the Diurnal Variation of the Earth's **Potential** Gradient.—Brown, **1341.**
Atmospheric Electricity in Australia [Note on **Potential** Gradient], **1775.** For other potential-gradient papers see Atmospheric.
The Diurnal Variation of the Space Charge and its Effect upon the **Potential** Gradient.—Dwight, **56.**
Phase of the Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electrical **Potential**.—Guizonnier, **1738.**
The Amplitude of the Semi-Diurnal Component of the Gradient of Terrestrial Electric **Potential** and Solar Activity.—Guizonnier **2192.**
Proton : see Cosmic.
The Discharge from **Raindrops** in Intense Fields.—Noland and Ryan, **39.**
A Note on the Production of Cosmic Ray **Showers**.—Pickering, **2195.**
Comparison between the "Curves of **Showers**" at Sea Level and at 2 760 Metres.—Rossi and de Benedetti, **1788.**
Some Researches on the So-Called "**Showers.**"—Bernardini and Bocciarelli, **1789.**
Sky-Light : see Eclipse.
On the Electrical Nature of **Snow** Particles.—Nakaya and Terada, **3792.**
Solar-Activity : see Potential.
Photometric Study of the **Solar Corona** for Radiations situated in the Red and Near Infra-Red.—Lallemand, **2175.**
Observing the **Solar Corona** [by Television Technique].—Skellett, **967.**
Systematic Inclination towards West of the **Solar Protuberances**.—Roumens, **2944.**
Development of the **Spark** Discharge.—Allibone and Schonland, **41.**
Ion Distribution during the Initial Stages of **Spark** Discharge in Non-Uniform Fields.—Bradley and Snoddy, **2189.**
Photoelectric Effect and **Spark** Mechanism.—Cravath, **1336.**
Spark Discharges between Resistance Plates [Calculation of Voltages Required].—Müller-Hillebrand, **3785.**
Application of the Wilson Chamber to the Study of **Spark** Discharge.—Nakaya and Yamasaki, **47** and **1337.**
Contributions to a Study of the Nature of the Oscillating **Spark** Discharge.—Purcaru, **44** and **966.**
Spark Breakdown in an Inhomogeneous Field.—Rogowski, **1335.**
Spark Lag of the Sphere Gap.—Tilles, **3786.**
A Study of the Initial Stages of **Spark** Breakdown in Gases [Phenomenon due to Electron Motion from Cathode].—White, **46.**
Spark : see also Air, Breakdown, Discharge, Explosive, Flash-over.
The Variation of **Sparking** Potential with Intense Ultra-Violet Illumination.—White, **3333.**
Composition of Air in the **Stratosphere** [Gases in Same Proportions as at Earth's Surface].—Lepape and Colange, **3788.**
Stratosphere : see also Cosmic.
"**Subsidence within the Atmosphere**" [Book Review].—Namias **2943.**
The Magnetic Fields of **Sunspots**.—Larmor, **51.**
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Studies of **Surge** Phenomena.—Allibone, Hawley and Perry, **42** and **1761.**
Direct Measurement of **Surge** Currents.—Foust and Henderson, **1771** and **3787.**
Surge Currents in Protective Devices [Analysis of Data relating to Magnitude and Probable Frequency of Occurrence].—Opsahl, **1760.**
Surge : see also Discharge, Impulse.
Thunderstorm Disturbances of a South African 132 kV Two-Wire System from 1926 to 1933.—Neuhaus, **1762.**
Review of the Progress in the Study of **Thunderstorms** and in the Protection of Electrical Installations against Over-Voltages.—Berger, **963.**
Some Studies on **Thunderstorms**.—Noto, **960.**
The Electricity of Rain and **Thunderstorms**.—Gunn, **2576.**
Thunderstorms: see also Lightning.
"Through the **Weather** House" [Book Review].—Watson Watt, **3791.**
Weather : see also Meteorological, and **2171.**

PROPERTIES OF CIRCUITS

Class AB **Amplifier** Design.—Apstein, **2220.**
The Class B **Amplifier :** Useful Output Greater than Anode Dissipation; Grounds for the High Economy of the Class B Amplifier. —Schmoll, **707.**

Properties of Circuits—

Calculation of the Undistorted Maximum Output of a Triode Power **Amplifier** when the Loss in Coupling Device is taken into Account.—Fukuta, **980.**

Generation of High-Frequency Oscillations in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—Borissovsky and Sapojnikov, **2588.**

Low-Frequency Relaxation Oscillations in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—Sapojnikov and Vilks, **983.**

Amplifiers : see also Instability, Retroaction.

Antiresonance : see Parallel, Wave-Trap.

Relation between **Attenuation and Phase Displacement** in a Linear Transmission System.—Leroy, **3818.**

The **Balancing** of Valve Circuits [Ultra-Micrometer Circuits using Ordinary Valves].—Dowling and O'Ceallaigh, **3823.**

Beat Notes, Combinational Tones, and Sidebands.—Hazel, **970.**

Transport of Energy along **Cables** to a Distance.—Kropp, **2961.**

Circuit Theory on New Lines.—Hatschek, **708.**

The Graphical Determination of Resultant and Input Resistances in **Complex** Circuits.—Reppisch, **704.**

Conformal : see Parallel.

A Mechanical Model of **Coupled** Electrical Circuits.—Chaffee, **3825.**

"New Representation of the Properties of Two **Coupled** Circuits": Correction.—Mesny, **1799.**

The Natural Oscillations and Dampings of **Coupled** Oscillatory Circuits.—Wagner, **3824.**

Cross-Talk Frequencies.—Wilhelm, **2590.**

A Theory of Ideal **Detector.**—Balihin, **2219.**

Effect of Output Impedance on the Performnace of Square-Law **Detectors** in Beat-Frequency Oscillators.—Baker, **1794.**

On the Functioning of a **Distorting** Element.—Budeanu, **705.**

Frequency- and Phase-**Distortion :** Note on Compensation by a So-called "Negative Impedance" Method [using L.F. Retroaction at Output Valve].—Marinesco, **3365** and **3829.**

Contribution to the Theory of Non-Linear **Distortions** and "Trip" Oscillations.—Kober, **3366.**

An Investigation of an [Ultra-Short-Wave] Oscillator with **Distributed Constants.**—Maibaum and Osipov, **3841.**

Detuning an Oscillating Circuit by **Earthing** the Coupling Coil.—Fischer and Dietrich, **3363.**

Calculations and Remarks on the **Efficiency** of Machines [including Simple Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillators].—Le Corbeiller, **82.**

The Graphical Determination of the **Efficiency** Curve from the Input/Output Power Curve.—Grocholski, **1366.**

Equivalent : see Kirchhoff.

Contribution to the Experimental Study of **Ferro-Resonance.**—Rouelle, **981.**

Ferro-Resonance : see also Oscillating, Transient.

A General Theory of Electric Wave **Filters** [Based on Image Parameters and Normal Co-ordinates].—Bode, **2211** and **2212.**

Ideal Wave **Filters** [Method of Design for Arbitrarily Close Approximation to Required Properties].—Bode and Dietzold, **2213.**

Anomalous Transmission in **Filters** [and Possible Uses of the "Inversion" Effect].—Brainerd, **3367.**

Contribution to the General Theory of Quadripoles and Wave **Filters.**—Dahr, **383.**

"Les Filtres électriques" [including Wagner-Campbell and Cauer-**Filters :** Book Review].—David, **2214.**

Some Simple Transformations of the Impedance Functions of Electric Networkers and Applications to Wave **Filters.**—Ekelöf, **2210.**

Mathematical Theory of Mechanical and Electric **Filters.**—Haag, **1798.**

The Algebraic Structure of the Admittances of a **Filter** as a Function of the Frequency.—Haag, **2215.**

The Low-Pass and High-Pass **Filter.**—Hashida and Takashima, **974.**

Contribution to the Theory of the Two Circuit Band **Filter** for I.F. Stages.—Kafka, **414.**

Selective Transformations. Properties of Transformation and Selectivity Curves [Application to Electric **Filters** gives Heaviside's Equations].—Lévy, **1797.**

On a New Method of Band-Pass **Filters** and Amplifiers as Lattice Type.—Nukiyama, **977.**

Symmetrical F-**Filters.**—Selach and Zimbalisty, **3816.**

"Electric Circuits and Wave **Filters**" [Book Review].—Starr, **1802.**

A Nomogram for the Band-Pass **Filter** (Zobel Type).—Starr and Hall, **976.**

Methods of Calculating and Improving the Effective Attenuation, Charge Impedance and Reflection Loss of Electric **Filters.**—Sterky, **1800.**

Relation between Loss-Factor of Inductance Coil and Relative Band-Width of the Band-Pass **Filter.**—Watanabe and Kamayachi, **975.**

Filters : see also Networks, Operational, Resistance, Resonance, Spheroidal, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

A **Frequency-Lock** Multi-Vider [for Multiplying or Dividing High Radio Frequencies].—De Young, **3847.**

The Frequency Analysis of the **Heterodyne** Envelope [Coefficients of Fourier Series in terms of Complete Elliptic Integrals].—Bartlett, **1365.**

Relations between the Real and Imaginary Parts of **Impedances** and Determination of the Impedances as Functions of One of the Parts.—Bayard, **2587.**

"Reversible **Instability**" in a Screen-Grid Valve Circuit, and Its Use in an Electronic Relay or Amplifier.—Pistoia, **3228.**

Instability : see also "Kippen," Oscillation.

Intermediate-Frequency : see Superheterodyne.

Switch-On Phenomena in **Iron-Cored Choke Coils** with Eddy Currents.—Eckart, **3820.**

On the Theory of "**Kipp**" Oscillations [Unified Theory for "First-" and "Second-Type" "Kipp" Oscillations].—Klutke, **387.**

"**Kippen**" [Instability Effects] in a Parallel Connection of Saturable Choke and Condenser [with a Resistance in Series].—Volkers, **83.**

Application of **Kirchhoff's** First Law to the Composition of Equivalent Electrical Circuits for Mechanical Systems.—Rabinovitch, **88.**

Investigations on the Non-Quasi-stationary Current Distribution in Systems of **Linear** Conductors.—Pfister, **1430.**

Linear : see also Resonance.

A Theory of **Magnetic** Circuits.—Koralenkoff, **389.**

Power **Matching** in High-Frequency Circuits ["Resonance" Matching in place of Transformer Matching: Resonant Lines for Ultra-High Frequencies].—Küpfmuller, **2585.**

Matrices Applied to the Motions of Damped Systems.—Duncan and Collar, **972.**

Mitnahme : see Pull-In.

Grid **Modulation** and Heterodyne Rectification.—Doluhanov, **391.**

Special Cases of the **Mutual** Inductance between Circles, with Some Practical Applications.—Llewellyn, **397.**

On the Periodic Time of the Flashes of a **Neon Lamp.**—Terada, **3828.**

Method of Calculation for **Networks** of Impedances [Free from Limitations of Quadripole Theory].—Baranov, **1801.**

Impedance-Matching **Networks.**—Ephraim, **1367.**

On the Characteristics of Dissipative Transmitting **Networks** [New Method of Calculation].—Kamayachi, **973.**

Performance Diagrams for Non-Dissipative Symmetrical Lattice-Type **Networks.**—Kayamachi, **2957.**

On the Design of Retardation **Networks.**—Nagai and Kamiya, **979.**

Note on the "Bending" Properties of Symmetrical Electrical **Networks.**—Selach, **2956.**

Dissipation in Phase-Compensating **Networks** [Its Three Effects and Its Correction].—Starr, **3817.**

Networks : see also Complex, Filter, Retroaction.

Non-Linear Dependence.—Gundlach, **700.**

On the Quasi-Periodic Solutions of the Equations of **Non-Linear** Mechanics, *and* On the Study of the Case of Resonance in Problems of Non-Linear Mechanics.—Kryloff and Bogoliuboff, **699.**

The **Non-Linear** Theory of the Maintenance of Oscillations.—le Corbeiller, **2218.**

Distortions [of Transient Phenomena] in **Non-Linear** Systems.—Tischner, **2217.**

On **Non-Periodic** Forces, acting on Oscillatory Systems (e.g. Radio Interference].—Alexander, **2216.**

On Some **Non-Stationary** Oscillation Processes [and the "Auto-parametric" Principle of Elimination of Interference].—Mandelstam and Papalexi, **2593.**

Operational Calculus and the Study of Electrical Circuits in the Transient Régime.—Angelini, **1796.**

A New Theorem in **Operational Calculus** together with an Application of It [Extension of van der Pol's Theorem].—Schouten, **978.**

Application of a Theorem on the Development of **Operators** in Series to the Theory of Transient Phenomena on Homogeneous Conductors.—Kosten, **3819.**

"Les Circuits **oscillants**" [Book Review].—Mercier, **3826.**

Some Properties [Attenuation, Resonance] of Simple Electrical and Mechanical **Oscillating** Systems and Their Characterisation.—Fischer: Späth, **702.**

On the Design of Mechanical **Oscillating** Systems.—Harkevich, **984.**

On Self-**Oscillating** Systems approximating to the Hamiltonian Type.—Pontriagin, **85.**

The Transitory Régimes at the Excitation of an **Oscillating** Circuit containing an Iron-Cored Inductance.—Rouelle, **388.**

Undamped Electric **Oscillation** and Electrical Instability of a Transmission System.—Goto and others, **703.**

Self-Sustained **Oscillations** [and particularly Relaxation Oscillations].—Haag, **81.**

Oscillations : see also Non-linear, Non-periodic, Non-stationary, Pulling-In, Super-regenerative.

Fundamental Consideration on Mechanisms of Various **Oscillators** [Relaxation].—Usui, **982.**

On the Mathematical Theory of Auto-**Oscillatory** Systems with Two Degrees of Freedom.—Andronow and Witt, **2591.**

On the Behaviour of an **Oscillatory** Circuit with a Periodically Varying Inductance under the Action of an External E.M.F.—Rubchinski, **2596.**

The Theory of Operation of an **Over-Driven** Valve.—Berg, **2222.**

Properties of Circuits—

The Graphical Solution of Simple **Parallel-**Tuned Circuits [using Conformal Representation].—Builder, **2955.**
Some Aspects of **Parallel** Resonant Circuits [Analysis of Anti-resonance Conditions].—Craft, **385.**
Mutual Impedances of **Parallel Wires** [Theoretical Investigation including Non-Uniform Current Distribution].—Hoyt: Mead, **3364.**
On the Theory of the **"Pull-In"** (Mitnahme) Effect in Retro-actively Coupled Receivers.—Lvovitch, **396.**
On the Building Up of Oscillations in an Auto-Oscillating System with Partial or Complete **"Pulling-In"** of the Frequency.—Raizin, **3822.**
Quadripoles: see Filters, Resistance.
A Theorem in Electricity deduced from the Generalised Maxwell **Reciprocity** Theorem.—van den Meersche, **3821.**
Linear **Rectification** [with Pliotrons and Thyratrons: particularly the "Holding-Arc" Circuit for Thyratrons].—De Walt. **87.**
Rectification: see also Modulation.
On Parametric **Regeneration.**—Mandelstam and Papalexi, **2595.**
Regeneration Theory and Experiment.—Peterson, Kreer and Ware: Nyquist, **393.**
Rejector: see Parallel, Wave-Trap.
Relaxation: see Amplifiers, Efficiency, "Kipp," Oscillations.
The A.C. **Resistance** of Parallel Conductors of Circular Cross-Section.—Arnold, **2960.**
The Graphical Measurement of the Input **Resistance** of Various Quadripoles.—Reppisch, **3371.**
Effective **Resistance** of Conductors of Unequal Current Distribution.—Somiya and Takahashi, **3373.**
Discussion on **"Resistance Tuning."**—Cabot, **415.**
On **Resonance** in Linear Systems with Periodically Varied Parameters.—Gorelick, **2592.**
On the Growth of Amplitude in **Resonance** Phenomena of the Second Type [as in "Autoparametric" Filters].—Melikjan, **2594.**
Some Methods for Making **Resonant-Circuit** Response and Impedance Calculations.—Budenbom, **3830.**
Graphical Calculation of Linear and Non-Linear **Retroaction.**—Bartels, **395.**
On the Stability of a Network with **Retroaction.**—Bayard, **1364.**
Anode **Retroaction** in Various Valve Circuits.—Dick, **86.**
Theoretical Considerations on the Effects of **Retroaction** in Amplifiers.—Rousseau, **2221.**
The Adjustment of Phase-Pure **Retroaction** in Self-Exciting Systems—von Philippoff, **394.**
Sidebands: see Beat-Notes.
Skin Effect in Layered Cylindrical Conductors.—Kruse and Zinke, **698** and **2224.**
Spheroidal Functions [Solutions of Differential Equations occurring in Filter Problems].—Stratton, **706.**
The **Statistical** Conception of Dynamic Systems.—Pontrjagin, Andronoff and Witt, **84.**
Subharmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems.—Pedersen, **2665.**
Calculation of Synchronism ["Gleichlauf"] in the Intermediate-Frequency [**Superheterodyne**] Receiver.—Kautter, **1795.**
The **Superposition** of Two Simple-Harmonic Waves.—Lee, Ku and Hsu, **2958.**
Oscillating Circuits with Slowly Pulsating Attenuation (Theory of the **Super-Regenerative** Receiver).—Erdélyi, **2954.**
An Extension of the Theory of **Three-Electrode** Vacuum Tube Circuits.—Levin and Peterson, **392.**
Transformations: see Filters.
Theory of Reactance **Transformer** [for Converting a Resistive Load of Value R into a Load nR, or vice versa].—Green, **3368.**
Calculation of **Transient** Phenomena [in D.C. Circuits] with Variable Inductance.—Hak, **390.**
Influence of the Initial Charge of the Condenser on the **Transient** Phenomena obtained on the Excitation of a Ferro-Resonant Circuit.—Rouelle, **701.**
Transient: see also Operational.
New Basis for the Theory and Design of the Grid Circuits of **Triodes.**—Lvovich, **2223.**
Graphical Representation of the Conductance, Current and Power Characteristics of the **T-Section** with Constant Input Voltage and Arbitrary External Load.—Kafka, **3372.**
Resonance of the n-th Order in a System with **Two Degrees of Freedom** for the Case of a Tight Coupling.—Rytov, **3370.**
The Telegraphist's Equations at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—King, **2586.**
Ultra-High: see also Linear, Matching.
How to Calculate Oscillation Phenomena in Circuits with Periodically **Varying Parameters.**—Erdélyi, **3369.**
Note on the Theory of the **Wave Trap** or Rejector Circuit [and the Asymmetry of Its Selectivity].—Klutke, **971.**

TRANSMISSION

Plate Supply to Valve Oscillators from **Alternating Current** Source without Rectification [for Aural-Type Radio Beacons: Analysis of Half- and Full-Wave Sine Modulation].—Plemianikoff, **399.**
An Analysis of Class C **Amplification.**—Reed, **2978.**
Type 59 Tube as Inverted **Amplifier** [requiring No Neutralisation].—Austin: Romander, **2617.**
Some Notes on the Stabilising of H.F. Power **Amplifiers.**—Greig, **2616.**
Recent Developments of Class B Audio- and Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [and the Reduction of Distortion].—Barton, **2980.**
Predetermination of the Working Conditions for High-Frequency Power **Amplifiers** [with General Formulae and Abacs for Class A, B and C Amplifiers].—Rubin, **101.**
Analysis of the Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class C **Amplifiers.**—Mouromtseff and Kozanowski, **2981** and **3389.**
An Analysis of Class B and Class C **Amplifiers.**—Miller, **2979.**
The Design of Class B **Amplifiers** [L.F. and R.F., by Graphical Method].—de la Sablonière, **1388.**
Amplifying: see also Broadcast, Modulating.
Asymmetric Side-Band Broadcast Transmission.—Eckersley, **2975.**
Auto-Parametric: see Oscillator.
The **Barkhausen** Oscillator [Simple Explanation of Action].—Llewellyn, **3376.**
Some Notes on the Wavelength Equation of **Barkhausen and Kurz.**—Sonada, **994.**
On the Theory of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations [Space-Charge more Effective than Negative Resistance in Oscillation Generation].—Gill: Alfvén, **1805.**
Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator Operation with Positive Plate Potentials.—Dytrt, **2225.**
On the Theory of the **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations.—Alfvén, **993.**
Investigations on **Barkhausen-Kurz** Oscillations [Experimental Work, particularly on the Energy Relations].—Herriger, **709.**
On the Theory of the **Brake-Field** Characteristic [Extension of Below's Theory].—Schulze, **398.**
Brake-Field Circuit for the Generation of Micro-Waves.—Bechmann, **713.**
Requirements of High Quality **Broadcast** Transmission.—Hutcheson, **3388.**
Adjusting the Class B Linear Power Amplifier in **Broadcast** Station Equipment [by Calculation].—Hallmann, **3390.**
A High-Quality **Broadcast** Transmitter of Medium Power.—Poole, **3391.**
A 500-Kilowatt **Broadcast** Transmitter in America, **564** and **565.**
Cathode-Ray: see Micro-Wave.
Centimetre: see Micro-Wave.
Coils: see Inductance, Toroidal.
Automatic Syntraction of Two Broadcast Carriers [in **Common-Wave** Broadcasting].—Gunsolley, **2232.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting: see also under "Stations, Design and Operation."
Further **Controlled-Carrier** 'Phone Systems: Suppressor-Grid and Class C Excitation Methods, **3852.**
Crystal Oscillators for Radio Transmitters: an Account of Experimental Work carried out by the Post Office.—Booth and Dixon, **3386.**
A Controlled-Oscillator Circuit in which the **Crystal** Load is Adjustable ["R" Circuit enabling 100 Watts to be handled in One Stage].—Ruspoli, **1383.**
Better **Crystal** Stability without a Heater Oven.—Dillard, **1018.**
Practical Operating Advantages of Low Temperature-Frequency Coefficient **Crystals** [particularly the "V-Cut" Crystal].—Baldwin and Bokovoy, **1023.**
Crystals: see also Frequency, Octode, Oscillator, Quartz, Ultra-Short.
Diodes: see Electron, Micro-Waves.
Graphical Harmonic Analysis for determining Modulation **Distortion** in Amplifier Tubes.—Ferris, **2976.**
Dwarf: see Micro-Wave.
The Grid-Coupled **Dynatron.**—Gager, **3849.**
The Characteristics of the **Dynatron** [and Their Mathematical Expression].—Groszkowski, **2235.**
Further Studies on the Duo**dynatron** Oscillator.—Hayasi, **1004.**
Frequency Stability of the Duo**dynatron** Oscillator [and the "Mutual Frequency Variation"].—Hayasi, **1005.**
Electron-Coupled Oscillation excited by the **Dynatron** "Kipp-schwingung," and a New Method of Generating Oscillation of Sharply Peaked Wave Form.—Hayasi, **1007.**
The **Dynatron** Frequency Doubler.—Hayasi, **1389.**
Multi-Frequency **Dynatron** Oscillator and Its Frequency Stability [and Comparison with the Duo-Dynatron].—Hayasi and Hukusaki, **1814.**
A Temperature-Compensated **Dynatron** Oscillator of High Frequency-Stability.—Piddington, **1813.**
Simultaneous Generation of the Electron Oscillation and the **Dynatron** Oscillation with a Single Triode.—Sugimoto, **1006.**
Dynatron: see also Electron.
Increasing the **Efficiency** of Broadcasting Stations [Comparison of New Transmission Methods].—Model, **568.**
The Variation of Voltage-Distribution and of **Electron** Transit-Time with Current in the Planar Diode [with Application to Micro-Wave Oscillations].—Cockburn, **3894.**
The Time of Flight of **Electrons** in a Cylindrical Diode: Case when Current is Limited by Space Charge.—Fortescue, **2967.**

Transmission—

Time of Flight **Electrons** [Transit Time = Anode Charge/Anode Current: a New Factor S].—Moullin: Fortescue, **3375.**

An **Electron-**Oscillator with Plane Electrodes [and "Backing-Plate"] —Thompson and Zottu, **990.**

On an **Electron-**Oscillation Circuit using Anode Balance [compensating for Potential Drop along Directly-Heated Cathode].—Ohtaka, **3835.**

A New Type of **Electron-**Oscillation outside the Oscillation Electrode [of an "Inner-Grid" Dynatron].—Hayasi, **2602.**

A New System of Modulating **Electron-**Oscillation without Undue Frequency Modulation.—Hayasi, **3837.**

Electron: see also Dynatron, Micro-Wave.

The Mechanism of **Electronic** Oscillations [in Brake-Field Triode]. —Benham, **1374.**

Some Experiments on **Electronic** Oscillations [in B.-K. Circuit].—Leyshon, **1804.**

On **Electronic** Oscillation of Triodes with the so-called B-Type Circuit [Anode and Grid bridged with High Resistance: a Link between Diode and Triode Electronic Oscillations].—Ohtaka, **996.**

On **Electronic** Oscillation Circuit.—Ohtaka, **2601.**

Powerful Generation of Ultra-Short Waves by means of **Electronic** Oscillation.—Uda and Nakamura: Kozanowski, **2965.**

The **Electronic** Oscillation as a Standing Wave in an Organ Pipe.—Usui, **997.**

On **Electronic** Oscillations of Ultra-Short Wavelength in Special Concentric-Electrode Triodes.—Yamamoto and Degawa, **999.**

On Vacuum Tube **Electronics** [Transit-Time Effects even at 50 m Wavelength and longer].—Bakker and de Vries, **3374.**

Vacuum-Tube **Electronics:** see also Ultra-High.

A Frequency-Lock Multi-Vider: an Interesting Circuit for Multiplying and Dividing High Radio **Frequencies.**—De Young, **3847.**

The Stabilisation of a Beat **Frequency** by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients.—de Gramont and Beretzki, **2607.**

Monitoring the Standard **Frequency** Emissions.—Lapham, **3387.**

Resonant Lines for **Frequency Control.**—Hansell, **3846.**

Frequency Control by Low Power Factor Line Circuits.—Hansell, Kroger and Carter, **2968.**

Frequency Control and Stabilisation: see also Crystal, Dynatron, Starting, Transmission-Line, Ultra-.

A New System of **Frequency Stabilisation** for Valve Oscillators.—Hayasi, **3385.**

The [**Frequency**] **Stabilisation** of Valve Oscillators by Systems with Distributed Constants [Lecher Wires].—Wwedensky, Michailow and Skibarko, **98.**

On the **Frequency Variation** of the Commercial Short-Wave Radio Transmitter [and the Abolition of Thermostatic Control].—Koga and Nagaya, **1020.**

A Complete 20-Watt 'Phone operating on 110-Volt D.C. Mains: illustrating the Wide Adaptability of the New **Gas Triodes** in A.F. and R.F. Circuits.—Spencer and Purinton, **2605.**

Production of Oscillations with the **"Habann"** [Split Anode] Valve.—Fritz, **3379.**

The Measurement of **Harmonic** Power Output of a Radio Transmitter.—Honnell and Ferrell, **406.**

[Tentative] **High-Fidelity** Transmission Standards of the F.C.C., **2618.**

Discussion on **"High Quality** Radio Broadcasting."—Roder: Ballantine, **2230.**

A **High-Speed** Transmitter utilising a Hot-Cathode Thyratron [capable of 6 000 Letters per Minute: using Photocells].—Kondô, **1017.**

Effect of Temperature on **Inductance** of Coil controlled by Eddy-Current Surface at suitable Distance and of suitable Shape and Coefficient of Expansion.—Telefunken, **1380.**

The Temperature Coefficient of **Inductance** with Special Reference to the Valve Generator.—Moullin, **1379.**

Inductances: see also Toroidal.

Inductive: see Micro-Wave (**1390**).

Ionic: see Magnetic.

A New Type Ultra-High-Frequency [**Loop**] Transmitter.—King, **3832** and **3833.**

On the Use of **Magnetic** Fields for the Production of Ultra-Short Waves [and the Development of Transmitters for 70–120 cm and 3.5–4.5 m Wavelengths].—Ponte, **710.**

The Generation of Ionic Currents in a High Vacuum with the Help of the **Magnetic** Field.—Slutzkin, Braude and Wigdortschik, **92.**

Magnetically Modulated Valve Oscillator [with Conical Anode for Linear Modulation].—Elser, **1010.**

Grating Theory and Study of the **Magnetostatic** Oscillator Frequency.—Cleeton, **2963.**

Electronic Theory and the **Magnetron** Oscillator.—Benham, **985.**

Magnetrons for Decimetre Waves.—Bovsheverov and Grechowa, **3840.**

The Inclined-Field **Magnetron** as Generator of Micro-Waves.—Carrara, **2962.**

The **Magnetron** as Generator of Micro-Waves [Examination of Hull's Theory and Experimental Investigation of the Zácek-Okabe Law: etc.] —de Fassi and Salom, **93.**

Magnetron Oscillators for Generating Frequencies from 300 to 600 Megacycles [50 to 100 Watts Output].—Kilgore, **2964.**

Theory of the **Magnetron** Valve Transmitter with Split Anode, *and* On the Theory of the Electron Oscillations appearing in Magnetron Valve Transmitters.—Müller, **3378** and **2598.**

On the Generation of the Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillation by means of a New Tube called the Double-Anode **Magnetron.**—Okabe and Hishida, **2600.**

Magnetron Oscillators [including Diagram of Philips Type XDC 100 L/2 Transmitter].—Philips Company, **3839.**

On the Ultra-Short Waves obtained with a **Magnetron.**—Pierret and Biguenet, **2599.**

Oscillations in a Split-Anode **Magnetron:** Mechanism of Generation [particularly of the New "Rotating-Field" Oscillations].—Posthumus, **91, 1370** and **2597.**

The Generation of Oscillations with the **Magnetron** [and Some Telefunken Types: the Lack of a Good Modulation System: etc.].—Runge, **1371.**

The Generation of Electromagnetic Waves below 50 cm with Split-Anode **Magnetrons** [Power in Aerial up to 25 W at 30 cm].—Slutzkin, Leljakow, Kopilowitsch, Wyschinski, and Usikow, **89.**

The Theory of the Split-Anode **Magnetron** Generator.—Slutzkin, **90.**

Magnetrons: see also Habann.

Mercury Vapour Lamp as Oscillation Generator [or Amplifier: Frequencies 50–20 000 c/s].—Cisman and Jonescu, **99.**

A New Method for the Production of Short [**Micro-Wave**] Undamped Electromagnetic Waves of Great Intensity [Pulsating Space-Charge in Faraday Cage inside Cathode-Ray Tube].—Arsenjewa-Heil and Heil, **3380.**

"Inductive" Amplification in a Valve with Negative Anode, and Its Possible Connection with B.-K. **Micro-Wave** Oscillations.—Bakker and de Vries, **1390.**

Development of [**Micro-Wave**] Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles [and the Rocky Point Propagation Tests].—Lindenblad, **3834.**

Experiments with Inverted Diodes having Various Filament Cathodes [for **Micro-Waves**].—McPetrie, **991.**

Dwarf Waves as Space-Charge Oscillation Overtones. I and II [Development of Valve generating **Micro-Waves** of Frequency variable within Wide Limits].—Müller, **1803.**

New Types of **Micro-Wave** Valves [with Continuous Range of Wavelength].—Müller and Tank, **3443.**

Some Experiments on **Micro-Wave** Oscillation of Triodes each having an Internal Filament-Condenser.—Ohtaka, **995.**

The Elimination of Unwanted Oscillations in **Micro-Wave** Generators with Brake-Field Circuit.—Pfetscher and Müller, **992.**

A New Procedure for the Generation of Ultra-Short Waves [**Micro-Waves** down to 19 cm obtained with Plate Positive and Grid near Filament-Potential, in a Normal Triode].—Pierret, **95.**

A Method of Distinguishing Dwarf Waves from Pierret's Oscillations [**Micro-Waves**].—Sonoda, **998.**

The Production of Electric [**Micro-**] **Waves** of Length less than One Metre.—Wagner and Hollmann, **1372.**

Transmission and Reception of Centimetre Waves [**Micro-Waves** of 9 cm, from New "End-plate" Magnetron giving 2.5 Watts: Measuring Methods: etc.].—Wolff, Linder, and Braden, **986.**

Micro-Wave Equipment and Tests of the R.I.E.C. [Leghorn], **2226.**

Micro-Wave: see also Barkhausen, Brake-Field, Electron, Habann, Loop, Magnetic, Magnetron, Modulation, Ultra-.

Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Frequency- and Phase-**Modulated** Oscillations.—Lautenschlager, **400.**

On the **Modulating** and Operating Characteristics of R.F. Amplifying Valves.—Marino, **1009.**

Measurement of the **Modulation** Percentage of Amplitude-Modulated Oscillations: Comprehensive Survey.—Alberti, **1387.**

Frequency **Modulation** [Discussions of Armstrong's Tests on Ultra-Short Waves].—Armstrong, **2971** and **2972.**

Measuring the **Modulation** Factor at Decimetre Wavelengths.—Asseyev, **2615.**

I—The Meaning of **"Modulation"** in H.F. Technique, and the Measurement of the Degree of Modulation: II—The Modulation Systems of Radio Engineering: *and* III—Modulation Systems and the Working Costs of Broadcasting and Telephony Transmitters.—Brückmann, **2610.**

Contribution to the Theory and Calculation of Plate **Modulation** with Separately Excited Valve Oscillator.—Berg, **2611.**

A Method of **Modulation** with Pentode [giving Suppressed-Carrier Transmission without other Special Device].—Chiba and Okabe, **1013.**

Series **Modulation** [Advantages and Limitations: Need for an Improved Valve].—Culver, **2973.**

Radio Transmission with a Constant **Modulation** Ratio.—Effrussi, **2974.**

Modulation Method for Short and Ultra-Short Waves [by Discharge Tube].—Esau and Pfetscher, **1807.**

A Simple **Modulation** Meter.—Foot, **2977.**

Grid-Bias **Modulation** for the General Purpose Transmitter, *and* Grid-Bias Modulation of the 100-Watt Type Power Amplifier. —Grammer: Wirkler and Collins, **1809.**

Plate **Modulation** of Pentodes.—Grammer, **3851.**

Transmission—

A New System of Simultaneous Grid and Plate **Modulation.**—Hayasi, **714.**
Theory of Anode-Voltage **Modulation.**—Hofer, **1386** and **2608.**
The Power in Phase **Modulation.**—Istrashkin, **401.**
Interference Elimination by Frequency **Modulation** ?—Klimke : Armstrong, **3395.**
On the **Modulation** of Tetrode Valves.—Lvovich and Verhovtsev, **1008.**
A [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph] Method of **Modulation** Percentage Measurement of Radio Transmitter.—Mori, **2613.**
On Frequency **Modulation** by Phase Rotation of Feeding-Back Voltage.—Narumi and Ischimasu, **1014.**
On Frequency **Modulation** by the Resistance Tuning Circuit.—Narumi and Saito, **3381.**
A System of Phase **Modulation** and Its Application to Picture Transmission.—Niwa and Inokuti, **1016.**
High-Efficiency Anode **Modulation,**—Person and Gorodnichev, **103.**
A New **Modulation** Method for Broadcasting Stations [" Floating Carrier "].—Pungs and Gerth, **402.**
Observation of Phase **Modulation** with the Braun Tube.—Sakamoto, Ide and Yamamoto, **1015.**
The Modulator Valve as a Variable Resistance in an Anode-**Modulation** Circuit.—Sapojnikov, **104.**
Energy-Economising **Modulation** Methods.—Wehrlin, **1012.**
Overmodulation and **Modulation** Metering : the Use of the Two-Tone " Speech Equivalent " for Laboratory Measurements, **2614.**
Modulation : see also Controlled-Carrier, Distortion, Efficiency, Electron, Magnet-, Multiple, Transformers, Ultra-, Voice-Controlled.
Multiple Signalling by Phase Variation.—Pistolkors, **2612.**
Negative-Conductance : see Oscillators.
On the **Neutralisation** of Inter-Electrode Coupling in Radio Transmitters [particularly for Very Short Waves].—Zusmanovsky, **2969.**
Two Emitter Circuits with **Octode.**—Pavlik, **1812.**
Tables for Calculation of Vacuum Tube **Oscillator** operating with Complex Form of Plate Current.—Berg, **1810.**
Push-Pull-Push **Oscillator** Circuits for 15-Watt Second-Harmonic Output.—Brown, **2234.**
Phase Relationship in an **Oscillator** using a Parallel Resonance Circuit [Voltage and Current Relationships in an Oscillator with Auto-Parametric Excitation].—Tetelbaum, **2233.**
Design of Auto-Parametric Excitation **Oscillator** Systems.—Tetelbaum, **100.**
A New Type of Two-Terminal **Oscillator** Circuit : the Use of the 57 or 6C6 to obtain Negative Transconductance and Negative Resistance, **2236.**
On the Stability of **Oscillators.**—Antseliovich, **3384.**
Crystal **Oscillators** for Radio Transmitters : an Account of Experimental Work carried out by the Post Office.—Booth and Dixon, **3386.**
Simplified [Suppressor-Grid] **Oscillators :** the Use of the 57 or 6C6 to obtain Negative Transconductance and Negative Resistance.—RCA Radiotron, **1815.**
Parasites and Instability in Radio Transmitters [Nature, Detection and Elimination].—Fyler, **3850.**
Piezoelectric : see Quartz.
Power Requirements of the Final Stage of a Transmitter with Push-Pull B Modulation.—Hofer, **2609.**
Push-Pull-Push : see Oscillator.
Development of the **Quartz** Control of the Telefunken High-Power Transmitters : Part II.—Bechmann, **1381.**
Thermal Characteristics of Piezoelectric Oscillating **Quartz** Plates [Zero Temperature Coefficients by Use of Very Thin Plates of Special Cut].—Koga, **1021.**
The Temperature Coefficient of **Quartz** Plates for Long Waves [1 000 to 3 000 m].—Koga, **1382.**
Quartz Plates with a Very Small Temperature Coefficient of Oscillation Frequency.—Matsumura and Kanzaki, **1022.**
Away with **Quartz** Control for Short- [and Ultra-Short] Wave Transmitters !—Werner, **1019.**
Quartz : see also Crystal, and under " Measurements and Standards."
The Valve Generator with **Retroactive** Coupling.—Tank, **1003.**
The **Short-Wave** Transmitters of the German Broadcasting Company [Portable and Mobile, for Outside Broadcasts].—Nestel, **1001.**
Portable 40-Metre [**Short-Wave**] Transmitter, **1385.**
Short-Waves in the Service of Reporting [Portable Transmitters at Gliding Competitions, for Running Commentaries, etc.], **1384.**
The **Simultaneous** Excitation of Two Frequencies in One Valve.—Lattmann and Salinger, **715.**
A System for **Single-Sideband** and Carrier Broadcast Transmission.—Murphy, **404.**
Single Sideband Working, **105.**
Single-Sideband : see also Asymmetric.
Stabilisation : see Amplifiers, Frequency, Oscillator, Parasites, Quartz, Ultra-Short.
Standing-Wave : see Ultra-.
New Method of **Starting** Oscillations in a Self-Excited Valve Generator [with Leak Resistance in Grid Circuit and High Resistance in Plate Circuit for Constancy of Frequency].—Iakovlev, **2606.**
Suppressor-Grid : see Oscillators.
Syntraction : see Common-Wave.
Some Possibilities for Low-Loss Coils [**Toroidal Coils** wound with Strip Conductor shaped to follow Surface of Revolution].—Terman, **3845.**
Optimum Design of **Toroidal Inductances** [for " High-Q " LC Circuits for Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitters].—Reber, **3844.**
The Design of a H.F. **Transformer** for Coupling a Radio Transmitter to an Aerial Circuit.—Lvovich, **2283.**
The Efficiency of Closed Iron Core **Transformers** as a Function of Frequency [Principles of Design for Wide Band Pass Curve for Transmitter Modulation].—Eckart, **1808.**
Transit-Time : see Electron.
The Effect of a **Transmission Line** on the Frequency Characteristic of a Radio Transmitter.—Ramm, **102.**
A General Purpose 50-Watt **Transmitter** [Five-Band].—Grammer, **1002.**
The Construction of Small, Self-Exciting Experimental **Transmitters** [Three-Point Connection and Huth-Kühn Circuit].—Möller, **2604.**
The Effect of Gas Pressure on **Ultra-High-**Frequency Oscillations.—Saveliev, **3842.**
Note on Vacuum Tube Electronics at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Llewellyn : Benham, **1806.**
A Synphase Circuit for the Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Arenberg, **97.**
An Earthed-Grid Circuit for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Bontch-Bruevich, **2970.**
The Theory of **Ultra-Short** Wave Generators.—Gill, **94.**
The Production of **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves.—G. W. O. H., **1373.**
Practical Communication on the 224-Mc [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Band : the New Tube and Directive [Yagi] Antennas reveal a World of Possibilities.—Hull, **1377.**
Stabilising the **Ultra-High-**Frequency Transmitter : Resonant Short-Line Frequency Control for 2.5 and 5 Metre Oscillations.—Hull : Terman, **1378.**
Progress in **Ultra-High-**Frequency Gear : Some Details of the New Equipment at W1HBD [including " Organ-Pipe " (Resonant Line) Transmitters].—Hull, **2228.**
An Experimental Investigation of the Synphase Circuit for the Generation of **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Joffe, **96.**
Valves and Circuits for **Ultra-Short** Waves below 3 Metres.—Kelly and Samuel, **748.**
A New Type Radio Transmitter for [**Ultra-**] **Short** Waves [Multi-Oscillator and Directional Antenna System : Field approximating to Magnetic Dipole].—King, **2603 :** see also Loop.
Generation and Utilisation of **Ultra-Short** Waves in Radio Communication [Frequency Stabilisation by Flywheel Action of " High-Q " External Circuit].—Kolster, **988.**
An Investigation of an [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Oscillator with Distributed Constants.—Maibaum and Osipov, **3841.**
The Standing-Wave [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Oscillator and the Vacuum-Tube Position [Wavelength Shortened by connecting Valve near Centre of System].—Mori, **987.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitter, Huth-Kühn Circuit [Wavelengths down to about 4 m].—Möller : Hamburg Television Union, **711.**
The Modulation of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmitters [Heising-Latour Parallel-Valve Method Best].—Möller, **1000.**
On the Characteristics and Applications of the " Modulation-Grid " Vacuum Tube for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Nishimura, **3836.**
A Portable B-Type **Ultra-Short-**Wave Telephone Set.—Ohtaka and others, **989.**
Crystal Control for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Effect of Crystal Capacity decreased by Connection of Condenser].—Straubel, **3383.**
Valve Emitter for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Multiple-Valve Arrangement extending " Holborn " Circuit].—Telefunken, **3838.**
On the Design of **Ultra-Short** Wave Transmitters.—Vekslin, **2227.**
New Types of [**Ultra-**] **Short-**Wave Tuned Circuits, **1376.**
A Five-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Transceiver, **2966.**
Ultra-High and -Short : see also Frequency, Magnetic, Micro-, Modulation, Neutralisation, Quartz, Toroidal.
The Determination of the Data of a **Valve Emitter.**—Plisch, **3897.**
Studies of **Very Slow** Electrical Oscillations [2 c/s].—Bindseil, **3848.**
'Phone Transmission with **Voice-Controlled** Carrier Power [" Floating Carrier " System].—Fyler, **1011.**
Wide-Band Transmission over Balanced Circuits.—Clark, **1369.**
Trials of New **Wide-Band** Programme Circuits.—Hamilton, **2306.**
Working Costs : see Modulation.

RECEPTION

The **All-Wave** Set [and Its Special Problems].—Cocking, **3414.**
Antenna Switching : System for **All-Wave** Receivers, providing Maximum Performance in Low- and High-Frequency Bands.—Manke, **3012.**
Receiver Design Trends [in **America**], **1418.**
The Influence of the Internal Resistance and **Amplification** Coefficient of a Valve on the Amplification and Selectivity.—Besson, **2984.**

Reception—

Limits to **Amplification** [Thermal Agitation, Shot Effect, etc.: Survey].—Johnson and Llewellyn, **756.**

Amplification of Small Alternating Tensions by an Inductive Action of the Electrons in a Radio Valve with Negative Anode.—Bakker and de Vries, **1390.**

A New Idea in Short-Wave **Amplification.**—Bakker and de Vries, **3411.**

Amplification with Modern Valves [and the Stability Problems], **418.**

Resistance Coupled Push-Pull **Amplification.**—Cocking, **3874.**

Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers.**—Cocking, **723.**

A New Development in Radio-Frequency **Amplifiers.**—Colebrook, **1039.**

Effects of Inter-Electrode Capacities on the Performance of Valve **Amplifiers.**—Matteini, **1045.**

Dual A.F. **Amplifiers** [as in Howard "Grand" Receiver]., **2254.**

Dual I.F. **Amplifiers** [One for High-Fidelity Broadcasting, the Other for Distant Broadcasting and Short-Wave Reception], **2255.**

The Elimination of Instability in Multi-Stage **Amplifiers** caused by Coupling through a Common Anode Supply.—Smirnov, **478.**

Ampli-Filter : see Carrier.

Aperiodic : see Tuned-Aerial.

Reduced **Atmospheric** Interference by Long-distance Propagation through Dry Ground.—Löwy, **3430.**

Atmospheric : see also Interference, and under "Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricity."

Beat-Note Change and Frequency "Jump" of an Oscillating **Audion** as the Tuning of the R.F. Pre-Amplifier Circuit is Varied.—Kautter, **1394.**

An Improved Retroaction **Audion** [Distortion of Deeply Modulated Signals avoided by Diode System across Grid/Cathode of Audion].—Werner: Nestel, **3025.**

Retroaction **Audion** with Decreased Non-Linear Distortion.—Nestel, **3864.**

Audion : see also Brake, Ultra-Short.

Automatic Frequency Control [in Superheterodyne Receivers, to centre the Signal Carrier in I.F. Band].—Travis, **3013.**

Automatic Bass Compensation ["ABC": to allow for the Reduced Volume Level in Home Reception].—Hazeltine Service Corporation, **3005.**

Automatic Control [Full Advantages not yet Realised: Editorial], **3410.**

Automatic : see also AVC, Selectivity, Volume.

Tuned Antenna Circuits for **Auto** Radio [to increase Signal/Noise Ratio], **2241.**

Automobile Radio 1935 Model [and the Fight against Ignition Noise], **3023.**

The Design of **AVC** Systems: A Practical Review of the Chief Methods.—Cocking, **1412.**

Audio-Frequency **AVC** [and Its Desirability until All Stations use Same Degree of Modulation], **1836.**

Effects of **AVC** Voltage Distribution [Investigation of Different Percentages applied to Various Stages].—Overmier, **2263.**

AVC : see also Fading, Volume.

Band-Width : see Noise.

Six-Volt Receiver Design [for Farms and Rural Communities: H.T. from Filament **Battery**], **3420.**

The Present and Future of the **Battery** Set.—Goldup, **3419.**

Beat Oscillators for Modern Radio Receivers [for C.W. Telegraphy and for Indicating Resonance: Best Method of Coupling to I.F. Amplifier].—Manke, **1860.**

Grid **Bias** by Cathode-Circuit Resistance: Calculation of the Condenser in the Cathode Circuit.—Daudt, **3027.**

The **Brake-Audion** in the Broadcast Band.—Schweitzer: Hollmann, **725.**

The **Brake-Field** Valve as an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—Groos, **108.**

Data of **Broadcast** Listeners over the World in the Years 1930 to 1935, **3888.**

The Design of **Broadcast** Receivers for Motor Boats, Sailing Boats, etc.—Nairz, **734.**

Radio **Broadcast** Receivers [Variable Selectivity, etc.: Tables of Principal 1934 Types].—Jammer and Clement, **733.**

Broadcast-Receivers : see also All-Wave, America, Battery, Canadian, Exhibition, High-Fidelity and -Quality, Performance, Permeability, Radio, Reflex, Scandinavian, Service, Single-Span, Superhet., Universal.

Radio **Broadcast Receivers :** a Review of the Design Considerations involved in the Production of Broadcast Receivers for European Markets.—Jammer and Clement, **1420.**

The Modern **Broadcast Receiver**—an Electro-Technical Precision Apparatus [Works Methods, Component Testing, etc.].—Kalden, **1421.**

What Next in [**Broadcast**] **Receivers?** **3018.**

"Prüfen und Messen von Röhren und Einzelteilen" [for **Broadcast Receivers :** Book Review].—Wigand, **2268.**

Development of **Broadcast Receivers** in Relation to the Whole Development of Information Technique.—Troeltsch and Schöne, **2636.**

Miscellaneous **Broadcast Receivers** (see below).

The Saba 330 WL, a Three-Circuit Three-Valve Band-Filter Receiver for A.C., **2260.**

Siemens 26, Geadux^ and Telefunken-Kurier 127: a Single-Circuit Two-Valve Receiver, **1854.**

The "People's" Receiver for D.C. and A.C. Mains, with High-Volt Valves, **1855.**

The German "People's Receiver."—Besson, **2258.**

The "Intégra 357" [3 Wave-Bands].—Besson, **1848.**

A Sixteen-Valve Receiver ["Midwest Radio Corporation"].—Besson, **730.**

The 1935 Receiver of the "Midwest Radio Corporation" [5 Wave Bands].—Besson, **1847.**

Description of a Radioelectric [Broadcast] Receiver: the G.E.C. Type K–80 [R.C.A. Types 140 and 240].—Besson, **422.**

The Telefunken "Deutschland" Receiver [as adopted by German Administration for Retransmissions, Quality Monitoring, etc.: Five Valves and Rectifier].—Besson, **3426.**

The Super-Synchrovox 6–35 Type 3677 of the Radio L.L. Establishment.—Abadie, **731.**

QA Receiver [for Use with the "Push-Pull Quality Amplifier"]—Cocking, **1043.**

Compact Battery Two [with Headphones: especially for Small Yachts], **3876.**

The Three-in-One Portable [with Headphones], **3877.**

The Wireless World Standard Two, **115** and **426.**

The Wireless World Standard A.C. Three, **427.**

Highly Sensitive Quality Receiver.—Cocking, **3875.**

The Wireless World 1936 Monodial A.C. Super [with Variable Selectivity and QAVC], **3427.**

The Modern Quality Receiver [Latest Developments].—Cocking, **3421.**

Scanning 1934: A Review of Radio **Broadcast Reception** during 1934 [with American Statistics].—Langley, **1419.**

Canadian Radio [Production Figures for 1934], **2638.**

The Grid-Anode **Capacity** of Valves: Its Effect on the Associated Tuned Circuits.—Horgan, **1395.**

Capacities : see also Amplifiers.

On a New System of Receiving Set for **Carrier** Telegraphy [including a New Ampli-Filter of Resonance-Current Type].—Watanabe, Kamayachi and Kikuchi, **1052.**

A **Cathode-Ray** Oscilloscope Equipment for Testing Receivers.—Berger, **3887.**

Cathode-Ray : see also Tuning.

Coils : see Tuning.

Corona : see Interference.

Reducing the Maintenance **Cost** of a Broadcast Receiver [Automatic Cutting-Out of Unrequired Valves].—Oechslin, **3024.**

On the "Diffusion" **Coupling** [or "Depolarisation" Coupling: Only a Capacity Effect?].—Krauthamer: Cordebas, **2266.**

Coupling : see also Crystal, Superhet.

Crystal Coupling for High-Quality I.F. Circuits.—Bell Laboratories, **3869.**

Decibel : see Sensitivity.

Decoupling Efficiency.—Kinross: Barclay, **1403.**

On the **Detection** of Micro-Waves [by Positive-Grid Triode].—Carrara, **1034.**

The **Detection** of Frequency Modulated Waves [Analysis of Process for Ultra-High and Micro-Wave Frequencies].—Chaffee, **2997.**

Considerations on **Detection** [particularly the Faults of Diode Detection and the Superiority of Grid Detection with Additional Space-Charge Grid].—Chauvierre, **718.**

Detection at Large Inputs.—Cope, **3861.**

An Analysis of Power **Detection.**—Koike, **1047.**

Anode Bend **Detection** [with Tetrodes and Pentodes].—Strutt, **3405.**

The Anode-Bend **Detector** with Retroaction [Smooth Adjustment, when Grid Bias is obtained by Cathode-Lead Resistance].—Bottke: Ruhrmann, **720.**

The **Detector** as a Radio-Frequency Load.—Colebrook, **1046.**

Effect of the **Detector** Load on Transformer Design.—Colebrook, **3862.**

The **Detector** Load: Some Experiments in Optimum Amplifier/Detector Coupling.—Cope: Colebrook, **3863.**

Some Considerations on **Detectors.**—David, **416** and **1838.**

Increased Sensitivity with the Regenerative **Detector** [for C.W. Telegraphy].—De Cola, **721.**

Diode **Detectors** [Conditions for Distortionless Operation on Deeply Modulated Signals].—Foot, **719.**

[Experiments on Underlying Principles of] **Detectors.**—Geismann **1837.**

The Signal at the **Detector.**—Graham, **3404.**

The "Acorn" Valve as **Detector** in an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver [134 cm].—Hull, **1377.**

On the Improvement of the Characteristics of the Valve **Detector** and Amplifier, *and* Circuits for Regenerative Detectors, and Their Adjustment.—Morita: Kanazawa, **3403.**

Detectors for 9 cm Micro-Waves, including a Special Split-Anode Magnetron.—Wolff, Linder and Braden, **986.**

Reception—

Detectors : see also Audion, Distortion, Interference, Rectifier, Superhet., Ultra-High.
The Limits of **Distant** Reception by Day [for Medium-Wave German Broadcasting Stations].—Nairz, **2623.**
Linear Detector **Distortion** [due to Modulation over 100%, Sidebands unsymmetrical in Phase owing to Detuning : etc.].—Jarvis, **1393.**
Automatic Receiver for **Distress** Signals [the A.A.2.B. Auto-Alarm].—Bracke and Giroud, **2632.**
Emission-Valve : see Superhet.
The 1934 Paris Radio **Exhibition,** and Some Notes on Radio Exhibitions Abroad, **736.**
Recent Progress in Radio Technique at the 11th Annual Paris **Exhibition.**—Adam, **1053.**
New York Radio **Exhibition.**—Dinsdale, **428.**
The 11th Great German Radio **Exhibition.**—Flanze, **116.**
The Great German Radio **Exhibition**, 1934.—Schwandt, **735.**
Novelties in Receiver Construction from the 1934 Berlin **Exhibition.**—Gross, **117.**
Novelties in Receiver Design at the 1935 Berlin Radio **Exhibition.**—Gross, **3871.**
Exhibitions : see also Leipzig-Fair, Radiolympia.
Expanding : see Volume.
Determination of the Effectiveness of "Anti-**Fading**" Devices.—Mandel, **3854.**
Fields (Ratio of) : see Interference (Mesny).
The Optimum Decrement of Band-Pass **Filters** for the Reception of Telephony.—Bell, **3866.**
Contribution to the Theory of the Two-Circuit Band **Filter** for Intermediate-Frequency Stages [of a Superheterodyne Receiver].—Kafka, **414.**
Construction of an Intermediate-Frequency **Filter** for the Single-Span "People's" Superhet, *and* Improvements to the Single-Span Superhet.—Wilhelmy : Sutaner, **3428.**
Mechanical **Filters** suitable for Single-Signal Superheterodynes [including Quartz Bar].—Noble, **1044.**
Filtered Oscillator [to prevent Hum and Audio-Modulation].—**1843.**
Some Observations on the Efficiency of **Frequency-Changing** Valves.—Delion, **3057.**
Papers on **Frequency Modulation** for Ultra-Short Waves.—Armstrong, **2971** and **2972.**
Frequency-Modulation : see also Detection, Interference.
Frequency-Transformation : see Multi-Range, Short-Wave, Single-Span.
Ganging [and Its Inevitable Errors] : a Possible Compromise.—Bell, **3407.**
Ganging : see also Superhet.
Glow-Discharge : see Tuning.
High Frequency Compensation for **High-Fidelity** Receivers.—Walsh, **1835.**
Acoustic Testing of **High Fidelity** Receivers [Illusion of Presence in Studio requires Reverberation Characteristics of Studio to be reproduced in Living Room : etc.].—Wheeler and Whitman, **3003.**
High Fidelity Receivers with Expanding Selectors ["XPS"].—Wheeler and Johnson, **3006.**
A Long-Distance Receiver of the **Highest Fidelity.**—Nestel, **1426.**
Those **High Notes** [Importance of the Higher Frequencies].—Beatty, **420.**
High Quality Radio Broadcast Transmission and Reception. Part II—The Receiving System.—Ballantine, **3002.**
High Quality Pentode Two-Valve Receiver for A.C. Mains.—Sutaner, **732.**
Receiving Set for Specially **High Quality** Reproduction [with H.F. Amplification at 280 V and 4 mA, Diode Rectification, Special System of Retroaction, etc.].—Nestel, **3010.**
High Quality Technique [Essential Requirements of a Complete Receiver].—Cocking, **1048.**
Oscillations in the Magneto-**Ignition** System and Their Elimination.—Smith, **2240.** See also Interference (e.g. Kumagai).
The Deterioration of Rubber-Covered **Ignition** Cables.—Haas, **1632.**
Aids to the Measurements of High-Frequency **Impedance** [Slide-Rule and -Disc].—Reppisch, **3402.**
Instability : see Amplifiers.
Insulators : see Interference, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
Interaction between Radio Transmitting Stations [in Close Proximity].—Lvovich, **2986.**
Interaction : see also Luxembourg.
Technical Progress in the Elimination of Radioelectric **Interference.**—Adam, **109.**
The Question of the Elimination of Radioelectric **Interference.**—Adam, **3400.**
Quenching Units for Suppression of Broadcast **Interference.**—AEG, **1828.**
Interference Suppression on High-Tension Lines by Tuned Choking Coils.—Aggers and Stonnard, **1830.**
On Non-Periodic Forces, acting on Oscillatory Systems [e.g. Radio **Interference**].—Alexander, **2216.**
Directions for the Protection of Radio Receiving Installations against the Radioelectric **Interference** caused by Heavy- and Light-Current Installations.—ASE and UCS, **1027.**
The Measuring-Technique Foundations for the Radio **Interference** Definition of the SEV.—Aubort and Gerber, **1026.**
Measurements on Some Broadcast Receiving Aerials subject to **Interference** from an Electric Light System : Study of the Ratio Useful-Voltage/Interference at the Receiver Terminals.—Aubort and Gerber, **2989.**
Measures for the Reduction of **Interference** by Stray Capacitive Fields in Amplifiers.—Benz, **1398.**
Note on the Tracing and Suppression of Radio **Interference** produced by Power Lines.—Boyer, **3879.**
A Radio Bogy [Unusual Causes of Fluctuating Signals and **Interference**].—Davey, **737.**
Parasites in Radio [Lecture on Industrial **Interference** and Its Suppression].—David, **1829.**
Measuring Radio **Interference.**—David : Dick, **3884.**
A Portable Measuring Apparatus for Investigating [the Frequency Distribution of] **Interference** Fields.—Dennhardt and Himmler, **1820.**
Investigation of the Radio-**Interference** Action of High-Tension Insulators.—Dick, **1833.**
The Elimination of Broadcast **Interference** due to Private Automatic Telephone Systems.—Eibel, **2620.**
The Influence of High-Tension Insulators on Broadcast Reception [**Interference** Investigation].—Furkert, **2249.**
Radio **Interference** from Tramway Signals on Two-Wire Systems.—Gerber, **1834.**
Plan to Eliminate Radio **Interference.**—Goldsmith, **1400.**
Diathermy **Interference :** Data on the Elimination of Radio Interference produced by High-Frequency Electro-Medical Apparatus.—Haskins, **1401.**
Approximate Method of Calculating the Minimum Value for **Interference**-Suppressing Condensers for D.C. Machines.—Heinrich, **3886.**
"Insulator Surface and Radio [**Interference**] Effects" : Discussion.—Hillebrand and Miller, **1832.**
Radio **Interference** from Luminous Gas Tubes, and The Suppression of Interference in Baden-Baden.—G. W. O. H., **1399.**
Protection of Transpacific Receiving Station from **Interference** from Neighbouring High-Tension Line.—Kalb, **3880.**
Radio **Interference** [Methods of Suppression : Measurement].—Kinman, **2244.**
Interference Elimination by Frequency Modulation ?—Klimke : Armstrong, **3395.**
Improved **Interference**-Quenching Circuits [and the Danger from Electrical Machines provided with Large Condensers].—Koch and Maas, **2250.**
Electric Oscillations [and **Interference**] due to Magneto Ignition Sparks.—Kumagai and Yamanaka, **3398.** See also Ignition.
Radio **Interference** from Discharges on High-Voltage Line Insulators.—Langton and Bradshaw, **110.**
Radio **Interference** from Electric Railways and Tramways.—Löfgren, **740.**
Some Characteristics of A.C. Conductor Corona [and the Sudden **Interference**-Producing Bursts of Negative Corona : etc.].—McMillan, **1831.**
A Radio **Interference** Measuring Instrument [for Crest and R.M.S. Values of Field Strength].—McMillan and Barnett, **3882.**
The Ratio of the Electric and Magnetic Fields close to an Aerial [Application to Industrial **Interference,** Its Diagnosis and Elimination].—Mesny, **1821.**
The Struggle against Radio **Interference** [in France : Legal Steps].—Mestre, **2991.**
Radio **Interference** from High-Tension Transmission Lines.—Prentice, Callow and Miller, **3878.**
Radio **Interference :** Post Office Service for Listeners.—Morris, **409** and **410.**
The Technique of Radio **Interference.**—Morris, **411.**
Radio **Interference** caused by Lamps.—Moss, **408.**
Measurement of the Characteristic Values of Sources of Broadcast **Interference.**—Müller : Siemens & Halske, **1032.**
Broadcast **Interference :** P.O. Investigations—Methods of Suppression—Legislation Abroad—Non-interfering Plant.—Neale, **1823.**
Interference from Internal Combustion Motors and Its Measurement in the Ultra-Short-Wave Band.—Neubauer, **407.**
Broadcast **Interference** and Its Suppression.—Reppisch, **1824.**
Proposals for Nomenclature in the Technique of **Interference** Elimination in Broadcast Reception.—Reppisch, **2995.**
The Measuring Technique of Broadcast **Interference** Suppression, and Its Equipment.—Reppisch, **3885.**
The Broadcast-**Interference** Suppression Service of the German Post Office : Its Work and Latest Equipment.—Reppisch, **2621.**
Measuring Technique in the Suppression of Broadcast **Interference** [Comprehensive Survey with Fundamental Formulae].—Reppisch **2990.**
Measurements of the High-Frequency Impedance of Power Mains [in connection with **Interference**].—Reppisch and Schulz, **2619.**

Reception—

Radioelectric **Interference** [including the Measurement of "Intolerable" Interference, and the Swiss Definition and Regulations].—Roesgen, **2993.**

The Elimination of Interstation **Interference** [Heterodyne Interactions with Desired Carrier Wave].—Robinson, **1816.**

Test Bench for Measuring the **Interference** Properties of Electrical Apparatus.—Schmied, **3401.**

The Present Position of the Technique for the Elimination of Broadcast **Interference** due to Telephone Systems.—Seelemann, **3881.**

The **Interference** Meter St.M.G.33: a New Help in the Fight against Broadcast Interference.—Siemens & Halske, **1033.**

Papers on **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Siemens & Halske Company, **1029.**

Reviews of French Books on the Elimination of Radio **Interference.**—Singer: Baize, **1825.**

Radio **Interference** from High Voltage Systems.—Smith, **738.**

At the Listener's End [**Interference** Suppression Methods].—Smith, **3399.**

Interference Quenching on the Creed Teleprinter.—Subra, **112.**

Apparatus for Measuring the Severity of Radioelectric **Interference** [used by French Administration].—Subra, **2247.**

A Detector Circuit for reducing Noise **Interference** in C.W. Reception: a New Experimental Angle in the Attack on Man-Made Static.—Thompson, **2243.**

Mains **Interference** with Directly Heated Output Valves [Oscillographic Investigation of Hum].—Tönnies, **2248.**

The Fight against Radioelectric **Interference** in Switzerland.—Trechsel, **1028.**

Circuits for the Elimination of Atmospheric **Interference** with the Reception of Radio-Telegraph Signals.—Volpian, **1024.**

VDE Regulations for the Reduction of Industrial **Interference** with Broadcast Reception.—Verband Deutscher Elektrotechn: **412** and **1827.**

Broadcast **Interference** Investigation—"Post Office Radio Service."—Warren, **1822.**

Radio **Interference** Suppression [Note on B.S. Specification No. 613, 1935], **2992.**

Discussion of Papers on Various Types of Line Insulators [including the Subject of Radio **Interference**], **739.**

Safety Regulations for **Interference** Suppressors, **1826.**

Radio **Interference** Committee [Summary of I.E.E. Report], **413.**

The Suppression of **Interference** with Broadcast Reception and the Earthing of A.C. Motors, **111.**

Electrical **Interference** with Broadcasting: Interim Report of the Committee to the Council, **1025.**

Interference Suppression in Switzerland [Table of Data], **2246.**

Meeting of the Measuring Sub-Committee of the Broadcast **Interference** Section (CISPR) of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in December, 1934 (Berlin), **2245.**

"Handbuch der Funktechnik und ihrer Grenzgebiete": Industrial **Interference.** Its Measurement and Suppression, **3883.**

Interference: see also Auto, Ignition, Noise, Static.

Choosing the **Intermediate Frequency.**—Cocking, **3423.**

Radio Panel **Lamps** and Their Characteristics.—Kurlander, **3028.**

New Receiver Types at the **Leipzig Fair:** a Change in the Trend of Design.—Schwandt, **1851.**

Radio Receivers at the **Leipzig Fair.**—Schwandt and others, **3019.**

The New Regulations on the Abatement of and Exemption from Broadcast **Licence** Fees [in Germany], **2637.**

The Influence of **Losses** on the Merit of H.F. Circuits.—Richter, **1051.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [**Luxembourg** Effect]: a Summing-Up of Listeners' Experiments.—Appleton, **2251.**

"Luxembourg Effect" [by Spark Station] noted in U.S. in 1919.—Kruse, **1817.**

Observations of the "Interaction" Effect: a New Danger for Broadcast Reception? **Luxembourg** and Droitwich interfere with Seven Other Stations.—Schmoll, **1396.**

Interaction of Radio Waves [**Luxembourg** Effect: Do Medium Waves impose on Long Waves? Is Morse Interference largely an Interaction Effect? etc.].—Stranger, **2252.**

The Beromünster Tests [on the **"Luxembourg"** Effect: April, 1935].—Stranger, **2987.**

URSI Tests on **"Luxembourg** Effect": Interim Results in Paris Region, **1818.**

Luxembourg Effect: see also Interaction, here and under "Propagation of Waves."

Magnetron: see Detectors.

Mains: see Interference.

Maintenance: see Cost.

Merit: see Losses.

Micro-Wave Equipment and Tests of the R.I.E.C. [Leghorn], **2239.**

Micro-Waves: see also Detection, Ultra-.

Midget-Sets: see Super-Regenerative.

Mitnahme: see Pull-In.

Secondary **Modulation** in Regenerative Receivers.—Momot, **2625.**

The Overworked **Multigrid** Tube [6B7], **2265.**

The Application of Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems to **Multi-Range** Receivers.—Harris, **2256.**

The Design and Testing of **Multi-Range** Receivers.—Harnett and Case, **3011.**

Receiver Band-Width and Background **Noise.**—Aiken and Porter, **3009.**

A Method of Measuring **Noise** Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—Peterson, **1819.**

Noise Suppressors.—Scroggie, **1030.**

Noise Suppression in Auto Radios, **3397.**

Radio **Noises** and Their Cure.—Tobe Deutschmann Corporation, **1031.**

Line **Noises** in "Universal" Receivers [75% easily Eliminated by R. F. Choke].—Montoux, **2994.**

Non-Periodic: see Interference.

Output: see Watts.

Padding: see Superhet.

Receiver **Performance** Data [Some Difficulties in obtaining Absolute Measurements].—Stoakes: Cocking, **1406.**

High-Frequency Tuning by Iron Variometer (**Permeability** Tuning).—Polydoroff and Riepka, **2630.**

Permeability Tuning introduced in I.F. Transformers [for Trimming], **3867.**

The **Permeability** Battery Four, **2631.**

On the Reception of a **Phase-Modulated** Wave by a Tuning Circuit.—Sakamoto and Kamazawa, **2624.**

Pricing Radios by Formula: an Empirical Method of determining Minimum List Prices, **2267.**

On the Theory of the **"Pull-In"** (Mitnahme) Effect in Retroactively Coupled Receivers.—Luovitch, **396.**

Quartz: see Single-Span.

Radioelectric Communications [a Study of Present Problems: Chapter I.—Selection and Intermodulation].—de Bellescize, **3406.** For other chapters see **4100.**

Considerations in the Design of a High-Fidelity **Radio-Gramophone** [15-Valve Superheterodyne, Gramophone Company].—Brown, **3425.**

The Trend of Design at **Radiolympia.**—May, **3418.**

Radio [Receiver] Advances in Germany [including Sets with Electron Coupling giving Specially Good Selectivity with Simple Adjustment].—Zawadzki, **3020.**

Survey of **Radio Receiver** Production in the U.S.A.—Borsarelli, **1858.**

Radio Receiver and Tube Sales Increase [1934 Data].—, **1859.**

Characteristics of German **Radio Receivers.**—Schrage, **1422.**

Mechanical Features of the Season's **Radio Sets, 1416.**

Receiver Performance Data.—Cocking, **114.**

Reception: see also Distant, Phase-Modulated.

Note on the Power Consumed by **Rectification** in a Diode.—Marique, **717.**

Notes on the Theory of Diode **Rectification.**—Marique, **1391.**

Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide **Rectifier** [for R.F. Circuits in Broadcast Receivers], **722.**

Two-Valve **Reflex** Receiver for A.C. Mains, with 9-Watt Output Stage.—Boucke, **1852.**

The Limitations of the **Reflex** Connection.—Oechslin, **1853.**

Reflex Knapsack Receiver [using the Special "People's Receiver" Valves KC1 and KL1].—Nittura, **1425.**

Two-Circuit Two-Valve **Reflex** Receiver for D.C. and A.C., with Short-Wave Range: "Lorenz-Reflex." **3021.**

Modern **Reflex** Circuits [as embodied in 1934/35 German Receivers].—Schwandt, **726.**

Regenerative: see Modulation.

Discussion on **"Resistance Tuning"**—Herold: Cabot, **415.**

New Circuit for **Resistance Tuning.**—Colebrook, **1038.**

Stabilising **Resistances** for D.C. and Universal Receivers [particularly the Urdox and Iron-Urdox Barretters].—Schwandt, **1861.**

Resistances: see also Amplification.

Resonance: see Beat-Oscillator.

The Use of Low-Frequency **Retroaction** in Triode [Output] Valves.—Marinesco, **2985.**

Scandinavian Radio is "Different."—Coursey, **3417.**

Selection: see also Radioelectric.

Variable **Selectivity** [Wide Range given by Pivoted-Coil Variable Couplings in I.F. Circuits].—Cocking, **3422.**

Receiver **Selectivity** Characteristics: What They Mean and How to Use Them.—Lamb, **2253.**

Automatic **Selectivity** Control.—Beers, **3008.**

A Variable-**Selectivity** Superheterodyne: "XPS" applied to Medium-Priced Receivers of Higher Fidelity.—Hazeltine Laboratories, **3007.**

Selectivity: see also Amplification, High-Fidelity.

A Note on **Self-Bias** Circuits [Reduction of Amplification, and Its Avoidance: a Possible Increase of Amplification].—Williams, **1413.**

The Decibel as a Unit of Receiver **Sensitivity.**—Huff, **1428.**

Guiding Lines for the **Service** Testing and Repair of Radio Receivers.—Schaer-Emch, **3029.**

Connecting **Several Receivers** to One Aerial: A Note on the Problems Involved.—Reed, **1405.** See also Two.

An Improved **Short-Wave** Frequency Changer.—Alway, **1409.**

One-Circuit Three-Valve **Short-Wave** Battery Receiver, "Schalecotrop 3" [primarily for German Overseas Broadcasts], **3022.**

Reception—

Short-Wave Programmes for Waldorf Guests.—Budenbom, **3413.**
Recent Tendencies in **Short-Wave** Receiver Design, **3412.**
A.C. **Short-Wave** Converter [with Heptodes in Push-Pull].—Dent, **1856.**
Short-Wave : see also Ultra-Short.
A New Standard System of Reporting **Signals** [the " RST " System] —Braaten, **1427.**
Single-Signal : see Superhet.
Frequency Transformation [with Special Reference to **Single-Span** Tuning].—Colebrook, **1041.**
The Single-Range Superhet [Constructional Details of German Version of Wireless World **" Single-Span "** Receiver].—Sutaner, **1849.**
Developing **Single-Span** Tuning [Further Improvements].—Cocking, **423.**
Developing the Battery Receiver [**Single-Span** Tuning].—Cocking, **424.**
The Wireless World New **Single-Span** Battery Four.—Cocking, **425.**
Single-Span Tuning and the Quartz Crystal.—Cocking, **2629.**
First Continental **Single-Span** Receiver [made by German Manufacturers].—Wilhelmy, **1042.**
A **Single-Span** " People's " Superhet.—Wilhelmy, **2257.**
Single-Span : see also Filter, Superhet.
The **Spanish** Radio Market.—Cruse, **3889.**
New Method for Eliminating **Static** caused by Trolley and Electric Cars.—Schumacher, **3398.**
The **Super-Principle** [Methods of Generating the I.F. Oscillations and the Choice of the I.F.].—Rechnitzer, **728.**
The Brunet " 534 " **Superheterodyne** Receiver.—Besson, **1846.**
Description of a Double Frequency-Change **Superheterodyne,** Very Sensitive and Powerful.—Couppez, **1841.**
Correspondence on the Design of a **Superheterodyne** Receiver [Reduction of Background Noise].—Couppez and others, **727.**
An All-Purpose Single-Signal **Superhet** with Turret-Type Automatic Coil Changing.—Fisher, **3872.**
Second Channel and Harmonic Reception in **Superheterodynes** [and the Trouble caused by Back-Coupling between First and Second Detectors].—G. W. O. H., **1404.**
A 1935 Version of the Original Single-Signal **Superhet.**—Hubbell, **2259.**
Noise introduced in **Superheterodynes** with Frequency Conversion [and the Superiority of the Pentagrid Converter].—Hultberg, **1410.**
" The **Superheterodyne** Receiver, Its Development, Theory and Modern Practice."—Witts, **1845.**
Modern Design of H.F. Stages for the Amateur **Superhet :** Matching, Tracking and Stabilising Multi-Tuned Circuits.—Millen and Bacon, **1040.**
Short [and Ultra-short ?] Wave Reception with the **Superheterodyne** Receiver.—Papst, **3393.**
Prevention of Repeat Points [in **Superheterodynes**].—Rechnitzer, **1414.**
Oscillator Padding [in **Superheterodynes :** New Method of Treatment].—Roder, **1844.**
The Design Calculation of Ganged Condensers giving a Constant Frequency Difference [for **Superheterodyne** Receivers : Single-Knob Tuning by Suitable Profile-Shapes of Rotor Plates].—Schad, **2261.**
New **Superheterodyne** Arrangements : the Duplex Superhet [with Double Frequency Change] and the Superhet with Short-Wave Oscillator [Wireless World " Single Span "].—Schwandt : Miram, **1424.**
The Scott Imperial All-Wave Twenty-Two-Valve **Superheterodyne** Receiver, **3017.**
Superheterodyne Whistles [especially those due to Harmonics of the I.F., and the Necessary Remedies].—Scroggie, **3870.**
The Operation of **Superheterodyne** First-Detector Valves.—Stewart, **1839.**
Whistling Notes in **Superheterodyne** Receivers.—Strutt, **1840.**
Telefunken-Deutschland 656 : a 7-Circuit 5-Valve **Superheterodyne** Receiver, **1850.**
An Audio Output Stage for the Regenerative Single-Signal **Superhet.**—Van Arsdale, **3873.**
Discussion on a Paper on the Emission Valve Modulator for **Superheterodynes.**—Wheeler, **3015.**
Image Suppression in **Superheterodyne** Receivers [Specially Selective Aerial-Coupling Circuits].—Wheeler, **3014.**
Adjustable Coupling for I.F. Transformers [in **Superheterodyne** Receivers : leading to Economies in Manufacture], **2262.**
Superheterodyne : see also Automatic, Filter, Intermediate-Frequency, Selectivity, Single-Span, Synchronism, Ultra-Short.
On **Super-Regeneration** of an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver.—Ataka, **3392.**
Super-Regenerative [Headphone] Midget Sets.—Begbie, **3424.**
Oscillating Circuits with Slowly Pulsating Attenuation (Theory of the **Super-Regenerative** Receiver).—Erdélyi, **2954.**
Design for Higher Performance in the **Super-Regenerative** Receiver : Details and Characteristics of a New-Type Three-Tube U-H-F Circuit.—Fyler, **3865.**
Fundamental Laws for the Application of the **Super-Regenerative** Receiver.—Hässler, **106.**
Super-Regeneration using the Pentagrid Converter.—Williams, **2626.**
Five-Metre Receiver [**Super-Regenerative** Battery-Driven], **2627.**
A Three-Valve 5-10 Metre **Super-Regenerative** Receiver, **2998.**
Super-Regeneratiom : see also Ultra-Short.
Wave-Band **Switch** Design.—Manley, **1415.**
Calculation of **Synchronism** [" Gleichlauf "] in the Intermediate-Frequency Receiver.—Kautter, **1795.**
Tone Compensation.—Scroggie, **3860.**
A Good **Tone Control** Circuit for a Pentode Output.—Daudt, **3026.**
The **Tone Control** Transformer.—Hughes, **2633.**
Tone-Control and Compensation. : see also Automatic, Volume.
Iron-Core [" Polyiron "] I.F. **Transformers** [also for Other Frequencies].—Crossley, **3868.**
Aperiodic Aerial **Transformers** [with " Stalloy " Cores].—Kinross, **3415.**
Transformers : see also Detector-Load.
The Amplification of Programme **Transients** in Radio Receivers.—Builder, **716.**
Reception of Waves with **Tuned Aerial** and Aperiodic Reception.—Siegel, **2982.**
Brown Multi-Wave **Tuner, 1407.**
The Glow-Discharge Indicator Tube with Three and Four Electrodes, as Optical **Tuning** Device for Broadcast Receivers.—Heinze and Pohle, **3855.**
Resonance Indication by Cathode-Ray Tube [**Tuning** Device].—Parker, **3856.**
The RCA-6E5 Electron-Ray Rube as **Tuning** Indicator, **4030.**
Signal-Seeking Circuits to aid Correct **Tuning** [" Directive Sense " Circuits supplying " Corrector " Circuits].—White, **1417.**
Tuning : see also Automatic, Permeability, Single-Span.
Modern **Tuning Coils** [and the Principles of Their Design], **1050.**
On the Parallel Connection of **Two Receivers** to the Same Aerial.—Pistolkors, **2988.** See also Several.
Reversal of Rectified [Crystal] Detector Current at **Ultra-High** Frequencies.—Kopilowitsch and Tschernez, **107.**
New **Ultra-Short-**Wave Development [Armstrong's Frequency Modulation Work], **3394.** See also **3395.**
The Holmdel Laboratory [for Investigation of Short and **Ultra-Short-**Wave Reception Phenomena].—Friis, **1037.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Reception [Design Data and Comparison of Super-Regenerative and Superheterodyne Types].—Dent, **2628.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver with R.F. Stage and Distortionless Super-Regeneration.—Hertel, **2999.**
Design of a 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Superheterodyne Receiver. —Jowers, **3001.**
Receivers for **Ultra-Short** Waves [Audion and L.F. Pentode for 7 m Television Waves, and " Ultra-Audion " and L.F. Stage for Waves around 3 m].—Möller, **724.**
Receiving Apparatus for **Ultra-Short** Waves [including the Ultra-Audion with Super-Regeneration].—Möller, **1036.**
A Mains-Driven 7-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Receiver [Insensitive to Hand-Capacity : Large Output].—Pailler : Möller, **2237.**
A Pocket 5-Metre [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] One-Valver, *and* A Standard One-Valve 5-Metre Receiver.—Pugh : Anon, **3000.**
Receiver Construction for **Ultra-Short-**Wave Broadcasting on 7 Metres.—Schwandt, **2238.**
Ultra-High and -Short : see also Detection, Frequency-Modulation, Interference, Superheterodyne, Super-Regeneration.
The **Universal** Receiver [for A.C. and D.C. Mains].—Strafford, **421.**
Advancements in A.C.-D.C. Design [**Universal** Superheterodyne Broadcast Receiver 9 × 4 × 6.5 Inches designed to Special Requirements].—Ware, **1423.**
D.C.-A.C. Mains [**" Universal "** Receiver] Problems.—Wilhelmy, **1857.**
Reasonable and Unreasonable Demands on **Valves** in Receiver Circuits.—Steimel, **1411** and **3408.**
Variable-Selectivity : see Broadcast, Selectivity.
Voltage Variation at Consumers' Terminals.—Wedmore and Flight, **2622.**
Volume [or " Contrast "] Expansion—a New Agency for Realism, **3859.**
Expanding-**Volume** Amplifiers [and a Relay Method].—Thomas, **3858.**
Methods for the Extension of the **Volume** Range of Broadcast Programmes, and Proposals relative to Their Use at the Transmitter and Receiver, **1408.**
An Automatic **Volume** Expander to Compensate the Volume Compression of Broadcast or Recorded Programmes.—Weeden, **3004.**
The Incorporation of a **Volume-**Expanding Device : a Suggestion for Amateur Constructors [Simple Circuit with Variable Mu Pentode and Copper-Oxide Rectifier].—Oechslin, **2635.**
Practical **Volume** Expansion.—Branch, **2634.**
The Problem of Dual **Volume** Control in Broadcast Receivers [Simultaneous Regulation of Input and Amplification].—Wechsung, **3409.**
Tone-Compensated **Volume** Control.—Pearson, **1049.**
Recent Problems from the Technique of Automatic **Volume** Control. —Sturm, **2264.**

Reception—

Volume : see also AVC.
How many **Watts ?** [Correspondence on Necessary Undistorted Output for a Broadcast Receiver].—Turner, **3418.**
Wave-Traps and Selectors [Improved Efficiency by Use of Retro-acting Valve].—Mee, **1397.**
Whistle : see Superhet.

AERIALS AND AERIAL SYSTEMS

A Space-Saving **Adjustable** Antenna [" Sliding-Rod " Adjustment at Top of Vertical Quarter-Wave Aerial].—Eubank, **1872.**
New Antenna System Developed [" V-Doublet Antenna System " as Completely Assembled Kit for **All-Wave** Receivers], **3890.**
Triple-Doublet for **All-Wave** Reception [at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York], **3037.**
Atmospheric Reduction : see **3430.**
The Problem of **Auto-**Radio Antennas, **1441.**
On **Beam Antennas** with Free [Radiation Coupled] Reflectors.—Takeuchi, **1057.**
WLW [Cincinnati] installs **" Blind Spot "** Antenna Array—aimed at Toronto Area, **3034.**
Design of **Broadcasting** Antennas : on Its Natural Wavelength and Efficiency [Vertical Aerial with Horizontal Top].—Itow and Yokoyama, **2840.**
Low-Capacity Air-Insulated **Cable** [with Conductor centred by Kinks at Intervals].—Geoffroy-Delore, **3893.**
The **Catenary** in the Logarithmic Co-ordinate System.—Hak, **1442.**
An Automatic Aerial **Change-Over** System.—Mihelson, **1066.**
On the **Coaxial** Transmission Circuit.—Bekku and Inoue, **2643.**
A Recessed Rod **Conductor** for R.F. Currents, especially Aerials.—Roosenstein (German Pat.), **746.**
Control of Radiating Properties of Antennas [by Concentrated Capacity at Top with Series Inductance].—Nickle, Dome and Brown, **1054.**
A New Antenna System for Operating **Control** of Radiation.—Reinartz, **1434.**
The **Control** of Radiated Field Patterns [and a New Aerial for Short and Ultra-Short Waves].—Reinartz, **2271.**
On the **Control** of the Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Aerial Conductors.—Neumann, **1429.** See also Wires.
Controlled Radiation for Broadcasting [Details of the WOR Aerial].—Morrison, **2273.**
The Design of a High-Frequency Transformer for **Coupling** a Radio Transmitter to an Aerial Circuit.—Lvovich, **2283.**
Some Notes on " Sleeve **Coupling.**"—Nakamura and Ohshima, **1062.**
Matched-Impedance **Coupling** to the Zepp Antenna : a Convenient End-Feed System of High Efficiency.—Hardin, Jr., **1437.**
Investigations on the Non-Quasistationary **Current Distribution** in Systems of Linear Conductors.—Pfister, **1430.**
Non-Sinusoidal **Current Distribution** in Guyed Cantilever Aerials and Its Effect on the Vertical Field Pattern.—Roder, **2275.**
Current-Distribution : see also Tower.
Diamond : see Rhombic.
Calculation of the Vertical Component of the Magnetic Field in the Neighbourhood of a Vertical Magnetic **Dipole.**—Nunier, **15.**
Directive Properties of a **Dipole** Receiving Aerial [and of a " Crossed Dipole " Combination].—Pistolkors, **118.**
On Active Mirrors of **Directive** Syrphase-Type Antennae.—Neimann, **3031.**
The **Directive** Antenna at KAINA [" Tilted V " Short-Wave Beam Aerial for Amateur Transmission].—Redgrave, **1435.**
Directive : see Beam, Dipole, Fading, Transmitting, Ultra-High.
Discussion on " Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays " [Apparent Discrepancies].—Stokes : Kear, **434.**
Doublet Receiving Antenna and Bucking Circuit for Duplex Operation.—Seeley, **1064.**
The Phase and Magnitude of **Earth Currents** near Radio Transmitting Aerials.—Brown, **1865.**
Earth : see Ground, Vertical, and under " Propagation of Waves."
The **Earthing** Question [and the Results of Extensive Tests on Various Soils].—Kemp, **3039.**
Some Comments on [Anti-**Fading**] Low-Angle Vertical Radiation for Broadcasting.—Harmon, **3431.**
A Broadcast [Anti-**Fading**] Antenna for " Low Angle " Radiation.—Labus, **3432.**
Experiments with Directivity Steering for **Fading** Reduction.—Bruce and Beck, **2272.**
Fading-Reducing Aerials [Theory and Practical Development of " High Dipole " Aerial].—Hahnemann and Wundt, **3033.**
Measurements of the Vertical Radiation Characteristics of [Anti-**Fading**] Broadcasting Aerials.—von Handel, Krüger and Pfister, **2276.**
The Anti-**Fading** Aerial of the Budapest [Lakihegy] Broadcasting Station, **1870.**
The Horizontal Radiation [Anti-**Fading**] Aerial at Hilversum, **1871.**
Fading : see also High.
Prevention of Radiation from **Feeders** by Introduction of Closely Coupled Coils wound in Same Sense.—Gerth, **747.**
An Improvement in Twisted-Pair **Feeders.**—Graham, **1063.**
Feeders : see also Cable, Line, Short-Wave.
Field Intensity : see Tower Effect.
The Ratio of Electrical and Magnetic **Fields** close to an Aerial.—Mesny, **1864.**
On a Theory of the Action of Rectangular Short-Wave **Frame** Aerials.—Palmer and Taylor, **2279.**
The Current Variations in a Short-Wave Square **Frame** Aerial Revolving in its Own Plane.—Palmer and Wittv, **2280.**
The Troubles due to Hoar **Frost** on Electrical Lines.—Drappier, **124.**
Leakage Loss of Overhead Lines due to Hoar **Frost.**—Kaden and Brückersteinkuhl, **438.**
The Constants of a Symmetrical Aerial stretched over Dry **Ground** [Measurements in Jerusalem].—Löwy, **3430.**
The **High** Aerial of the Munich High-Power Broadcasting Station.—Lorenz Company, **1055.**
A Study of Radio Field-Intensity versus Distance Characteristics of a **High** Vertical Radiator at 1 080 Kilocycles.—Kirby, **3032.**
On the Current Distribution along **Horizontal** Receiving Antennas and Their Directional Properties.—Nakai and Isagawa, **1061.**
Horizontal : see also Fading.
The **Impedance** of Complex Antennae with Vibrators of Arbitrary Length.—Michelson and Braude, **3030.**
Impedance : see also Vertical.
The " Double-Doublet " Kit [**Interference** Reducing Aerial], **3891.**
Interference-Reducing : see All-Wave, Receiving.
A Treatise on the Characteristic Forms of Electric Wave **Lenses** by Picard's Theory of Geometrical Figures.—Kikuchi, **2642.**
Linear-Conductor : see Current-Distribution, Short-Wave.
Wide-Band Transmission over Coaxial **Lines.**—Espenschied and Strieby, **810.**
The Electromagnetic Theory of Coaxial Transmission **Lines** and Cylindrical Shields.—Schelkunoff, **435.**
Coaxial Communication Transmission **Lines.**—Schelkunoff, **811.**
Lines : see Cable, Coaxial, Frost, Radiation-Resistance, Wide-Band, Wires.
Long-Wire : see Transmitting.
Low-Angle, -Projection : see Fading, Short-Wave.
Magnetic : see Dipole.
The Effect of **Metal Masts,** etc., on the Field Pattern of Horizontal Dipole Aerials.—Sanders, **742.**
The Fundamentals of Decimetre Wave Technique [including Beam Concentration and Receiving Aerial Conditions for **Micro-Waves**].—Runge, **1326.**
Paper and Discussion on **Micro-Waves** [including Aerials, Reflectors, etc.].—Corkling, **2270.**
Micro-Wave : see also Lenses, Ultra-Short.
Parallel : see Two Receivers.
Passive Vibrators of Arbitrary Length [Reflectors, Directors, Ropes, Masts, etc., as Components of Modern Transmitting Aerial Systems].—Neumann, **2278.**
Measurement of Antenna **Power** by Oyama's Radiometer.—Kimpara, Tanaka and Hashimoto, **1869.**
Radiating-Properties : see Control .
A New Type of Expansion [of Solutions of Wave Equation] in **Radiation** Problems.—Hansen, **1431.**
Green's Theorem, Huyghens' Principle, and Bechmann's Problems in Antenna **Radiation.**—Kikuchi, **1059.**
Radiation : see Ultra-, Vertical.
Radiation Resistance of " V " and " W " Type Aerials.—Zavarikhin, **433.**
On the **Radiation Resistance** of Parallel-Wire High-Frequency Transmission Lines [Effect of Bends].—Banerjee, **1868.**
Receiving Aerials [Dependence of Tuning Inductance on Nearness of Earthing Point : etc.].—Siegel, **1438.**
The V-Doublet Noise-Reducing **Receiving** Antenna.—Crossland, **2281.** See also **3890.**
Reflectors : see Micro-, Ultra-.
Resistance-Transformer : see Wires.
Retarded-Potential : see Straight.
Horizontal **Rhombic** [" Diamond Shaped "] Antennas.—Bruce, Beck and Lowry, **1433.**
Japan/Europe Wireless Communication Tests with a **Short-Wave** Transmitting Aerial [of Specially Low Projection Angle] hung between Two Iron Towers, each 250 Metres High.—Ohno, **2639.**
Feeders for **Short-Wave** Reception.—Reyner, **3436.**
Getting Coöperation in the Antenna System : a Practical Survey of the Important Features of Different Types [of **Short-Wave** Amateur Aerials].—Goodell, **1436.**
On the Free Electric Oscillations of a Linear Conductor [with Application to **Short-Wave** Aerials].—Kato, **1058.**
A Comparison of **Short-Wave** Non-Directive Antennas.—Zavarikhin, **432.**
American Harmonic [**Short-Wave**] Aerial.—Ramlau and Zavarikhin, **123.**
Short-Wave : see also Control, Directive, Frame.
Similarity Theorem : see Ultra-Short.
Radiation Power and Current Distribution of a **Straight** Aerial.—Hara, **741.**
Distribution of Retarded Potential near a Tuned **Straight** Radiator.—Iwakata and Tanaka, **1060** and **2641.**

Aerials and Aerial Systems—

Aerial **Terminations.**—Wells, **437.**
The Metal Lattice **Tower** of the 314-Metre Lakihegy [Budapest] Aerial.—Massanyi, **3433.**
The Metal Pylon [**Tower**] of the Budapest Broadcasting Station, **122.**
Discrepancies between Theory and Practice in Behaviour of **Tower** Antennas for Broadcasting: Due to Non-Sinusoidal Current Distribution.—Gihring and Brown, **1866.**
General Considerations of **Tower** Antennas for Broadcast Use.—Gihring and Brown, **2274.**
Increased Efficiency from **Tower** Antennas—a Review.—Laport, **120.**
Self-Supporting Antenna **Tower** [Insulated, with Great Width at Top], **121.**
A Simple Method for Reducing the **Tower Effect** on the Distribution of Field Intensity.—Ueno and Momotsuka, **1056.**
Wind Pressure on Lattice **Towers**—Tests on Models [Report of British E.R.A.], **3434.**
Towers : see also Current-Distribution.
More on the Practical Operation of **Transmitting** Antennas: Impedance Matching and Directional Features of Harmonically-Operated Long-Wire Types.—Potter and Goodman, **2282.**
Transmitting : see also Passive-Vibrators.
On the Parallel Connection of **Two Receivers** [tuned to Different Frequencies] to the Same Aerial.—Pistolkors, **2988.** See also **1405.**
A Short-Wave Directional Antenna operating on **Two Wavelengths** having an Integral Ratio and in a Definite Wavelength Range.—Michelson, **2277.**
Ultra-High-Frequency Antenna Terminations, using Concentric Lines.—Tinus, **3892.**
Extending the Range of **Ultra-High-**Frequency Amateur Stations [Directive Aerials for 5-Metre Waves].—Hull, **1440.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Transmitting Aerial for the Newark Police Service.—Bailey, **3246.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Aerial Systems.—Harvey: Knock, **3035.**
Investigations on the Radiation Field of **Ultra-Short-**Wave Aerials.—von Handel and Pfister, **3429.**
Reflectors for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Majewski, **2269.**
Experimental Confirmation of the Similarity Theorem for Hertzian Antennae with **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Nagy, **430.**
Design of an **Ultra-Short-**Wave Grounded Steel Pole Aerial to give Greatest Possible Effective Height.—Kell, Bedford and Trainer, **476.**
Comparative Tests on Three Aerials for **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Möller, **659.**
Measurements in the Radiation Field of a Linear Antenna Excited inside a Hollow Metallic Cylinder [and Results of Practical Importance for **Ultra-Short-**Wave Working].—Bergmann and Krügel, **429.**
Ultra-Short : see also Control, Micro-Wave.
Velocity : see Control, Wires.
Calculation of **Vertical** Antenna Radiation Patterns [by Simple Geometry].—Laport, **1432.**
On the Impedance of a **Vertical** Half-Wave Antenna above a Earth of Finite Conductivity.—Barrow, **1867.**
Radiation from a **Vertical** Antenna over Flat Perfectly Conducting Earth.—Pedersen, **1862.**
The Fraction of the Radiation from a **Vertical Dipole** Absorbed by the Earth.—Niessen, **1731.**
Vertical : see also Fading, High.
Wide-Band Transmission over Balanced Circuits.—Clark, **1122.**
The Calculation of the Maximum Static Effect of the **Wind** on Overhead Lines.—Francesio, **3435.**
A Resistance Transformer and Methods for Controlling the Characteristic Impedance and the Velocity of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along **Wires.**—Michelson, **436.**
Wires : see also Lines.

VALVES AND THERMIONICS

Acorn : see Ultra-.
Essential Structural Discontinuities in Certain **Adsorbed** Films [Oxygen on Tungsten].—Roberts, **2857.**
[Quantum] Theory of Electrical Double Layers in **Adsorbed** Films [Effect on Work Function].—Gurney, **1898.**
Models of the Superposition and Interpenetration of Components in Gas Mixtures **Adsorbed** upon Thermionic, Photoelectric, and Catalytic Surfaces.—Johnson, **1901.**
Cathode-Ray Oscillography of Gas **Adsorption** Phenomena.—Johnson and Vick, **3910.**
Adsorbed : see also Thermionic-Effect.
The Influence of the Internal Resistance and **Amplification** Coefficient of a Valve on the Amplification and Selectivity.—Besson, **3051.**
Distortion of **Amplification** Factor.—Feldtkeller, **1067.**
Limits to **Amplification.**—Johnson and Llewellyn, **756** and **1445.**
The Suitability of Different Valve Characteristics for the Regulation of **Amplification.**—Otte, **3049.**
Determination of the Control Voltage of Electronic Valves of Constant **Amplification** Factor along the System Axis.—Scheel, **1443.**
Amplification : see also Durchgriff.
The Class B **Amplifier :** Grounds for Its High Economy.—Schmoll, **707.**
Predetermination of the Working Conditions for H.F. Power **Amplifiers.**—Rubin, **101.**
The Amounts of Power and Distortion given by End-Stage **Amplifiers.**—Bartels, **2644.**
A Sixty-Cycle Bridge for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power **Amplifiers.**—Noyes, **3459.**
On the Modulating and Operating Characteristics of R.F. **Amplifying** Valves.—Marino, **1009.**
Amplifiers : see also Distortion, Gaseous-Discharge, Output.
Investigations with the Kunsman **Anode** [Ion Currents emitted with Changing Velocity].—Gille, **760.**
Atoms : see Migration.
Barium : see Contact-Potential.
Self-**Bias** and the Valve Load Diagram.—Cocking, **1449.**
The **Brake-Field** Valve as an Audio-Frequency Amplifier.—Groos, **108.**
Bridge : see Amplifiers.
Amplifier and Oscillator Valves for High-Power **Broadcasting** Stations.—Gehrts and Semm, **3901.**
Broadcasting : see also Receiving, Transmitting.
Electrolytic Method of measuring Inter-Electrode **Capacities** of a Valve [by filling Bulb with Electrolyte and using A. C. Bridge].—Kalinsky, **444.**
The Grid-Anode **Capacity** of Valves: Its Effect on the Associated Tuned Circuits.—Horgan, **1446.**
Electron Emission from Oxide **Cathode.**—Hamada, **1079.**
The Hollow **Cathode** as an [Positive] Ion Source.—Kruger and Darling, **3467.**
The Distribution of Emission on an Incandescent Crystalline **Cathode.**—Schenk, **3462.**
On the Design and Construction of Indirectly Heated Oxide **Cathodes** [for Thyratrons].—Ivanchenko, Jelehovsky, and Sinelnikov, **3909.**
Equilibrium Emission and Activity Changes in Oxide-Coated **Cathodes.**—Maddock, **1078.**
Cathodes : see also Filament, Mercury-Vapour, Reactivation, Saturation.
[Triode] Valve Design allowing for Bends in the **Characteristic** Curve.—Tsomakion and Kravets, **127.**
[Automatic] Graphical Recording of the **Characteristic** Curves of Multi-Electrode Valves.—Schmidt, **128.**
The "Condenser Discharge Oscillographic Method" of obtaining Complete **Characteristics** of Tubes for Class B or Class C Operation, where Ordinary Graphs fail.—Kozanowski and Mouromtseff, **1450.**
A New Section Paper made to Plot the **Characteristics** of Triode Valves.—Kuno, **1075.**
Characteristics : see also Amplification, Performance.
The **Clean-Up** of Various Gases by Magnesium, Calcium and Barium.—Reimann, **755.**
The Exact Measurement of Electron Tube **Coefficients** [Effect of Grid Current and Tube and Battery Capacitances].—Hickman and Hunt, **2853.**
[Valve] Circuit Theory on New Lines [Valve **"Constants"** no Longer Constant but Variable according to Circuit Conditions].—Hatschek: Bartels, **751.**
Cold-Cathode Amplifying Tubes [Survey: Difficulties in Way of Development].—Schröter, **2852.**
Cold-Cathode : see also Electron-Multiplier.
The Theory of the Thermionic **Constants** for Pure Metals [Effect of Temperature-Variation of Work Function, and of Internal Field].—Blochinzew and Drabkina, **3070.**
Temperature Variation of **Contact Potential** [of Thoriated Tungsten].—Langmuir, **3069.**
The **Contact** Difference of **Potential** between Tungsten and Barium. The External Work Function of Barium.—Anderson, **3071.**
Continuously Evacuated Valves and Their Associated Equipment—Burch and Sykes, **1466 1884** and **3061.**
Control-Voltage : see Amplification.
General Theory and Application of Dynamic **Coupling** in Power Tube Design [eliminating Coupling and Grid-Bias Devices: Design of a Valve embodying both Driver and Power Sections].—Stromeyer, **3058.**
Current Distribution [near Cathode and Grid of Triodes].—Rothe, **3907.**
Demountable : see Oscillator.
Some Theoretical Considerations relating to Vacuum Tube **Design.**—O'Neill, **3050.**
A New **Detector** Valve [Single Diode of Very Low Resistance], **3453.**
The Operation of Superheterodyne First-**Detector** Valves.—Stewart, **1891.**
Notes on Screened-Grid Pentode **Detectors.**—Strafford, **1463.**
The **Diffusion** of Gases through Metals [Tests of Richardson's Equation].—Smithells and Ransley, **2855.**
The Variation of Voltage Distribution and of Electron Transit Time with Current in the Planar **Diode.**—Cockburn, **3894.**
Experiments with Inverted **Diodes** having Various Filament Cathodes.—McPetrie, **991.**

Valves and Thermionics—

Diodes : see also Detector, Electrons, Pentode.
Disintegration : see Thorium.
Non-Linear **Distortion** in H.F. Amplifier Valves.—Wilhelm, **3447.**
Distortion : see also Amplification, Klirr-Factor.
Double-Grid Valves [and a Screen-Grid Valve with Screen Grid on Further Side of Anode : Difference between "Shadow" and "Gap" Types : etc.].—Schulze, **1877.**
Calculation of **"Durchgriff"** through a Close Parallel-Wire Grid [where the Schottky Formula fails].—Ollendorff, **1444.**
Dynamic : see Coupling.
Electrolytic : see Capacities.
The **Electrometer** Triode and Its Applications.—Warren, **2288.**
"Electron Emission and Adsorption Phenomena" [translated : Book Review].—de Boer, **3461.**
Electron Emission from Tungsten-Molybdenum Amalgams [Measurements of Work Function and Richardson Constant].—Freitag and Krüger, **1900.**
Electron Beams and Their Application in Low-Voltage Devices.—Thompson, **3045.**
The Motion of **Electrons** in Electric and Magnetic Fields, taking into consideration the Action of the Space Charge.—Braude, **3437.**
Emission of **Electrons** from Cold Metal Surfaces.—Chambers, **147.**
Changes in the Energy Distribution of Thermionically Emitted **Electrons** produced by High Electrical Fields.—Dahlstrom and Henderson, **148.**
The Time of Flight of **Electrons** in a Cylindrical Diode.—Fortescue, **2967** and **3375.**
Stray **Electrons** in Amplifier Valves.—Jobst and Sammer, **3444.**
Transition of **Electrons** from Metals into Dielectrics [Decrease of Work Function compared with Vacuum Dielectric Value].—Kalabuchow, **758.**
The Emission of **Electrons** [from Metal Targets] by Swiftly Moving Mercury Ions.—Linford, **1470.**
Electrons : see also Filaments.
An **Electron-Multiplier :** a New Type of Cold-Cathode Tube of High Current Amplifying Ability.—Farnsworth, **207** and **208.**
The Cold-Cathode Tube : the Farnsworth **Electron-Multiplier** and Its Use as an Oscillator.—Lippincott and Metcalf : Farnsworth, **1451.**
The Problem of the "Cold" Amplifier Valve [Farnsworth **"Electron-Multiplier"** and Its Possibilities], **1892.**
The Amplifying and Transmitting Valve as an **Electron-Optical** Problem [and the alteration of a Triode or Tetrode Characteristic by Matching the Electron Beams with the Grid Openings].—Knoll, **439.**
"Electron Tubes and Their Application" [including Rectifiers, Photocells, Cathode-Ray Tubes, etc. : Book Review].—Morecroft, **2290.**
"Elektronen-Röhren" : Vol. 3 : Retroactive Coupling [Book Review].—Barkhausen, **1893.**
On Vacuum Tube **Electronics** [Transit-Time Effects even at 50 m Wavelength and longer].—Bakker and de Vries, **3374.**
Thermionic Electron **Emission** and Adsorption. Part I. Thermionic Emission.—Becker, **2656.**
The Influence of Impurities in the Core-Metal on the Thermionic **Emission** from Oxide-Coated Nickel.—Benjamin, **3075.**
Analysis of the Electronic **Emission** from a Filament heated by Alternating Current.—Franzini, **3067.**
Maintenance of Electron **Emission** from the Filament of a Triode after Its Low-Tension Supply is Disconnected.—Narasimhaiya, **2291.**
Emission : see also Cathode, Secondary, Tungsten, Work-Function.
Energy : see Platinum.
The Application of **Exponential** [Variable-Mu] Valves to Heavy-Current Technique.—Kieling, **445.**
A Bariated Nickel **Filament** with Oxidised Outer Surface, with Barium Contents up to 1% : and Its Advantages.—Wolfe, **1896**
Electron Diffraction on Oxide-Coated **Filaments.**—Gaertner, **1080.**
Determination of the Heat of Evaporation, and Its Temperature Coefficient, of Electrons from Molybdenum, Tungsten and Tantalum **Filaments**, by the Cooling Method.—Krüger and Stabenow, **3464.**
Filaments : see also Cathode, Emission, Tungsten.
The **Fluctuations** of Current [Thermal Agitation, Shot Effect, and Flicker Effect].—Pomey, **3446.**
A New British **Frequency-Changer** [Marconi X-41], **3454.**
Conversion Conductance in **Frequency-Changer** Tubes.—Steimel, **3056.**
Frequency-Changer Tubes [including Triode-Hexode and Octode], **1456.**
New **Frequency-Changer** [Triode-Hexode].—Shelton, **135.**
Heptode **Frequency Changers** [Derivation of Expressions for Conversion Conductance and Effective Stage Gain].—Wey, **1458.**
Recent Developments in **Frequency-Changing** Valves.—G. W. O. H., **1457.**
Some Observations on the Efficiency of **Frequency-Changing** Valves [Superior Conversion Amplification of Heptodes and Octodes over Triodes, etc. : Necessity for Correct Polarity of I.F. Transformer Secondary].—Delion, **3057.**
A New Tube for Use in Superheterodyne **Frequency-Conversion** Systems.—Nesslage, Herold and Harris, **3055.**
The Rate of **Gas Emission** from Heated Wires in Vacuo.—Euringer, **3470.**
A New Hot-Cathode **Gaseous** Discharge Amplifier and Oscillator : the Mercury-Vapour RK-100 Triode for Audio- and Radio-Frequency Service at Low Plate Voltage.—Nelson and Le Van, **2649.**
Investigations on Continuously Controllable **Gaseous** Discharges and Their Application to Amplifying Purposes.—Rothe and Kleen, **3896.**
A New Type of **Gas-Filled** Amplifier Tube [including Its Use as Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator giving 20 Watts at 100 Mc/s].—Le Van and Weeks, **3040.**
The Pre-Discharge Current and Discharge Condition in **Gas-Filled** Hot Cathode Tubes.—Runge, **1076.**
Gas : see also Adsorbed, Diffusion, Micro-Wave, Tungsten.
New [**German**] Valves at the 11th Berlin Radio Show.—Flanze, **134.**
The New [**German**] Valve Programme.—Schwandt, **3906.**
The New [**German**] Valve Programme [with Explanation of Type Symbols and Table of Old and New Nomenclature], **3905.**
German Designations of Broadcast Valves, **1465.**
Gettering : see Clean-Up.
Applications of **Graphite** in Tube Manufacture, **3066.**
Colloidal **Graphite :** Its Properties and Some Applications.—Higinbotham, **3472.**
A New Material with Applications in Radioelectricity : Colloidal **Graphite** in Water ["Aquadag"].—Vincent, **3913.**
Heat-Losses : see Tungsten.
Heptode : see Frequency-Changer.
Hexode : see Frequency-Changer, Receivers.
Description of a Water-Cooled **High-Power** Valve [the S.F.R. Type E 2051 for 30 kW Carrier Power].—Ponte and Warnecke, **447.**
On a New 120-kW [**High-Power**] Vacuum Tube [Type TW-502-A].—Kobayashi, **2645.**
"Industrial Electronic Tubes."—Westinghouse Company, **2651.**
Industrial : see also Electron-Tube, Metal, Ratings.
Input Losses : see Losses.
Input Resistance of Vacuum Tubes at High Frequencies.—Thompson and Ferris, **1873.**
The **Interaction** of Atoms and Molecules with Solid Surfaces.—Lennard-Jones and Strachan : Strachan, **3463.**
Ionic Rays [Emission from Salts on Nickel Wires].—Mentrup, **3466.**
The Independent **Ionisation** of Sodium and Caesium Vapour at Incandescent Tungsten and Rhenium Surfaces.—Alterthum, Krebs and Rompe, **759.**
On the Theory of the Surface **Ionisation** at Incandescent Metals.—Anselm, **3468.**
[Thermal] **Ionisation** of Atoms of Alkali Metals on Tungsten, Molybdenum, and Thoriated Tungsten.—Dobrezow, **144.**
High-Frequency Losses of **Ionised Gases** [including Influence of Magnetic Field].—Asami and Saito, **3316.**
Resonance Phenomenon in **Ionised Gases.**—Sigrist, **3315.**
Ions : see also Anode, Cathode.
Klirr-Factor : see Pentodes, and under "Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies."
New Methods of **Leading-in** to Vacuum Containers [including "Metal-Skin" Lead-Ins].—Handrek, **539, 1627, 1628, 3213.**
Measured Input **Losses** of Vacuum Tubes.—Franks, **3448.**
On the **Magnetic** Control of the "Side-current" Mercury-Vapour Tube.—Yamamoto and Ono, **3449.**
Magnetic-Field : see Ionised.
Papers on **Magnetron** and Magnetostatic Oscillators, **3041.**
The **Magnetron** as a Negative Resistance [Anomalies with Oblique Magnetic Field attributed to Electronic Oscillations only].—Carrara, **1879.**
Magnetrons for Micro-Waves between 10 and 40 cm [with Ribbon Oscillatory Circuit within Bulb].—Bovsheverov and Grechowa, **3840.**
Magnetrons : see also under "Transmission" and "Reception."
The Use of Vacuum Tubes in **Measurements** [Bibliography].—Horton, **1074.**
Measurements : see Coefficients, Phototubes, Tester : and under "Measurements and Standards."
The Behaviour of the Normal Cathode Drop at the **Melting** Point of Metals.—Wehnelt and Kurzke, **149.**
Mercury : see Work-Function.
The Ratio of the Electron and Ion Currents at a Hot Cathode in a **Mercury-Vapour** Discharge.—Gvosdover, **3465.**
Mercury-Vapour : see also Gaseous, Magnetic, Micro-Wave.
Tube **Metal** Processing [particularly Svea Metal].—McMaster, **1895.**
Metal-Tube Characteristics [Ten RCA-Radiotron Types], **3457.**
"All-Metal" Tubes for Radio Receiving and Industrial Power Purposes.—Nolte, Beggs and Elder, **2650.**
All-**Metal** Receiving Tubes.—General Electric Company, **1887** and **2286.**

Valves and Thermionics—

All-**Metal** Receiving Tubes: I. The Industry Viewpoint: II. The Manufacturing Technique.—Editorial: Metcalf and Beggs, **3052.**

All-**Metal** Vacuum Tubes [Special Seals, Welding, etc.].—Pike and Metcalf, **1467.**

Construction of a Top-Cap Shield for **Metal** Tubes.—RCA, **3904.**

Metal: see also Constants, Diffusion, Special, Work-Function.

Development of Valve generating **Micro-Waves** of Frequency variable within Wide Limits.—Müller, **1803.**

New Types of **Micro-Wave** Valves [using Grid Oscillations: Adjustable Wavelength].—Müller and Tank, **3443.**

The Effect of Gas Pressure on Ultra-High-Frequency Oscillations [Experiments with **Micro-Wave** Valves containing Mercury Vapour].—Saveliev, **3842.**

Micro-Waves: see also Electron, Magnetron, Special, Ultra-.

The **Migration** of Adsorbed Atoms along the Boundary Surfaces of Solid Bodies.—Gehrts, **448.**

Features of the New **Mixing** Tubes [Screen-Grid Mixer-Oscillator, Fading-Mixing Hexode, Octode].—Steimel, **1459.**

Mixing Valves [Single and Double Grid].—Strutt, **1455, 1890, 2287** and **3054.**

Grid **Modulation** and Heterodyne Rectification.—Doluhanov, **391.**

Molybdenum: see Secondary-Electrons.

Theory of **Multi-Electrode** Vacuum Tubes.—Pidgeon, **752** and **1447.**

Multi-Electrode: see also Characteristics, Secondary, Space-Charge, and under Type names.

The Use of Type 57 or 6C6 Valves to give **Negative** Transconductance and Resistance, **2236.**

Fluctuation **Noise** in Vacuum Tubes [including Method of Accurate Rating].—Pearson, **136.**

The Measurement and Reduction of Microphonic **Noise** in Vacuum Tubes.—Penick, **443.**

Octodes: see Frequency-Changing.

Tables for Calculation of Vacuum Tube **Oscillator** operating with Complex Form of Plate Current.—Berg, **1810.**

A Demountable Power-**Oscillator** Tube [10 kW and 30 kW Types: also 5 kW oscillating at Wavelengths down to 7 Metres].—Sloan, Thornton, and Jenkins, **1885.**

A New **Output** Tetrode [N 40, with Two Narrow Box-Form Anode Plates and Earthed Screens].—Marconiphone Company, **1460.**

Short Cut for Determining Operating Conditions of Power **Output** Triodes, **1448.**

A New Power **Output** Valve [" Critical Distance " of Anode from Outer Grid].—Harries, **3450.**

Families of Characteristics, Output, and Distortion of Amplifier Valves, especially **Output** Valves.—Kleen, **3452.**

New **Output** Valve [American Type 6B5: Advantages over Class B System].—Scroggie, **3451.**

Oxide: see Cathode, Emission, Filament.

On Choosing the Optimum Operating Conditions for a **Pentagrid** [as Combined Beating Oscillator and First Detector].—Siforov, **130.**

New High-Power Transmitting **Pentode:** the RK-28, **3900.**

An Intermediate Power **Pentode**. RCA–802 [giving Full Rated Output at 7.5 Metres], **1462.**

The RCA-de Forest 803 High -Power **Pentode**, **3899.**

Operating Notes on the New **Pentodes** [Raytheon RK–23 and –25 and RCA 802], **1461.**

The " Klirr " [Non-Linear Distortion] Factor of **Pentodes.**—Kammerloher, **1068.**

Grid-to-Top Tubes on British Market [R.F. **Pentode-Double Diode**], **3455.**

The 6F7 [**Pentode-Triode** with Common Cathode] as an Amplifier and Second Detector.—Nelson, **3456.**

Pentodes: see also Detectors, Receivers, Ultra-High.

Investigation of Valve **Performance** by an Electrodynamometer Method.—Bell, **1874.**

Photoelectric: see also Tantalum, Tungsten.

Phototubes for Testing Power Tubes.—Westinghouse Company, **3898.**

On the Evolution of the **Pin-less** Valve Holder, and New [Pin-less] Valves for Motor-Car Receivers, **3053.**

" Potential Reliefs " for Electron Valves [the Representation of Valve Processes by **Plastic Models**].—Gottmann, **2654.**

The Exchange of Energy between a **Platinum** Surface [of an Electrically Heated Wire] and Gas Molecules.—Mann, **449.**

Potential-Reliefs: see Plastic-Models.

Pamphlets on Radio Tubes.—RCA **Radiotron**, **1073.**

Ratings and Operating Information on Large High-Vacuum Tubes.—Larson and Spitzer, **3060.**

Ratings of Industrial Electronic Tubes.—Pike and Ulrey, **754** and **3064.**

Apparent **Re-Activation** of Tubes after Long Rest, **1894.**

Modern Valves for Modern **Receivers** [Triode-Hexode, going down to 7 Metres: Double-Diode Screened-Pentode: Triode-Pentode].—Jowers, **2648.**

Relations in the **Receiving Tube** Family [Chart], **1464.**

Development of the Broadcast **Receiving Valve** [including a Quick-Heating Cathode and Pin-less Valves].—Mainka, **3903.**

Development of the Modern Broadcast **Receiving Valve.**—Mullard: Sowerby, **1071** and **1072.**

Measurements of Output and Distortion in Broadcast **Receiving Valves.**—Graffunder, Kleen and Wehnert, **3902.**

Rectification: see Modulation.

Resistance: see Amplification, Input.

Graphical Calculation of Linear and Non-Linear **Retroaction** [and its Application to Improving the Efficiency, etc., of Valves and Circuits].—Bartels, **441.**

The Occurrence and Technical Application of a **Saturation** Current Effect in Indirectly Heated Amplifier Valves with Space-Charge Grids.—Hehlgans, **440.**

Measurement of the **Saturation** Current of High-Emission Hot Cathodes.—Patai and Frank, **3908.**

Theoretical Design and Experimental Investigation of the **Screen-Grid** Valve.—Karpov, **131.**

Screen-Grid: see also Double-Grid, Very-Short.

Low-Power [10-Watts Anode Dissipation] **Screened Pentode** Transmitting Tubes, **749.**

Secondary Electronic Current in Valves with More than Two Electrodes.—Pinciroli, **3046.**

The Energy Distribution of **Secondary Electrons** from Molybdenum [by Magnetic Analysis].—Haworth, **3048.**

Secondary Emission of Electrons from Complex Targets.—Copeland, **3047.**

The **Secondary Emission** of Electrons from Metals from the Viewpoint of Contemporary Physics [and the Electronic Theory of Metals].—Majewski, **2292.**

Measurement of Shot Voltage used to Deduce the Magnitude of **Secondary** Thermionic **Emission.**—Moullin, **757.**

Shot Effect of **Secondary Emission.**—Ziegler, **2293.**

Secondary-Emission: see also Tantalum.

[S.F.R.] Transmitting Valves of High Power for **Short Waves.**—Gutton and Warnecke, **3059.**

Space Charge Depression of **Shot** Effect [" Internal " Smoothing Influence].—Ziegler, **2294.**

Shot Effect and Thermal Agitation in an Electron Current Limited by Space Charge.—Pearson, **1077** and **1875.**

Shot-Voltages: see also Amplification, Fluctuations, Noise, Secondary-Emission.

The **Simultaneous** Excitation of Two Frequencies in One Valve.—Lattmann and Salinger, **715.**

A Multiple **Space Charge** Effect [Negative Anode-Current Emission Characteristic: Suggested Application for High-Gain Amplification].—Thatcher, **1878.**

Space-Charge: see also Double-Grid, Shot.

The Development of Some **Special** Vacuum Tubes [Special Transmitting Pentodes: Metal-Envelope Valves with Reduced Inter-electrode Capacity: Miniature Triodes for Micro-Waves, etc.].—Hamada, So and Shimizu, **2647.**

Springs: see Tungsten.

Sputtering: see Tungsten.

Superheterodyne: see Detector, Frequency.

The Thermionic [and Photoelectric] Properties of **Tantalum.**—Cardwell, **2295.**

Experimental Researches on the Secondary Emission of **Tantalum.**—Warnecke, **139.**

New **Telefunken** Magazine [Die Telefunken-Röhre].—G. W. O. H., **1468.**

Fundamental Tube-**Tester** Design.—Smith, **3065.**

Tetrode with " Perpendicular " Anode (subdivided into Four Parts), abolishing usual " Kink " in Characteristic: No Reflection of Electrons on to Screen Grid.—362 Valve Company, **133.**

Tetrode: see also Double-Grid, Output.

" **Théorie et Pratique** des Lampes de T.S.F." [Book Review].—Kiriloff, **3063.**

Thermal-Agitation: see Shot.

The **Thermionic Effect** of Pd/Ag Alloys with Adsorbed Hydrogen.—Schniedermann, **2296.**

Thermionic Emission from Platinum in Atmospheres of Chlorine and Bromine.—Kalandyk, **3911.**

Statistics of **Thermionic Emission.**—Gehrts, **137.**

" **Thermionic Emission.**" [Book Review].—Reimann, **138.**

The **Thermionic Valve** in Scientific Research.—Ambrose Fleming, **3460.**

The Perfection of the **Thermionic Valve** [during 1910–1935].—Gossling, **2289.**

Thermionic: see also Emission.

Free Path and **Thermoelectric** Effects [General Expression for Mean Free Path in Metals].—Nordheim, **3471.**

Thoriated: see Tungsten.

The Disintegration of a Monoatomic **Thorium** Film on a Tungsten Cathode in a Discharge in Mercury Vapour.—Morgulis and Barnadiner, **143.**

A New 100-Watt Type Zero-Bias **Transmitting** Tube: the 838 Class-B Modulator and R.F. Power Amplifier, **2646.**

High-Power **Transmitting** Valves: the Philips Triode TA 20/250, **1883.**

Transmitting Valves—Three New Designs developed for Broadcasting Service [Cat. 14, Cat. 15 and Act. 9], **1886.**

Transmitting : see also Continuously-Evacuated, High-Power, Oscillator, Ratings, Short-Wave, Special.
The **Triadyne** (6B5) Valve.—Brewster and Bellem, **1912.**
Triode : see also Characteristic, Receivers.
A Study of the Crystal Structure of Heat-Treated **Tungsten** Filaments —Bien, **3068.**
The Design of **Tungsten** Springs to hold Tungsten Filaments taut. —Blodgett and Langmuir, **146.**
The [Radiant] Emissive Power of **Tungsten** in the Ultra-Violet Region at High Temperatures.—Hoffmann and Willenberg, **140.**
Sputtering of Thorium and Barium from **Tungsten** [Number of Ions required for Removal].—Koller, **3469.**
Contact Potential of Thoriated **Tungsten.**—Langmuir, **1897.**
Heat Losses from a **Tungsten** Wire in Helium [Accommodation Coefficient].—Michels and White, **1469.**
Application of the Forsythe-Watson Temperature Scale for **Tungsten** —Nottingham, **141.**
Thermionic Electron Emission from **Tungsten.**—Nottingham, **142** and **2658.**
On the Liberation of Gases from **Tungsten** when Heated in a Vacuum —Ptitsin, **1081.**
The Photoelectric Emission from Thoriated **Tungsten.**—Smith and Du Bridge, **233.**
Dependence on Applied Field of Thermionic Constants for Thoriated **Tungsten** [Square Array Patch Theory].—Rose, **2659.**
Tungsten : see also Adsorbed, Contact-Potential, Electron.
Design and Use of "Acorn" Tubes for **Ultra-High** Frequencies —Salzberg : Thompson and Rose, **1452.**
RCA-955 Acorn Type Tube [for **Ultra-High** Frequencies], **1453.**
"Acorn" Valves for **Ultra-Short** [and Micro-] Waves.—Cannas, **1882.**
Acorn-Type Pentode [Type RCA 954, for **Ultra-High** Frequencies : Gains of 3 or more at 1 Metre], **2284.**
A New Vacuum Tube for **Ultra-High** Frequencies [30–300 Mc/s : Western Electric 304A Triode].—Fay, **3442.**
Vacuum Tubes for Generating [**Ultra-High**] Frequencies above One Hundred Megacycles.—Fay and Samuel, **1881.**
Vacuum Tubes as [**Ultra-**] **High-**Frequency Oscillators.—Kelly and Samuel, **748** and **1454.**
Low-Loss Socket for 955 Acorn Valve for **Ultra-High** Frequencies, **3043.**
Ultra-High and -Short : see also Gas-Filled, Input-Resistance, Micro-, Pentode, Receivers, Very-.
New **"Universal"** [D.C.–A.C.] Multiple Valves.—Schwandt : Loewe Company, **1888.**
The Recent Improvements in **Vacuum Tubes** [Receiving, Output, and Transmitting Valves].—Decaux, **3062.**
The Determination of the Data of a **Valve Emitter** (Conclusion).—Plisch, **3897.**
The Introduction of Improvements into Mass-Produced **Valves.**—Schwandt, **3458.**
Valves : see also Constants, Receiving, Transmitting, Vacuum, and by Class names.
Variable-Mu : see Exponential.
The Influence of Residual and Occluded Gases on **Very High-**Frequency Oscillations.—Pierret, **125.**
A Special Screen-Grid Valve with Auxiliary Anode outside the Electron Stream, for **Very Short** Waves.—Zusmanovsky, **2989.**
Water-Cooled : see High-Power.
Calculation of the **Work Function** in the Sommerfeld Model of a Metal.—Fröhlich, **3073.**
The Relation between the Electron Field Emission and the **Work Function** of Liquid Mercury.—Quarles, **1899** and **3912.**
Temperature Coefficient of the **Work Function** for Composite Surfaces.—Rose, **3074.**
Theory of the **Work Functions** of Monovalent Metals.—Wigner and Bardeen, **3072.**
Work-Function : see also Adsorbed, Contact-Potential, Electrons, Tungsten.

DIRECTIONAL WIRELESS

On the **Accuracy** of Direction Finders.—Starik, **3076.**
Adcock : see Beacon, Night, Spaced.
New Aids for **Air** Navigation, **1472.**
Sender Arrangement for Blind Landing of **Aircraft** [Rays reflected from Mirror on Ground give Path for Landing].—Leib, **3916.**
The Measurement of Altitude and Inclination of **Aircraft** by the Echo Methods.—Delsasso, **151.**
Aircraft : see also Flying, Micro-Wave, and under "Stations, Design and Operation."
Acoustic Measurement of Aircraft **Altitude.**—Nukiyama, Yamada and Kikuti, **1087.**
Altitude : see also Aircraft.
Ambiguity : see Radiogoniometry.
Visual Indicator for Aircraft Radio-Range **Beacon** Reception.—Jackson and Harding, **153.**
Marconi Crystal-Controlled Automatic Wireless **Beacon, 2661.**
Derivation of a General Formula for Calculating the Angle of the Equi-Signal Zone of a Radio **Beacon.**—Miasoedov, **1082.**
Directional Radio as an Aid to Marine Navigation [Note on American Radio-**Beacon** Installations].—Nat. Bureau of Stds., **1904.**
A New "Returning-Type" Rotating Radio-**Beacon.**—Okada, **1083.**
Half- and Full-Wave Modulation from A.C. Source, for Radio **Beacons.**—Plemianikov, **399.**
Aural Radio-Range **Beacon** of the Goniometric Type.—Plemianikov, **2298.**
A Method of Exciting the Aerial System of a Rotating Radio **Beacon** [Adcock-Aerial Type].—Thomas, **3474.**
A Radio **Beacon** at Southampton : Note from the "Times." **765.**
Simultaneous Speech and Directional Signals from Pittsburg Radio **Beacon, 3914.**
Directional Radio as an Aid to Marine Navigation [Short Survey, including Warble-Note "Warning" **Beacon**], **2299.**
Radio-**Beacons** for Maritime and Aerial Navigation [Survey].—Montefinale, **1084.**
Plan of Organisation of the Marine Radio-**Beacons** in Italy.—Rosani, **2300.**
Report of the International Technical Conference on Marine Signalling, Paris, 1933 [Direction Finding Errors : Frequency Stability of **Beacons :** the "Talking Beacon" : etc.], **1903.**
Beacons : see also Micro-Wave.
A Marine Radio **Compass** [with Visual Indication by Dynamometer-Type Meter].—Webb, **3079.**
A Note on the **Deviation** of Observed Bearings in High-Frequency Long-Distance Transmission.—Namba and Tukada, **1086.**
Dipole : see Errors.
Discussion on "Maintaining the **Directivity** of Antenna Arrays."—Kear, **434.**
Distance-Finding : see Velocity.
Combination of Frame and Dipoles to eliminate Bearing **Errors** due to Space Wave.—Hell, **764.**
Errors : see also Accuracy, Deviation, Night, Radiogoniometers, Short-Wave, Spaced.
The Telefunken Apparatus for Directional **Flying.**—Nairz, **2662.**
Fog : see Micro-Wave.
The Use of **Frame** Aerials for Direction Finding.—Hermanspann, **763.**
Frame : see also Errors.
The Lorenz Blind **Landing** System.—Denman, **1905.**
Study of the **Magnetic** Field produced in the presence of the Ground by a Conductor traversed by an Alternating Current.—Bourgonnier, **152** and **1473.**
Marine : see Beacon.
Marconi's Wireless Pilot [**Micro-Wave** Beacon : Sestri Levante Demonstration], **3077.**
Micro-Waves for Guiding Ships in Fog [in Germany], **3475.**
On the Question of the Application of Decimetre Waves [**Micro-Waves** between 10–100 cm] in Aviation.—Hahnemann, **3078.**
Modulation : see Beacon.
Experimental Investigations on **Night** Effect producing Direction-Finding Errors : Parts I and II.—Borkowetz : Hagen, **761.**
The **Night** Performance of the Marconi-Adcock Direction Finder Type D.F.G.8.—Smith, **450.**
Pilot : see Micro-Wave.
Pulse : see Short-Wave.
Quadrantal-Field : see Radiogoniometers.
On the Subject of **Radiogoniometers** [Researches on the Effects of Quadrantal Field].—Mesny, **3473.**
Radiogoniometers [Survey : Errors due to Hull, Cables, etc.].—de Pace, **1085.**
The System for Removal of Ambiguity in **Radiogoniometry** [and the Bellini-Tosi Patents].—Bellini, **2297.**
Scattering, Polarisation Errors and the Accuracy of **Short-Wave** Direction-Finding [Ongar/Chelmsford 10 Mc/s Pulse Tests].—Eckersley, **2660.**
Some Principles underlying the Design of **Spaced-**Aerial Direction-Finders.—Barfield, **762, 1471** and **1902.**
An **Ultra-Short-**Wave Loop Transmitter [and Its Advantages for Aircraft].—King, **3832** and **3833.**
Direction-Finding with **Ultra-Short** Waves.—Bell, **155.**
Are **Ultra-Shorts** Directional ?—Dent, **154.**
A Method of Measuring the **Velocity** of Propagation of Hertzian Waves, and Its Application to "Radio-Telemetry" [Distance-Finding : also to Distant Control].—Fayard, **150.**
Visual : see Beacon.

ACOUSTICS AND AUDIO-FREQUENCIES

Simplified Measurements of Sound **Absorption :** Discussion.—Albert and Wagner, **1925.**
Sound **Absorption** Coefficients [Criticism of Paper by R. F. Norris].—Chrisler, **1506.**
The [Rapid] Measurement of the Coefficient of **Absorption** of Sound-Insulating Materials.—Fontaine, **768.**
On the Theory of Sound **Absorption** of Porous Materials.—Rettinger: Gemant, **1507.**
What is Measured in Sound **Absorption** Measurements ?—Sabine, **2673.**
Absorption : see also Gas, Interferometer, Quadripoles, Supersonic, Transmission, Ultrasonic.

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Some Applications of Modern **Acoustic Apparatus** [Automatic Level Recorder, Crystal Analyser, and Acoustic Spectrometer].—Wolf and Sette, **1513.**

Acoustical Instruments.—Wente, **3524.**

Papers at the Twelfth Meeting of the **Acoustical Society of America** [December 1934], **1934.**

"Akustic" [Authorised Translation of **"Acoustics"**: Book Review].—Stewart and Lindsay, **3549.**

"Fortschritte der physikalischen und technischen **Akustik**"[Second Edition: Book Review].—Trendelenburg, **803.**

Acoustics: see also Architecture, Orchestra, Reverberation, Rooms, Sound, Theatres.

The Aggregation of **Aerosols** by means of Sound Waves.—Brandt and Freund, **3115.**

On the Determination of the [Optimum] Frequency Range of Sound Receivers used in **Aircraft** Sound Location.—Iofe, **3096.**

Acoustic Measurement of Aircraft **Altitude.**—Nukiyama and others, **1087.**

Tetrode Coupling in Low-Frequency and Direct-Current **Amplification.**—Huizing, **2301.**

Distortion of **Amplification Factor** [and Its Effect on the "Klirr" Factor.]—Feldtkeller, **1067.**

A New High-Efficiency High-Gain Audio Power **Amplifier:** a 203-A Class B Modulator with 6B5 [Triadyne] Driver.—Brewster and Bellem, **1912.**

The Brake-Field Valve as an Audio-Frequency **Amplifier.**—Groos, **108.**

On the Application of the Resistance-Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifier** with Special Reference to Its Linear Frequency Characteristics.—Kamayachi, **3494.**

Pre-**Amplifier** Design [for Condenser and Ribbon Microphones].—Shortt, **1491.**

A Class B **Amplifier** for 800 Watts Speech Output [in Tempelhofer Field Installation], **3934.**

Grid-Compensated Power **Amplifiers:** the Optimum Working Conditions.—Baggally, **3935.**

Inter-Modulation in Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [and an Experimental Method of Observation forming Valuable Tool for Detection of Non-Linearity].—Bartlett, **1518.**

Discussion on "Stabilised Feed-Back **Amplifiers.**"—Black, **802.**

Output Characteristics of Push-Pull Audio-**Amplifiers.**—Fukuta, **1098.**

Automatic Bias Generation for A.C. **Amplifiers** [by Oscillator Unit with Variable Grid Leak in Grid Return].—Gunsolley, **3099.**

Applying Neutralisation to Audio-Frequency **Amplifiers** [Neutralising High-Note Loss due to Grid/Earth Capacity].—Klipsch, **162.**

Resistance-Capacity **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies [for High-Fidelity Music, etc.].—Theile, **3590.**

Correction Circuits for **Amplifiers:** I. Below the A.F. Range, **3586.**

Amplifiers: see also Characteristics, Glow-Discharge, High-Fidelity, Public-Address, Screening.

A General-Purpose Frequency **Analyser** [Portable, for Noise Investigations].—Castner, **2693.**

Tests on a Recording **Analyser** for the Audible Frequency Range.—Hall, **3519.**

On the Limits of the **Analysing** Speed for Frequency Mixtures, *and* On a Recording Frequency Analyser [2–8 Minutes per Record].—Walter: Walter and Freystedt, **3943.**

Method for Very Rapid **Analysis** of Sounds.—Meyer, **3520.**

Sound Spectroscopy, a New Method of Acoustic **Analysis.**—Meyer and Thienhaus, **453.**

New Electrical Processes of Harmonic **Analysis.**—Noguchi, **2692.**

The Sound Prism [for Rapid Sound **Analysis**].—Schuck, **166.**

Analysis of Waveforms: Half-Period Contact in Waveforms containing Even Harmonics [with Special Joubert Disc].—Sims, **1516.**

Analysis: see also Distortions, Quality, Spectrometer.

Acoustics in **Architecture:** a Practical Guide to the Solution of Acoustical Problems in Halls, based largely on the Work of Hugh Tallant.—Kirchner, **2672.**

Architectural-Acoustics: see Ear.

Arcs: see Velocity

On the Acoustics of the **Atmosphere** [and the Maximum-Range Formula allowing for Refraction].—Gutin, **3769.**

Attenuation Losses in Strong Acoustic Oscillations in Tubes [in Air and CO_2].—Lehmann, **1505.**

The Determination of the Stimulus/Sensation Relation for **Audition** from Data on the Minimum Perceptible Changes of Intensity.—Davies, **800.**

The Electrical Phenomena of the Cochlea and the **Auditory** Nerve.—Hallowell Davis, **3515.**

Portable A.C. Operated Heterodyne **Beat** Apparatus of Unusual Frequency Stability.—Stranathan, **264.**

Beats and Combination Tones at Intervals between the Unison and the Octave.—Cotton, **3514.**

A Single-Tube **Beat-Frequency** Oscillator [using Wunderlich Valve].—Podolsky and McBride, **1511.**

Alternating-Current Operated **Beat-Frequency** Oscillator [with Wünderlich Double-Grid Mixing Valve].—Harnwell and Van Voorhis, **3103.**

A New Mains-Driven **Beat-Note Generator.**—Siemens & Halske **1512.**

Beat Notes, Combinational Tones, and Sidebands [with Radio and Acoustic Circuits].—Hazel, **970.**

Bertillon System: see Voice.

An Acoustic **Bolometer** [and Its Use in Carbon Microphone Investigations].—Shpakovsky, **2316.**

A **Bridge** for the Determination of the Frequency of an Alternating Current in the Audio-Frequency Range.—Pegler, **509.**

The Acoustic Side of **Broadcasting.**—Scroggie, **1107.**

Experimental Investigation of the Acoustic Properties of **Building Materials,** by the Short Tone [Pulse Reflection] Method.—Spandöck, **173.**

The Perceptibility of **Building-Up Times** [Application to Lines for Broadcast Programmes].—Strecker, **2666.**

The Broadcasting **Cable** to the Bisamberg High-Power Station.—Schmid, **1930.**

Automatic Line-Measuring Equipment of the German Broadcast System [Underground Trunk **Cables**].—Leonhardt, **1519.**

An Application of Number Theory to the Splicing of Telephone **Cables.**—Lawther, **2670.**

Cables: see also Lines.

Theory of the Propagation of Acoustic Oscillations in Granular Substances and Experimental Investigations on **Carbon** Powder.—Hara, **3926.**

Demodulation of a Low-Frequency **Carrier Current** [applied to Telephone Circuit: Theoretical Basis].—Marro, **2667.**

Some Experiments with an Intensity-Modulated **Cathode-Ray** Tube [for Sound-on-Film Recording and Reproducing].—Hehlgans, **3198.**

New High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray** Tubes for Sound-on-Film Recording.—von Ardenne, **1474.**

The Plotting of Audio-Frequency **Characteristics** [Amplifiers and Pick-Ups: and a Plea for the Broadcasting of A.F. Test Transmissions].—Klein, **3088.**

Design of Output **Chokes** [and the Use of Gapped Cores], **3497.**

Combination-Tones: see Beat-Notes.

Contrast: see Threshold.

The Dramatic Use of **Controlled** Sound.—Burris-Meyer, **3484.** See also Dramatic.

Conversion Devices: see Equivalent.

Coupled: see Mechanically.

Crosstalk [and Its Measurement].—Hanford, **3106.**

Cable **Crosstalk**—Effect of Non-Uniform Current Distribution in the Wires [Proximity Effect].—Hunter and Booth, **2302.**

New Diffraction Phenomena with Oscillating **Crystals.**—Schaeffer and Bergmann, **194.**

Experimental Investigations on the Oscillations of Single Cylindrical **Crystals** at High Elastic Frequencies.—Schoeneck, **787.**

Curves: see Response.

The Transmission Technique of Electrical **"Deaf Aids."**—Kalden, **3094.**

Deaf Aids.—McLachlan, **3489.**

Experimental **Deafness** [Auditory Fatigue is really Inhibition].—Rawdon-Smith, **3095.**

The **Decibel** as a Unit of Receiver Sensitivity.—Huff, **1521.**

Decibel Meter [for Radio Interference, Gramophone Recording, Radio Relay Monitoring, etc.], **779.**

The Microdensitometer as a Laboratory Measuring Tool [for Sound-Picture Investigations].—Goehner, **1476.**

Effect of Output Impedance on the Performance of Square-Law **Detectors** in Beat-Frequency Oscillators.—Baker, **1794.**

Representation of Fresnel's **Diffraction** Phenomena with Surface Waves on Water and Supersonic Waves.—Grossmann and Hiedemann, **3082.**

The Rotational **Dispersion** of Sound in Hydrogen.—Roy and Rose, **3539.**

Preliminary Report on the Experimental Method of Detecting Anomalous **Dispersion** of Sound in Air in the Audible Range as a Function of Frequency and Humidity.—Delsasso and Munier, **2675.**

Anomalous **Dispersion** of Sound in Solid Cylindrical Rods.—Ruedy, **3535.**

Dispersion: see also Filters.

"Distance Effect" in a Radio Studio.—Rabinovich, **1532.**

The Tolerable Non-Linear **Distortion** in Reproduction.—Beljers, **2671.**

New Investigations on Non-Linear **Distortions** of Electro-Acoustic Transmitting and Recording Apparatus.—von Braunmühl, **456.**

Measurement of Non-Linear **Distortions** [of Audio-Frequency Voltages and Currents].—Faulhaber, **455.**

Low-Frequency **Distortion** in Horn Speakers due to the Medium.—Goldstein and McLachlan, **1479.**

Technical Arrangement for Measuring the **Distortions** in Electro-acoustic Apparatus and for Spectral Analysis.—Hartmann and Jacoby, **3518.**

Ferromagnetic **Distortion** of a Two-Frequency Wave.—Kalb and Bennett, **2304.**

An Approximate Method for the Determination of the "Klirr" [Non-Linear **Distortion**] Factor of Electro-Acoustic Apparatus from the Amplitude Characteristic.—Maljuginetz, **457.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Frequency- and Phase-**Distortion :** Note on Compensation by a So-called " Negative Impedance " Method [using L.F. Retroaction]. —Marinesco, **3365** and **3829.**

Non-Linear **Distortion** in Applied Electro-Acoustics.—Podliasky, **1498.**

Distortions in Non-Linear Systems.—Tischner, **2217.**

Distortions : see also Amplification-Factor, Ear, Oscillator, Output, Roughness, Transferable-Power. Also **2328.**

The **Doppler** Effect for Sound in a Moving Medium.—Young, **1939.**

Dramatic Use of Controlled Sound [and the Hoboken " Sound Show " Demonstrations].—Urguhart, **3942.** See also Controlled.

Experimental Studies on the Sound and Vibration of **Drums.**—Obata and Tesima, **3503.**

Dust Figures in a Kundt's Tube.—Hastings and Ball, **3537.**

Electrical **Dynamometer** for Very Small Forces [especially for Gramophone-Needle Friction Measurements].—Wadlow, **772.**

A Temperature-Compensated **Dynatron** Oscillator of High Frequency-Stability.—Piddington, **1813.**

On a Physiological Effect of Several Sources of Sound on the **Ear** and Its Consequences in Architectural Acoustics.—Aigner and Strutt, **1501.** See also **2317.**

Non-Linear Distortions in the **Ear.**—von Békésy, **183.**

Influence of Experimental Technique on the Measurement of Differential Intensity Sensitivity of the **Ear.**—Montgomery, **3513.**

Loudness Level Contours and Intensity Discrimination of **Ears** with Raised Auditory Thresholds.—Reger, **3512.**

Ears : see also Audition, Film-Transport, Hearing, Rectification, Threshold.

A Magnetostriction **Echo** Depth-Recorder.—Wood, Smith and McGeachy, **1118** and **2319.**

False **Echoes** [due to Shoal of Fish] in Deep Water.—Edgell, **3124.**

Echoes : see also Fathometer, Sounding, Supersonic.

Contribution to the Theory of the Free **Elastic** Oscillations of Cylinders and Tubes.—Posener, **2679.**

Finite Strains in **Elastic** Problems.—Seth, **2677.**

Electro-Acoustic Transmission Systems [Lecture].—Fischer, **1101.**

" Électroacoustique " [Book Review].—Le Corbeiller, **3126.**

Electrography, a New Electrostatic Recording Process [applicable to Sound Recording].—Selényi, **3983.**

Measurement of the **Electro-Mechanical** Coefficient of Acoustic Apparatus.—Trotsevich, **1100.**

Methods and Apparatus for the Measurement of Sound **Energy** [Survey, including the Bernini Electrophonometer].—Bernini, **1924.**

An Exact Method of Representing, by [**Equivalent**] Electrical Circuit Elements, Conversion Devices comprising Coupled Electrical and Mechanical Systems.—Fay, **3092.**

Propagation of **Explosion** Condensation through Air.—Thompson, **2876.**

Instantaneous Speeds in Air of **Explosion** Reports at Short Distances from the Source.—Partlo and Service, **954.**

The Velocity of the Shock Wave [in Air] not Affected by the Rate of Detonation of an **Explosive.**—Gawthrop, **3540.**

An Electronic **Fader** [Constant Impedance Network replaced by Valves].—Gunsolley : Mills, **1492.**

The Shoal **Fathometer** [using Magnetostriction Transceiver].—Dorsey, **1944.**

Fatigue : see Deafness.

A Sweep Oscillator Method of Recording Wide Frequency-Band Response Spectra on Short Lengths of Motion Picture **Film.**—Crabtree, **1913.**

The Subjective Limit of Perceptibility and a Method for the Objective Determination of **Film Transport** Disturbances in Sound-Film.—Lautenschlager, **1095.**

A Method of Production of Measuring Tone [Test-Frequency] **Films.**—Lautenschlager, **460.**

Films : see also Recording, Sound-Film.

Dispersion of Sound in Acoustic **Filters.**—Grossmann, **776.**

Sensitive-**Flame** Frequency Meter.—Carrière, **2024.**

Flame : see also Gaseous, Ultrasonic.

Relative Measurement of the Standing Wave System in a Mechanically Blown **Flute** Tube.—Young and Loughridge, **3502.**

A **Frequency Meter** for Visual Tuning [Neon Tube : Measurements on Various Musical Instruments].—Pitt, **795.**

A Direct-Reading **Frequency Meter** for High-Speed Recording [for Study of Frequency Variations in Speech, etc.].—Hunt, **1566.**

Frequency : see also Bridge, Flame, Sound-on-Film.

On Vortex Motion in **Gaseous** Jets and the Origin of Their Sensitivity to Sound.—Brown, **3118.**

Molecular Sound Absorption in **Gases** [Survey].—Kneser, **3534.**

Time of Adjustment of Oscillation Energy in Oxygen and the Influence of Foreign **Gases** Thereon [Measurement of Sound Absorption by Echo Method].—Kneser and Knudsen, **1926.**

Absorption of Sound in **Gases.**—Knudsen, **2674.**

Variation of Time of Adjustment of the Thermal Oscillation in CO_2 with addition of Foreign **Gases** and with Pressure.—Wallmann, **1927.**

Gases : see also Glow-Discharge, Mercury-Vapour, Velocity.

The Test-Frequency **Generator** TMM 33 of the German Post Office. —Gunther, **3947.**

An Electrostatic Audio **Generator** [Multi-Harmonic].—Kurtz and Larsen, **3946.**

A Variable Frequency **Generator** for furnishing Odd Harmonics of 60 Cycle Current of Pure Sinusoidal Form.—Soltau, Loughridge and Applegate, **158.**

Novel Frequency **Generator** [giving 7 Fixed A.F. Tones between 150 and 4 000 c/s], **3521.**

Power [and Efficiency] Measurements on Electrodynamic Sound **Generators** [Loudspeakers, Supersonic-Wave Generators, etc.]. —Schäfer, **165.**

On New High-Pitch Air-Wave **Generators.**—Takéuchi and Saito, **1911.**

Generators : see also Beat-, Mercury-Vapour, Oscillator, Vibrator.

The Inductive **Glow-Discharge** Oscillator and Its Possible Applications [particularly as Sine-Wave Generator and for Electrical Music].—Kock, **156.**

Generating Sine Waves with a Gas-Discharge Tube and The Inductive **Glow Discharge** Oscillator.—Kock, **1906.**

An Amplifier with **Glow-Discharge** Tubes [for Gramophone Reproduction, etc.].—Miram : Peek, **1097.**

New Musical Uses of Electrical **Gramophone** Records.—Karapetoff, **1921.**

The Improvement of Quality in the Electrical Reproduction of **Gramophone** Records : Part II.—Kalmeijer, **3933.**

" Needle-Scratch " in **Gramophones** [and Corresponding Phenomenon in Sound-Films].—Kotowski, **461.**

Auditory Perspective for **Gramophones ? 3482.**

Gramophones : see also Dynamometer, Magnetic, Phonograph, Pick-Up, Record, Selenophone, Voice.

" Handbuch der Experimentalphysik von Wien and Harms " [Review of Vol. 17, Part I], **2323.**

A Note on Fundamental Suppression in **Harmonic** Measuremenst. —Wagner, **1517.**

Physical Problems of the Physiology of **Hearing** [Mechanical Nature of Frequency Analysis].—von Békésy, **3516.**

The **Heat** of Sound [Very Thin and Delicate Thermocouple Sound " Thermometer "].—Johnson, **189.**

Heterodyne : see Oscillator.

I.F. Transformer Design : **High Fidelity :** Band-Pass Filter Design. —Scheer, **1495.**

A **High-Fidelity** Audio-Frequency Amplifier : Design of a 15-Watt Unit using Resistance-Coupled Push-Pull Stages with a Phase Inverter.—Shortt, **1494.**

Acoustical Labyrinths for **High-Fidelity** Reproduction, **1486.**

High-Fidelity : see also Amplifier, Musical, Radio-Gramophone, Rochelle-Salt, Wide-Band.

Some [Demonstration] Experiments in Kundt's Tubes with **High-Frequency** Sound Waves.—Brandt and Freund, **790.**

Velocity of **High-Frequency** Sound in Small Tubes [10–80 kc/s].—Norton, **3536.**

An Objective Method for Measuring the Length of **High-Frequency** Sound Waves [Photographic Registration].—Zühlke, **1941.**

Sound Waves of Finite Amplitude in an Exponential **Horn.**—Goldstein and McLachlan, **2682.**

Extraneous Frequencies generated in Air carrying Intense Sound Waves [Application of Non-Linear Theory to Exponential **Horn**].—Thuras, Jenkins and O'Neil, **1480.**

Impedances : see Loudspeaker, Telephone.

Testing Acoustic Vibration **Insulating Materials.**—Willms and Keidel, **470.**

Insulating-Materials : see also Insulation, Soundproofing.

The Acoustical **Insulation** of Air-Conditioning Fans and Shafts [and the Use of Baffle Chambers, " Katelit " and " Korfund " Plates, etc.].—Katel, **767.**

The Acoustic **Insulation** of the " Pavilion of Broadcasting " at the Brussels International Exhibition.—Katel, **3111.**

Acoustic **Insulation** studied by the Quadripole Method : Part I.—Sacerdote and Gigli, **3110.**

The Use of Lead for Sound **Insulation** in Houses, **3112.**

Intense : see Horn.

The Minimum Perceptible Change of **Intensity** of a Pure Tone.—Churcher, King, and Davies, **184.**

Absolute Measurement of Sound **Intensity** by the " Pull-In " (Mitnahme) Method.—Teodorchik and Sekerskaia, **777.**

Intensity : see also Decibel, Energy, Level, Loudness, Noise, Pitch, Sound-Meter, Thermophone.

An Acoustic **Interferometer** for a Wide Temperature Range.—Andrews, **3119.**

A Contribution to the Measurement of the Velocity of Sound with the Acoustical **Interferometer.**—Grossmann, **3120.**

A Sonic **Interferometer** for the Study of Absorption in Liquids.—Quirk and Rock, **2707.**

Errata :—Acoustic Resonator **Interferometer.**—Hubbard, **197.**

Inter-Modulation : see Amplifiers.

Iron-Cored Resonance Coils for Audio-Frequencies [Logarithmic Decrement for Various Core Materials.]—Dannehl and Kotowski, **3917.**

Klirr-Factor : see Distortion.

Lead : see Insulation.

A High-Speed **Level** Recorder for Acoustic Measurements.—Bedell : Wente, Bedell and Swartzel, **1103.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Reverberation Time and Absorption Measurements with the High Speed **Level** Recorder.—Bedell and Swartzel, **1104.**

Light : see Microphone, Supersonic.

Lines : see Building-Up, Cables, Wide-Band.

" Literaturzusammenstellung aus dem Gebeit der technischen Mechanik und Akustik " [Book Series Notice].—Zeller, **3125.**

The **Localisation** of Pure Tones.—Stevens and Newman, **801.**

The Measurement of **Loudness** [Theoretical Discussion of Principles].—Campbell and Marris, **1102.**

On the Increase of **Loudness** produced by More than One Source of Sound.—Lübcke : Aigner and Strutt, **2317.**

On the Quantitative Appreciation of the **Loudness** of Sound.—Rjevkin and Rabinovich, **3949.**

The Aural **Loudness** Level Observations of 100 Observers.—Steinberg and Munson, **3511.**

The Foundations of the Subjective and Objective Measurement of the **Loudness** of Sounds.—Trage, **182.**

Loudness : see also Intensity.

Some Acoustical Measurements on **Loudspeakers.**—Federici, **164.**

A Common Defect in Cone **Loudspeakers** [Sub-harmonic Oscillation].—G.W.O.H. : Schaffstein, **3919.**

Non-Resonant **Loudspeaker.**—Jessop, **1091.**

Loudspeaker with Double Baffle, forming a Resonance Chamber, for Improved Reproduction of Wood-Wind Harmonics, etc.—Kressman, **3476.**

" Elements of **Loudspeaker** Practice " [Book Review].—McLachlan **2683.**

Loudspeaker Baffles [Fundamental Principles].—McLachlan, **3920.**

A Simple Output Measuring Set for **Loudspeakers** [requiring No Sound-Proof Chamber].—Osida and Hashimoto, **1092.**

The Use of **Loudspeakers** in Groups.—Petzold, **3477.**

Harmonics produced in Horn **Loudspeakers** [General Equation and Deductions for Exponential Type].—Rocard, **1916.**

Investigations on Cone **Loudspeakers.**—Schaffstein, **3081.**

Measurements on Dynamic High-Power **Loudspeakers.**—Schäfer, **769.**

Motional Impedance [and Its Effect on **Loudspeaker** Performance].—Strafford, **3921.**

Electrodynamic Horn **Loudspeaker** with Rectangular Diaphragm with Moving Coil fixed along the Longer Sides.—Telefunken, **1089.**

Practical Design Problems of **Loudspeakers** [and a New Double-Voice-Coil Speaker].—Tiedie, **3084.**

Loudspeaker Cones [Comparison of 5, 8 and 10-Inch Cones].—Wait, **1917.**

The Western Electric " Bull Horn " 500-Watt **Loudspeaker** for Voice Broadcasting, **1487.**

Loudspeaker Response Curves, **1481.**

The World's Largest **Loudspeaker, 465.**

A New Filter Speaker [**Loudspeaker** with Mechanical Resonator], **3918.**

The Extension **Loudspeaker, 467.**

Making the Most of a Dual **Loudspeaker** [Experiments on Stereoscopic Listening], **466.**

Design Trends in connection with **Loudspeakers, 1418.**

Loudspeakers : see also Diffraction, Distortion, Generators, Glow-Discharge, High-Fidelity, Horn, Magnet, Membrane, Microphone, Oscilloscope, Public-Address, Rayleigh-Disc, Vibration.

The Permanent **Magnet** Industry, **1918, 3480,** and **3922.**

New Insulating Materials with High Thermal Conductivity, for Loudspeaker **Magnets,** etc.—Meissner, **1192.**

Magnetic Recording in [German] Broadcasting.—von Braunmühl, **773.**

Magnetic Recording and Its Application [" Super-Permalloy " best for Magnet Core, etc.].—Nagai and Igarashi, **1096.**

Time Base for Investigation of **Magnetic** Sound-Recording Systems.—Young, **1621.**

The **Magnetostrictive** Oscillation of Chladni Plates.—Colwell and Bryant, **785.**

Magnetostrictive : see also Echo, Fathometer, Supersonic, Very-High.

Measurement : see Energy, Intensity, Transmission.

On the Study of **Mechanically** Coupled Acoustic Systems.—Trotsevitch, **2307.**

Calculation of the Acoustic Field of a Circular Piston **Membrane.**—Stenzel, **1478.**

The Calculation of the Degree of Efficiency of Piston **Membranes** Carrying Current.—Neumann and Warmuth, **1088.**

Mercury Vapour Lamp as Oscillation Generator [or Amplifier].—Cisman and Jonescu, **157.**

Microdensitometer : see Densitometer.

An Interference Light Relay [forming an Optical **Microphone**].—von Ohain, **3981.**

The Condenser **Microphone** [and the Added Impedance due to the Gaseous Layer between Diaphragm and Back Electrode].—Kobayasa and Okahara, **3090.**

A Simple Moving-Coil **Microphone** [also serving as Loudspeaker in Loudspeaking Telephone Set].—McMillan, **1489.**

Electrodynamic Ribbon **Microphone** with Improved High-Note Transmission by Pressure Chamber between Ribbon and Felt-Filled Space.—Telefunken, **1094.**

A Lapel **Microphone** of the Velocity [Ribbon] Type.—Olson and Carlisle, **1093.**

The Piezoelectric **Microphone.**—Brush Corporation, **169.**

Crystal **Microphone** Design for Single-Direction Pick-Up.—Williams and Arndt, **3924.**

A New Type Crystal **Microphone** [Shure Microphone], **2685.**

Recent Advances in [Carbon] **Microphone** Research, and Measuring Displacements of Microphone Contacts [by Ultramicrometer].—Goucher : Haynes, **3490.**

The Rectifying Properties of Variable Resistance [e.g. Carbon] **Microphones.**—Groszkowski, **2313.**

The Sensitivity of Carbon **Microphones** at Very Low Frequencies.—Hehlgans and Mattiat, **1490.**

Transverse Current [Carbon] **Microphone.**—Heightman, **771.**

Resistance Changes in the Interior of the Carbon Chamber of a Carbon **Microphone.**—Madia, **468.**

Rustling in Carbon **Microphones** [caused by Semi-Conducting Properties of Carbon].—Otto, **3091.**

Discussion on " Some Experiments upon the Carbon **Microphone** " [and the Cause of " Frying "].—Truscott : Snoek, **170.**

Microphone : see also Bolometer, Carbon, Fader, Sound-Meter.

Intense Sound [360–3 000 c/s] makes **Milk** more easily Digestible.—Chambers, **3117.**

Lost **Milliwatts.**—Graham, **3936,**

Mirage : see Supersonic.

" Mitnahme " [Pull-In] Phenomena in Acoustics.—Seiberth, **2663.**

Experiments with Acoustic **Models.**—Spandöck, **174.**

Modulation : see Amplifier, Sound-on-Film.

The Design Considerations for a Simple and Versatile Electronic **Music** Instrument.—Miessner, **1922.**

New Vistas in Radio [Increased Audio-Frequency Range and Intensity Range required for True **Musical** Reproduction : Auditory Perspective obtainable by using " Double Circuits."]—Stokowski, **1497.**

Musical : see also Frequency, Glow-Discharge, High-Fidelity, Organ, Trautonium, Volume.

Neutralisation : see Amplifiers.

Scales for Sound Measurements used in Machinery **Noise** Reduction.—Abbott, **1111.**

Noises produced by the Urban Distribution of Electrical Energy and Noises due to the Traffic in the Streets.—Astier and Baron, **3108.**

On the Design of an Attenuator for a **Noisemeter.**—Bronstein and Freimann, **2898.**

Study of the **Noises** of Automobiles.—Brull, **3107.**

Noise Measurements for Engineering Purposes.—Churcher, **1113.**

A Loudness Scale for Industrial **Noise** Measurements.—Churcher, **2694.**

The Measurement of **Noise** with Special Reference to Engineering Noise Problems.—Churcher, King, and Davies, **185.**

Noise. No. II. Part 3 : The Aural Measurement of Noise. Part 4 : The Investigation and Suppression of Noise.—Davis, **186.**

Measurement of **Noise** from Power Transformers, *and* Measurement of Noise from Small Motors.—Fugill : Veinott, **780.**

Acoustic Measurements in Engineering [Survey, including Subjective and Objective **Noise-Meters :** with Bibliography].—Fürnberg, **3526.**

Noise.—Hutchinson, **3530.**

Utility of the **Noise** Meter in Quantity Production.—Johnson, **778.**

The Degree of Disturbance caused by the **Noise** from Machines.—Katel, **3531.**

On the Mechanical-Acoustical Behaviour of Electrical Machines [Identification, etc., of **Noise.**]—Lübcke, **783.**

War against **Noise.**—Lübcke, **2697.**

Reduction of Traffic **Noise.**—Maxwell, **188.**

Standardisation of **Noise** Meters.—McCurdy, **1115.**

" Noise " [Book Review].—McLachlan, **3528.**

Noise [Anti-Noise League Exhibition].—McLachlan, **3527.**

Portable **Noise** Measuring Apparatus.—Metropolitan-Vickers Company, **781.**

Noise Investigations on Electrical Machines.—Moser, **2695.**

Transportation **Noise** studied by New Analyser.—Osbon, **1931.**

Noise Measurement : the Case or Rotating Electrical Machinery.—Ray, **3948.**

On Errors in **Noise** Measurement by the Aural Method [Balance or Masking].—Takata and Samura, **3109.**

Traffic **Noise.**—Unna, **782.**

Noise Measurements on Electrical Machines.—Willms, **1112.**

Noise Measuring Set. Type ZB 175 [and Its Sensitivity Curve compared with that prescribed by CCIF], **191.**

Reduction of Traffic **Noise, 187.**

The Movement for **Noise** Abatement, and Noise Measurement Methods [Survey], **2696.**

Discussion of Group of Papers on **Noise** Measurement, **1932.**

Summaries of a Symposium on **Noise** Reduction, **3529.**

Noise : see also Analyser, Building-Materials, Substation.

Non-Linearity : see Amplifiers, Distortion.

On the Problem of the Calculation of the Sound Pressure in the Field of an **Orchestra.**—Dreisen, **175.**

The Electro-Acoustical **Organ.**—Vierling, **798.**

A New Electrical **Organ.**—Boucke : Vierling and Kock, **799.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

Electrical **Organ** Tones [from Exploring Electrodes rotating near Engraved Fixed Discs].—Compton Organ Company, **3098.**
New Electric **Organ** based on Alternator Principle.—Hammond Clock Company, **3097.**
The WCAU Photona [New Electrical **Organ** with Rotating Discs and Photocells].—Eremeeff, **2687.**
Electrical **Organ** Tones [New Method], **2686.**
A New Method of Measuring the Acoustical Conductivities of **Orifices.**—Robinson, **471.**
Remarks on the Theory of **Oscillations** in One Dimension.—Sapoṛkov, **1504.**
Oscillations : see also Elastic.
Low Distortion 400-Cycle **Oscillator.**—Noble, **2699.**
Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators :** Correspondence.—Griffiths, **1510**
Further Notes on Precision Heterodyne **Oscillators.**—Griffiths, **3523.**
A Precision Heterodyne **Oscillator.**—Ryall, **1509.**
Oscillators : see also Dynatron, Generator, Glow-Discharge.
A.F. Band Response **Oscilloscope** [for Production Testing of Loudspeakers, Amplifiers, etc.].—Bagno and Posner, **3087.**
The Making Visible of Speech and Music by an Electro-Acoustic Apparatus [Short Survey : Description of a Simple **Oscilloscope**].—Panconcelli-Calzia, **2690.**
How many Watts? [Correspondence on Necessary Undisturbed **Output** for a Broadcast Receiver].—Turner, **3416.**
Measurements of **Output** and Distortion in Broadcast Receiving Valves.—Graffunder, Kleen and Wehnert, **3902.**
Ekco **Output Meter, 3525.**
High-Efficiency Push-Pull **Output Stages :** A New System for Large Volume.—Macfadyen, **1493.**
Output : see also Loudspeaker, Milliwatts.
Oxygen : see Gases.
Phonograph Oscillator [Miniature Transmitter for Use with Pick-Up], **1920.**
The Physics of the Concert Grand **Piano.**—Lange, **2688** and **3500.**
Precision Study of **Piano** Touch and Tone.—Hart, Fuller and Lusby, **2311.**
On the Tone Quality of **Pianoforte** [and the Question of " Emotional Touch "].—Ghosh, **3499.**
The Contributions of Science to the Development of the Modern Grand **Pianoforte.**—Marriner, **2310.**
Modulation with a Single Stage [" Amperite " Copper-Oxide-Button **Pick-Up**].—Gardiner, **1919.**
Influence of Eddy Currents on **Pick-Up** Characteristic [and a Pick-Up with Needle as Armature].—Rabinovitch, **3089.**
Avoiding Hum when Using a **Pick-Up, 463.**
Pick-Up : see also Characteristics.
On the Acoustic Radiation Field of the **Piezoelectric** Oscillator and the Effect of Viscosity on Transmission. Part II.—King, **474.**
Piezoelectric : see also Quartz.
Loudness, **Pitch** and the Timbre of Musical Tones and Their Relation to the Intensity, the Frequency and the Overtone Structure : *and* Loudness and Pitch [and the Effect of Intensity and Pitch on Timbre].—Fletcher, **1499.**
A Simple and Precise Standard of Musical **Pitch.**—Lamson, **3522.**
Relation of **Pitch** to Intensity.—Stevens, **1500.**
The Influence of Loudness on the Apparent **Pitch.**—Vierling, **796.**
An Experimental Determination of the Frequencies of Free Circular **Plates.**—Wood, **3923.**
Porous : see Quadripoles.
Prism : see Analysis, Quality.
A Transportable 10-Watt **Public Address** System.—De Soto, **770**
Compact Class B **Public Address** Unit [and the Common Unfair Treatment of " Class B " : Necessity for Very Low Leakage Reactance of Output Transformer : etc.].—Shortt, **3083.**
Public Address System at the National Air Races, **1488.**
Public-Address : see also Spherical.
Pull-In : see Mitnahme.
Pulsating Current Telephony.—Marro, **193.**
The Transmission Equivalent of **Pupinised** Lines.—Weinitschke, **2668.**
Push-Pull : see also Amplifiers, Output.
Researches on Acoustic **Quadripoles** [Effect of Porous Materials treated like Effect of Resistance in Wave Propagation in Lecher Wires].—Wüst, **172.**
New Methods of Physical Investigation of Tone **Quality** [with the " Sound Prism "].—Macdonald and Schuck, **454.**
Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Anisotropic Media, in particular in **Quartz** using Piezoelectric Excitation.—Bechmann, **504.**
The Velocity of Propagation of Sound in **Quartz.**—de Gramont and Béretzki, **786.**
Piezoelectric **Quartz** Crystals with Frequencies down to 86.6 c/s.—Gruetzmacher, **4016.**
The Making Visible of the Longitudinal and Transverse Vibrations of a **Quartz** Oscillator.—Hiedemann and Hoesch, **3544.**
A Theory of Two-Dimensional Longitudinal and Flexural Vibrations in Rectangular Isotropic Plates, and Longitudinal, Shear and Transverse Modes of Vibration in **Quartz** and Tourmalin.—Osterberg and Cookson, **3602.**
The Testing of the **Quartz** Plates used in making Mosaics for Supersonic Sounders.—Rosani, **1117.**
The Electrodynamic Characteristics of the **Quartz**/Steel " Sandwich " in Water.—Speight, **3114.**
Low-Frequency Luminous Piezo-**Quartz** Resonators.—Zaks and Uftiujaninov, **245.**
Radiation-Pressure : see Spheres.
Considerations in the Design of a High-Fidelity **Radio-Gramophone.**—Brown, **3425.**
A Correction to the Theory of the **Rayleigh Disc** as applied to the Measurement of Sound-Intensity in Water.—Wood, **3945.**
On the Effect of Cover Dimension on the Frequency Characteristics of the **Rayleigh Disc** [in Loudspeaker Field Calibrations].—Saito and Samura, **3085.**
Record Grafting.—Arbib, **464.**
Broadcast Programmes from **Records** [Disc Recording for Immediate Replaying].—Gilbert, **3483.**
An Automatic **Recorder** for Acoustic Fidelity Curves [One Curve in Three Minutes].—Wheeler and Whitman, **3003.**
Engraved Sound Tracks for Film **Recording :** a New Variable-Width Process.—Miller, **1475.**
A New Wax for Electrical Transcriptions [Gramophone **Recording :** " Velvalac "], **3932.**
Home **Recording** of Gramophone Records at the Berlin Radio Show, **3931.**
A **Recording, Measuring and Control** Apparatus of Many Uses for Electro-acoustical Purposes.—von Braunmühl and Weber, **3944.**
Recording : see also Electrography, Film, Frequency-Meter, Gramophone, Magnetic, Verse, Voice.
Aural **Rectification.**—Stowell and Deming, **2318.**
A Study of an Electrically Maintained Vibrating **Reed** and Its Application to the Determination of Young's Modulus.—James and Davies, **458** and **784.**
Self-Oscillating Systems similar to the **Reed** Harmonium and the Clarinet.—Juswinski, **2312.**
Plotting **Response** Curves : Decibels Direct from the Slide Rule.—Wait, **1520.**
The Use of Low-Frequency **Retroaction** in Triode Valves.—Marinesco, **2985.**
Retroaction : see also Distortion.
A Modified Theory for the **Reverberation.**—Hirayama : Eyring, **1108.**
Apparent Duration of Sound Perception [and the Musical Optimum of **Reverberation**].—Lifshitz, **3517.**
Reverberation Times of Concert Halls and Absorption of Sound by the Audience.—Meyer and Jordan, **3941.**
An Automatic **Reverberograph** and Its Application to Studies of the Acoustic Properties of a Room.—Mitiagina, **1929.**
On the Determination of Optimum **Reverberation** Conditions for Rooms with Acoustic Coupling.—Saposchkow, **1503.**
Reverberation Measurements in Auditoriums.—Stanton and others, **1105.**
Reverberation in Two Adjacent Rooms.—Yamashita, **1928.**
Reverberation : see also Level, Rooms, Studios.
Papers on **Rochelle Salt.**—Körner : Goedecke, **2763** and **2764.**
Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—Mueller, **1483.**
" Piezo-Electricity : a Technical Treatise on the Applications of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals to High-Fidelity Sound Reproducers."—Rothermel Company, **1484.**
The Time of Relaxation in Crystals of **Rochelle Salt.**—Schulwas-Sorokin and Posnov, **1482.**
Inverse Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—Vigness, **168.**
Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals with Frequency and Applied Field Strength.—Zeleny and Valasek, **252.**
Rochelle-Salt : see also Microphone, and under " Measurements and Standards."
Optimum Reverberation of Music **Rooms.**—Liwschitz, **2308.**
On the Problem of Coupled **Rooms.**—Saposchkow, **472.**
On Acoustic **" Roughness "** [due to Non-Linear Distortion].—von Békésy, **3938.**
Influence of a **Screen** surrounding a Telephone Cable on the Circuit Characteristics, and the Protecting Action of the Screen.—Fargeas, **3584.**
Screening and the ' Levelling " Procedure, particularly in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers.—Benz, **1398.**
Papers on the Propagation of Sound in the **Sea.**—Kitagawa, **1945.**
Music from Paper Tape [New **Selenophone** Development], **1477.**
Sensitivity : see Decibel.
Sidebands : see Beat-Notes.
" Sound " [Recent Experimental and Applied Acoustics : Review of Second Edition].—Richardson, **3548.**
A Method of Determining the Constancy of **Sound Film** Motion.—Eade, **3487.**
Elementary Rules for the Calculation of the Lens-and-Slit Combinations, especially for **Sound-on-Film** Amplitude Recording.—Hatschek, **3927.**
Mains-Driven **Sound-Film** Amplifier [for Recording and Reproducing with Built-In Modulation-Meter, for Home Construction.—Kessler, **1914.**
Theoretical and Experimental Investigations of Frequency- and Phase-Modulated Oscillations [in **Sound-on-Film** Technique].—Lautenschlager, **400.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

The **Sound Film** [Survey, chiefly the Klangfilm Sound-on-Film System].—von Lölhöffel, **3928.**

A **Sound-on-Film** Reproducing Unit for Use with a Broadcast Receiver.—Nesper: Arndt, **3929.**

Method of Frequency Multiplication for "Slow Motion" Reproduction of **Sound-on-Film** Records.—Silka, **2328.**

Institution of Electrical Engineers' Library of **Sound Films** [and Address by Sir Oliver Lodge], **775.**

Four-Part **Sound Film** for Chorus Instruction, **3488.**

Sound-on-Film Reproduction without Background Noise [American Modification of Amplitude Process], **774.**

Sound-Films: see also Cathode-Ray, Densitometer, Film, Gramophones, Tonfilm.

Portable **Sound Meter** [and a Hydraulic Method of Calibrating a Condenser Microphone].—Paolini, **3104.**

A Research of Direct-Reading Depthmeter for Pilot [Continuous **Sounding** in Shallow Water].—Matsuo, **1116.**

Sounding: see also Echo, Fathometer, Supersonic.

Summaries of a Symposium on **Sound-proofing**, **3532.**

The Acoustic **Spectrometer.**—Hickman, **1110.**

An Acoustic **Spectroscope.**—Meyer and Thienhaus, **2691.**

Spectroscopy: see Analysis, Prism.

Microphonic, Macrophonic and Myokinetic **Speech.**—Scripture, **3506.**

New A.C. Mains Operated **Speech** Input Equipment at Lausanne.—Metzler and Hardisty, **2700.**

Speech: see also Oscilloscope, Voice.

On the Acoustic Radiation Pressure on **Spheres** [Theoretical Investigation].—King, **473.**

Spherical Sound-Waves of Finite Amplitude [Application to Public-Address Loudspeakers].—McLachlan and Meyers, **3080.**

Kinks on Impact Diagrams of Struck **Strings.**—Ghosh and Mohammad, **3501.**

Notes on the Duration of Reverberation in some Broadcasting **Studios** in Japan: an Approximate Theory for the Reverberation of a Cubical Room: *and* On the Room Error of a Dead Room.—Hoshi: Hirayama: Hirayama and Yoshida, **1109.**

The Acoustics of Concert and Broadcasting **Studios** [Optimum Reverberation Time].—von Békésy, **766.**

Novel Acoustics of Königsberg **Studios** 2309.

Subharmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems.—Pedersen, **2665** and **3479.**

Quieting **Substation** Equipment [after Measurements with Analysing Soundmeter].—Abbott, **1114.**

Some Experiences in the Construction of an Equipment for the Generation of **Supersonic** Waves.—von Ardenne, **3951.**

Some Interference Experiments with **Supersonic** Waves.—Bachem and Hiedemann, **196.**

Optical Measurements of **Supersonic** Velocities in [Various Organic] Liquids.—Bachem and Hiedemann, **1938.**

Velocity of Sound in Liquid Oxygen [Measured by Scattering of Light by **Supersonic** Waves].—Bär, **2320.**

New Optical Method for the Study of the Absorption of **Supersonic** Waves by Liquids.—Baumgardt, **791.**

Some Experiments on the Refraction of **Supersonic** Waves [Standing Waves in Liquid form Optical Grating].—Bez-Bardili, **2704.**

Making Standing Sound and **Supersonic** Waves in Gases Visible.—Brandt and Freund, **3123.**

A New Method and Apparatus for the Production of Highly Dispersed Conditions [Emulsions and Colloidal Solutions by **Supersonic** Waves].—Claus, **2322.**

A New Process for the Production of Photographic Halogen-Silver-Gelatin Emulsions [with Help of **Supersonic** Waves].—Claus, **2705.**

A New Apparatus for Emulsification, etc., by **Supersonic** Waves.—Claus, **3116.**

A Phase-Difference Method of Distance-Finding and Distant Control, using **Supersonic** Waves.—Fayard, **150.**

The Magnetic Barkhausen Effect and **Supersonic** Irradiation.—Hollmann and Bauch, **3545.**

A New Precision Method of Determining the Elastic Constants of Isotropic Transparent Solid Bodies [by **Supersonic** Wave Grating].—Hiedemann, **3953.**

Making Standing **Supersonic** Waves Visible in Transparent Solid Bodies.—Hiedemann and Hoesch, **195** and **3954.**

A New Method of Measuring the Elastic Constants of Transparent Isotropic Solids [by **Supersonic** Waves].—Hiedemann and Hoesch, **3952.**

The Phenomena of Optical Mirage due to [**Supersonic**] Elastic Waves [and a Possible Application to the Measurement of Acoustic Reflecting and Absorbing Powers].—Lucas, **469.**

Impression of Photographic Plates by **Supersonic** Waves.—Marinesco and Reggiani, **1940.**

Ring-Form, Toothed-Wheel and Cylindrical Magnetostriction **Supersonic** Generators.—Nukiyama and Aoyagi, **3547.**

On the Behaviour of Suspended Particles in Air, and the Velocity of Sound at **Supersonic** Frequencies [Existence of Dispersion].—Pearson, **2708.**

The Effect of Temperature on **Supersonic** Dispersion in Gases.—Penman, **3122.**

Effect of Intensity on **Supersonic** Wave Velocity.—Pielemeier, **3541.**

The Making Visible of **Supersonic** Waves in Gases [by an Improved "Schlieren" Method] and Its Use for Intensity Measurement.—Pohlmann, **3543.**

The Effect of Pressure on **Supersonic** Dispersion in Gases.—Railston and Richardson, **3121.**

Influence of the Electrolytes on the Formation and the Stability of Metallic Colloids produced by **Supersonic** Waves.—Reggiani, **792.**

Supersonic Waves: a Survey [Editorial Correction].—Rodewald, **201.**

The Diffraction of Light by **Supersonic** Waves [Survey].—Sansoni, **2702.**

On the Practical Use of Light Diffraction in a Medium Oscillating at **Supersonic** Frequency.—Sokolov, **2030** and **2759.**

The Compressibility of Dilute Solutions of Electrolytes [Measured by Diffraction of **Supersonic** Waves].—Szalay, **198.**

A Triple-Quartz-Plate **Supersonic** Generating and Receiving System.—Yeagley, **2701.**

Beneficial Effects, on Growth of Potatoes, of **Supersonic** Waves [400 Million Cycles/Sec.], **3546.**

Supersonic Waves in Industry, **3950.**

Locating Wrecks [by **Supersonic** Sounding], **3955.**

Supersonic: see also Aerosols, Crystals, Diffraction, Echoes, Flame, Generators, High-Frequency, Interferometer, Piezoelectric, Quartz, Sounding, Ultra-, Very-High.

Symbolism in Electro-Acoustics.—McLachlan, **1522.**

Recording **Telephone** Conversations [the "Telecord," with Delayed AVC], **3486.**

Discussion on "Characteristics of **Telephone** Receivers" [and the Meaning of "Series" Connection of Mechanical or Acoustical Impedances].—West and McMillan: Sutton, **171.**

On the Calculation of the Acoustic Part of the **Telephone Receiver.**—Andrejew and Riabinina, **2680.**

A Single-Pole **Telephone Receiver.**—Bähr, **2314.**

Performance of **Telephone Receivers** as Affected by the Ear.—Olson and Massa, **2681.**

Test-Frequency: see Films.

Sound Reinforcement in **Theatres** [Acoustic Deficiencies and Their Correction].—Sinclair, **1106.**

Experimental Test of the **Thermophone** Theory.—Franke, **190.**

Investigations of Acoustic **Threshold** Values. IV. Acoustic Damping in Tubes [Application to Impedances in the Ear].—Waetzmann and Keibs, **1935.**

The Audible Minimum as Linear Function of the Contrast **Threshold.**—van Soest and Groot, **1936.**

Timbre: see Pitch, Tone.

Characteristics of Violin **Tone** [with Oscillograms: Effect of Varnish]—Phillips, **3939.**

"Physik des **Tonfilms**" [Book Review].—Haas, **1915.**

Tourmalin: see Quartz.

On the Determination of the **Transferable Power** and Non-Linear Distortion in Valves and Transformers.—Grosskopf, **3101.**

A Phase-Shifting **Transformer.**—Gage, **177.**

Flux Balancer for Output **Transformer** [for eliminating D.C. Component in Output Transformer of Single-Ended Amplifier].—Meissner, **3100.**

Loaded **Transformers** [such as Output, Driver and Microphone Types].—Cocking, **3496.**

The Efficiency of Closed Iron Core **Transformers** as a Function of Frequency.—Eckart, **1808.**

The Variation with Frequency of the Power Capacity of Iron-Cored **Transformers.**—Eckart, **2305.**

Class B **Transformers.**—Partridge, **1496.**

The Amplification of **Transients** [Refutal of "Greater Amplification than for Steady Tones"].—Builder: Smith, **2664.**

Recent Sound-**Transmission** Measurements at the National Bureau of Standards [on Floor and Wall Panels].—Chrisler and Snyder, **3533.**

A Recording **Transmission** Measuring Set [recording Insertion Loss at 50 Different Frequencies].—Logan, **3105.**

The **Trautonium** [Electrical Properties].—Kotowski and Germann, **797.**

Tubes: see Attenuation, High-Frequency, Threshold.

The Octave from **Tuning-Forks.** *and* On the Intensity Distribution of Sound from a Tuning-Fork.—Yamashita and Aoki: Araki, **1910.**

Tuning-Fork: see also Pitch (**3522**).

"Ultraakustik" [Supersonics: Book Review].—Grossmann, **2710.**

A High-Frequency Water Jet, and **Ultrasonic** Flame.—Hopfield, **200.**

Ultrasonic: see also Supersonic, Velocity.

An Experimental Determination of **Ultrasonic** Absorption and Reflection Coefficients in Air and in Carbon Dioxide.—Curtis, **789.**

On the Principle of **Uncertainty** in Sound [including the Analysis of a Formant into a Fourier Series and Explanations of Vibrato Problems].—Kock, **1937** and **3498.**

Logarithmic **Units:** a Need in Acoustics.—Davies, **181.**

Measurement of the **Velocity** of Sound in Low Temperature Liquids at Ultrasonic Frequencies.—Pitt and Jackson, **2706.**

Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies—

The Determination of the Specific Heat of Gases at High Temperatures by the Sound **Velocity** Method.—Sherratt and Griffiths, **788.**

Papers on **Velocity** of Sound in Arcs, etc.—Suits and Poritsky, **180, 2321, 3113** and **3538.**

The **Velocity** of Sound in Sheet Materials [Measured by Chladni's Figures].—Wood and Smith, **2709.**

Velocity : see also Explosion, High-Frequency, Interferometer, Plates (**3923**), Supersonic.

The Melodies of **Verse** [Phonophotographic Researches].—Schramm, **3507.**

On the Production of **Very High** Frequency Sounds by Magnetic Vibrators.—Danilenko, **1943.**

On Forced **Vibrations** of a Circular Plate with Free Edge by Point Excitation.—Backhaus and Schünemann, **3478.**

Transverse **Vibrations** of Long Rods [Fundamental Frequencies].—Balinkin, **2678.**

On Detectors of Mechanical **Vibrations.**—Zahradníček, **192.**

Vibrations : see also Insulating-Materials, Quartz.

An Analysis of the **Vibrato** from the Viewpoint of Frequency and Amplitude Modulation.—Tolmie, **3505.**

Vibrato : see also Uncertainty.

A Valve-Maintained Stretched-Wire **Vibrator.**—Stuart, **160.**

Viscosity : see Piezoelectric.

Scientific and Technical **Vocabularies :** Remarks on the Proposal for an Acoustical Vocabulary, **178** and **2711.**

Quantitative Studies on the Singing **Voice.**—Wolf, Stanley and Sette, **3504.**

"**Voice** Colour Profiles" in the Oscillograph Tube [Classified after the Bertillon System].—Panconcelli-Calzia, **793.**

A Mirror for the **Voice** [Portable, with Endless-Band Steel Tape for 5-Seconds Test].—Mallina, **2689.**

Valve **Voltmeter** with Logarithmic Scale and Its Applications in Acoustics.—Meyer and Keidel, **2006.**

Low-Frequency **Volume** Control [and the Influence of Volume-Range Adjustment on the "Emotional Effect" of Music : etc.].—Nestel, **176.**

Vowel Theories.—Engelhardt, **179.**

Organ Pipes and **Vowel** Quality.—Jones, **3510.**

Failure of Fourier Analysis applied to **Vowel** Vibrations.—Scripture, **3508.**

Film Tracks of English **Vowels.**—Scripture, **3509.**

New Researches on the Timbre and Loudness of [German] **Vowels.**—Thienhaus, **794.**

Wave-Form : see Analysis.

Trials of New **Wide-Band** Programme Circuits [40–8 000 c/s : between Chicago and San Francisco].—Hamilton, **2306.**

On the Effect of Surrounding Solid Matter on the Oscillating Air Current [Influence of Materials on **Wind Instruments**].—Struve, **3940.**

Electrical Properties of **Wires** of High Permeability [Mumetal Group : A. F. Skin Effect, etc.].—Harrison, Turney and Rowe, **2669.**

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY AND TELEVISION

Adsorbed : see Alkali, Gas.

After-Glow : see Cathode-Ray.

Supplement to the Report "On the Investigation of Free **Alkali** Metals (1930–1933)".—Alterthum and Rompe, **1552.**

Adsorption of **Alkali** Metals on Metal Surfaces.—de Boer and Veenemans, **1550** and **3577.**

The Photoelectric Effect of Films of **Alkali** Metals of Atomic Thickness on Platinum.—Mayer, **3161.**

The **Amplification** of Programme Transients in Radio Receivers.—Builder, **716** and **2664.**

Problems of Television **Amplification.**—Carnahan, **1954.**

L.F. **Amplification** in Television Receivers.—Cocking, **2727.**

Amplification of Photocurrents by the Emission of Secondary Electrons.—Penning and Kruithof, **3984.** See also Secondary.

On the Correction of Amplitude and Phase Characteristics of **Amplifiers.**—Braude, **2337.**

Television I.F. **Amplifiers** [with Design Details].—Cocking, **3589.**

Combination of Photocell with **Amplifier** [for Measurement of Small Photocurrents].—Einsporn, **3170.**

An **Amplifier** of Continuous Current for the Recording Microphotometer.—Meunier and Andriot, **237.**

A Two-Stage **Amplifier** for Small Alternating Voltages with Diode Output Rectification [for Photoelectric Analysis].—Müller and Dürichen, **3171.**

The Transient Aspect of Wide-Band **Amplifiers :** Examination with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Puckle, **2339** and **3588.**

A Multi-Stage Photocell Current **Amplifier** [Superposing A.C. Potential at Grid of First Valve].—Richter, **3985.**

Phase Displacements in Resistance-Coupled **Amplifiers,** and Their Compensation.—Shiffenbauer, **2336.**

The Elimination of Instability in Multi-Stage **Amplifiers** caused by Coupling through a Common Anode Supply.—Smirnov, **478.**

Resistance-Capacity **Amplifiers** at Low Frequencies.—Theile, **3590.**

The Design of High-Definition **Amplifiers.** Part I—The Response of Amplifiers to Signals of a Transient Nature.—Walker, **3587.**

Correction Circuits for **Amplifiers** [for extending and controlling Response beyond A.F. Range], **3586.**

Amplifiers : see also Modulation.

The Characteristic of the Mercury-Vapour **Arc** between Fixed Electrodes.—Ende, **498.**

Automatic Controller of Television Signals [Signal-Amplification Control compensating for Variation in Illumination].—Volkoff, **477.**

Photovoltaic and Photoelectric Cells with **Barrier Layers** [Barrier-Layer Theory Not of General Application to Photovoltaic Cells.].—Athanasiu, **820.**

Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Effect in Semi-Conductor Combined with Artificial Barrier Layer.—Jusé, **2048.**

Rôle of the Photoconductivity of the **Barrier Layer** in the Photoemission at the Border Surfaces of Semi-Conductors.—Liandrat : Jusé, **3583.**

Concerning the Schottky Effect in **Barrier-Layer** Photoelements.—Liandrat, **2345.**

Temperature Effects of **Barrier-Layer** Photocells.—Suzuki, **3581.**

Photoelectric Cells with Artificially Deposited **Barrier Layer.**—van Geel and de Boer, **3988.**

A Contribution to the Theory of **Barrier-Layer** Cells [Explanation of Direction of Current Flow].—Varian, **821.**

Barrier-Layer : see also Blocking, Rectifier, Selenium, Semi-Conductors.

Current-Voltage Relations in **Blocking-Layer** Photocells [and the Different Properties of "Photronic" and "Photox" Cells : Non-Linearity and Rectification Not Essential : etc.].—Wood, **1989** and **3157.**

Cables : see Lines.

Cadmium Magnesium Alloy Photo-Tubes.—Koller and Taylor, **3152.**

Cadmium : see also Photoelectric-Phenomena.

The Light Absorption of Adsorbed **Caesium.**—de Boer, Custers and Dippel, **1549.**

The Influence of the External Field on the Photoelectric Effect at **Caesium** Oxide Cathodes.—Fleischer and Görlich, **2741.**

On the Oxidisation of Silver during the Manufacture of **Caesium** Photocells.—Gernet and Diakov, **2742.**

The Production and Properties of **Caesium** Photocells.—Kisselev and Lukianov, **1547.**

The Spectral Photoeffect at Compact **Caesium** Films [Four Selective Maxima].—Kluge, **1548.**

A **Caesium** Photocell sensitised by Sulphur.—Roschdestwenskij, **214.**

Contribution to the Construction of **Cathode-Ray** Tubes with High Vacuum for Television and Measuring Purposes.—von Ardenne, **813.**

Television Reception with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and a Receiver for the Berlin Ultra-Short-Wave Programmes].—von Ardenne, **1946.**

Cathode-Ray Television with Automatic Synchronisation.—Barthélémy, **2327.** See also Synchronisation.

The Cossor High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Cossor Company, **2715.**

Deviation of the Electron Beam and Spot Distortion in the **Cathode-Ray** Tube [Influence of Boundary Fields].—Deserno, **1523.**

Cathode-Ray Tube for Television.—George, **3205.**

Television Reception on a Large Screen [and the Effect of After-Glow in **Cathode-Ray** Reception : Artificial Extinction of After-Glow by Infra-Red Light].—Gourov, **2712.**

Investigations on High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Heimann, **2325.**

The Disturbances produced by the Deflecting Fields in a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Hudec, **814.**

Image Defects in **Cathode-Ray** Television, and Their Elimination.—Hudec, **1123.**

The Theoretical and Practical Sensitivities of Gas-Focused **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs, and the Effects of the Gas on Their Performance.—MacGregor-Morris and Henley, **203.**

Electrostatic Lenses for Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs with Single Vacuum [including the new Rogowski Retarding Lens].—Malsch and Becker, **290.**

Some Points in the Design and Working of Gas-Filled **Cathode-Ray** Tubes for Television.—Michelssen, **202.**

Recent Improvements in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes with Particular Reference to Television.—Parr and Price, **2326.**

[Amateur] Television Experiments with **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Richter, **3140.**

Post-Acceleration [after the Ray Deflection] in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Schwartz, **3131** and **3551.**

An Experimental Study of the **Cathode-Ray** Television System used by von Ardenne.—Takayanagi, Suzuki and Matsuyama, **1124.**

The Telefunken Home Television Receiver [**Cathode-Ray** Sound-Sight Receiver], **2724.**

The Mutual Action of Electron Beams [in Multiple **Cathode-Ray** Tubes].—Wendt, **288.**

Cathode Ray Television, **1125.**

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Ray Focusing in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes [and the Use and Application of Colloidal Graphite], **1952.**

Cathode-Ray : see also Fluorescence, Glow-Discharge, Halation, Magnetic-Field, Picture-Telegraphy (**2732**), Scanning, Synchronising : and under " Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

On the **Coaxial** Transmission Circuit [Analysis by Circuit Theory : Circuit Constants from Actual Measurements].—Bekku and Inoue, **2730.**

Million-Cycle **Coaxial** Cable for Television ? [New York/Philadelphia Cable ready April, 1936].—A.T. & T. Company, **3143.**

Coaxial : see also Line, Television.

Cold-Cathode : see Electron.

Colloid-Cells : see **3980.**

On the **Colour Sensitivity** of Photocells and the Necessary Conditions for Correct Colour Transmission in Television.—Riftin, **213.**

he Sensitivity of Photocells, and Television in True Natural **Colours.**—Schmakow, **482.**

[The Difficulties in the Way of] Television in Natural **Colours.**—Krawinkel, **3571.**

The Physiological Aspect of **Contrast** Distribution in Television Images.—Hatschek, **3959.**

Investigations on **Copper-Oxide** Photocells. II. Fatigue Phenomena. —Bulian, **1558.**

The Direction of Release of Photoelectrons by X-Ray Quanta in **Copper-Oxide** Photocells.—Tutschkewitsch, **3155.**

The Correction of the Frequency Characteristic of **Copper-Oxide** Photocells for use in Television and Sound Cinema.—Weissbrut and Kreutzer, **2344.**

Copper-Oxide : see also Cuprous-Oxide, Photovoltaic.

The Sensitivity of Photon **Counters.**—Audubert, **1997.**

The Sensitivity of Light **Counters.**—Karev and Rodionov, **827.**

Statistics of the Impulses of a Photon **Counter** [of Photoelectrons] in the Ultra-Violet Region.—Kolin, **1995.**

Measurement of Light of Small Intensity by means of **Counters** [Yield increased 100-fold by treating Counter Cathodes with Active Hydrogen : etc.].—Kreuchen, **2750.**

Further Practical Experience with the Light **Counter** [Combination of Geiger-Müller Counter with Photocell].—Rajewsky, **236.**

A New Type of Photoelectric Apparatus for the Investigation of Light **Counters.**—Reiss, **1996.**

A New Design of the Geiger Point **Counter** for the Measurement of Light and Examples of Its Application.—Sturm, **1998.**

The Similarity of the Action of [Geiger-Müller] **Counters** and Gas-Filled Photocells.—Teichmann, **235** and **1556.**

Counters : see also under " Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

The **Crystal** Photoeffect with Single Crystals of Cuprite [New Measurements].—Deaglio, **1991.**

Conduction in Poor Electronic Conductors [e.g. **Crystals**—Formula for Dependence of Potential Difference on Temperature].—Frenkel, **224.**

The Influence of a Magnetic Field on the **Crystal** Photoeffect.—Groetzinger, **1992.**

Photoelectromotive Forces in Cuprite **Crystals.**—Joffé, **3165.**

Some Remarks on the Energy Level Scheme of the Electrons in **Crystals.**—Tartakowsky, **3990.**

The Photoelectric Properties of the (100) and (111) Faces of a Single Copper **Crystal.**—Underwood, **3166.**

Crystals : see also Photoelectric.

On a New Photoelectric Effect in **Cuprous Oxide** [in Liquid Air and subjected to a Magnetic Field].—Kikoin, **222** and **3158.**

On the Photo- and Darkness-Conductivity of **Cuprous Oxide.** —Nasledow and Nemenow, **3582.**

The External Photoelectric Effect in **Cuprous Oxide.**—Wasser, **1559.**

Cuprous-Oxide : see also Copper-Oxide.

Definition and Viewing Distance.—Bartlett, **1958.**

The Effect of Movement on **Definition.**—Gardiner, **2720.**

Definition : see also Mirror-Drum.

Electrodes of [Special New] Alloys for Luminous **Discharge** Tubes, and Their Application [including Television].—Abadie, **2342.**

On the Radiation from a Helium **Discharge** Tube with an Incandescent Cathode.—Deviatkova and Deviatkov, **2737.**

Initial Velocity of Electrons in the Spray **Discharge.**—Fricke, **825.**

Electrical and Optical Characteristics of the High-Pressure Mercury-Vapour **Discharge.**—Klarfeld and Plochozkij, **497.**

On the Coexistence of the Independent and Dependent **Discharge** [in Gas-Filled Photocells and elsewhere].—Kluge, **483.**

The (Physical) Radiating Properties of the **Discharge** in Mercury Vapour.—Krefft, **499.**

Laws of Emission of Radiation from the Positive Column of the Neon **Discharge.**—Krefft and Seitz, **496** and **2341.**

A High Intensity **Discharge** Tube.—Stevens, **1541.**

Influence of the Electron Current from the Cathode on the Striking Potential of an " Independent " Gaseous **Discharge.**—Timofeew, **1143.**

Distortion in Television of Moving Objects.—Lurie, **804.**

The Effect of **Distortion** of the Higher and Lower Frequencies on the Quality of Television Reproduction.—Schiffenbauer, **1955** and **1956.**

Scanning-Aperture **Distortion** [Phase Distortion as well as Amplitude Distortion : Mathematical Analysis].—Wright, **3961.**

Distortion (Amplitude) : see Frequency-Multiplication.

Distortions in Non-Linear Systems.—Tischner, **2217.**

Simultaneous Generation of the Electron Oscillation and the **Dynatron** Oscillation with a Single Triode.—Sugimoto, **1127.**

Quantum **Efficiency** of Certain Light-Sensitive Devices.—Hein, **3156.**

Electrography, a New Electrostatic Recording Process and Its Applications [to Picture Telegraphy, etc.].—Selényi, **3983.**

" Electron Emission and Adsorption Phenomena " [translated : Book Review].—de Boer, **3578.**

Television by **Electron** Image Scanning.—Farnsworth, **207.**

The Conversion of Light Images into **Electron** Images.—Henneberg : Schaffernicht, **3632.**

The **Electron** Multiplier and Mechanical Transmission.—Banks **1986.**

An **Electron** Multiplier : A New Type of Cold-Cathode Tube of High Current Amplifying Ability.—Farnsworth, **208.**

Changing Optical Pictures into **Electron** Pictures.—Schaffernicht, **1949.**

Formation of **Electron-Optical** Images of Photocathodes as a Basis for Television Transmission.—Heimann, **1951.**

The Chromatic Error in **Electron-Optical** Arrangements, especially " Image Converters."—Henneberg and Recknagel, **3555.**

Contribution to the " Transparent " Photocathode [Spectral Sensitivity] and Its Suitability for **Electron-Optical** Systems.—Kluge, **1950.**

Electron-Optical Image Formation with Photoelectrically Liberated Electrons.—Mahl and Pohl, **529** and **3556.**

The Paraxial Equations of **Electron Optics.**—Martin, **3975.**

Principles underlying the Design of Television **Electron-Optical** Systems [and an Experimental Technique].—Polotovsky, **479** and **3553.**

Electronic : see Crystals, Dynatron.

The Emission of **Electrons** under the Influence of Chemical Action. Part V.—Denisoff and Richardson, **1986.**

Electrons : see also Cathode-Ray, Discharge, Photoelectrons, Secondary, Work-Function.

Television at the Berlin Radio **Exhibition,** 1934, **1138** and **1527.**

Facsimile now in Commercial Stage, *and* Home Facsimile is on the Way, **211.**

Facsimile—The Home Radio Printing-Press, **1539.**

New **Facsimile** Telegraphy Office in Cologne [Kerr Cell replaced by " Light Tap "], **1540.**

Associated Press opens Wire-Photo System [10 000-mile **Facsimile** System], **1538.**

Facsimile Messages as Aids to Industry [and the Development of High-Speed Ultra-Short-Wave Circuits, e.g. New York/Philadelphia], **2733.**

The **Farnsworth Receiver, 3973.**

" Fernsehempfang " [Book Review].—von Ardenne, **3150.**

Film and Television, *and* Television in the Cinema.—Hadamovsky : West, **3147.**

The First Television Transmitting Van using the Intermediate **Film** Process.—Schubert, **3567.**

Television and the Cinema [and the Future Use of **Films** for Television for the sake of " Artistic Completeness "].—Bower, **807.**

Uniform **Film Transport**—a Necessity for Good Tele-Cinematography. —Hatschek, **808.**

Flicker Relations within the Fovea.—Geldard, **493.**

Critical Fusion Frequency in Different Spectral Regions, and Area and Critical Fusion Frequency of **Flicker.**—Hecht and Smith, **3129.**

Flicker : see also Scanning, Television.

Papers on **Fluorescence** and Phosphorescence.—Szymanowski and others, **3208 3212.**

Photometric Investigations and Measurements of the Spectral Intensity Distribution in **Fluorescent** Screens, especially for Excitation by Cathode Rays.—von Ardenne, **1947.**

[De Haen's] **Fluorescent** Compounds, **1948.**

Investigation of **Fluorescent** Materials for Use in Television and Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—Schnabel, **815.**

Fluorescent : see Halation, Lamps, Photo-Effect (**3579**), Selenium, and under " Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."

Frequency-Modulation : see Pictures.

Frequency Multiplication by Amplitude Distortion [Silka's Sound-Film Work on Optical Distorting Devices : Possible Applications to Television].—Hatschek : Silka, **2328.**

Models of the Superposition and Interpenetration of Components in **Gas** Mixtures Adsorbed upon Thermionic, Photoelectric, and Catalytic Surfaces.—Johnson, **1987.**

Producing 1 to 100 Cycles [Rotating-Drum/Photocell **Generator** for Television Testing], **3134.**

A New **Glow-Discharge** Phenomenon and Its Possible Application to Cathode-Ray Tubes with Low Cathode Voltages.—Krug, **3552.**

[**Glow-Discharge**] Lamps for Television Reception [Tests on Russian and other Types].—Ostroumov, **244.**

The Magnitude of **Halation** in Cathode-Ray Tubes with Different Types of Fluorescent Screen.—von Ardenne, **3550.**

Television Experiments [**High-Definition** Experimental Transmitter].—Reyner, **3972.**

High-Definition Television Service in England: Views on the Two Standards of Definition, **3965.**

A **High-Definition** Service Ready in London [with Field-Strength Chart of Crystal Palace 7 m Transmitter], **1959.**

High-Definition: see also Mihaly-Traub.

A Simple Explanation of the **Iconoscope.**—Zworykin, **3974.**

The Theory of **Interference** Phenomena in "Linsenrasterfilmen" [Cylindrical-Lens-Grid Film for Colour Photography].—Picht, **240.**

Intermediate-Film: see Film.

Investigation of the Action of the **Ions** in Gas-Filled Photocells [and an Increased Output by Delaying Stable Glow Discharge by "Draining Loop" Electrode].—Richter, **484.**

The Circular Polariscope in Television [Cylinder and Coaxial Wire as "New Type of **Kerr** Cell"].—Myers, **1978.**

Kerr Cell Design for 240-Line Reception.—Myers, **1977.**

Kerr Cell Design for High Definition.—Myers, **3977.**

The Debye Effect and the **Kerr** Effect Lag in Pure Nitrobenzene.—Ranzi, **3572.**

The **Kerr** Effect in Polar Molecules [Castor Oil].—Specchia and Dallaporta, **2735.**

Some Improvements in the Technique of **Kerr** Cells.—White, **243.**

The Technique of **Kerr** Cells.—White, **1147.**

The Electrical **Kerr** Effect in Nitro-Compounds.—Zakrzewski, **3978.**

Note on a Modified **Kerr** Cell for 240-Line Operation, **3573.**

Kerr-Cell: see also Mirror-Drum, Pockels, Quartz (**2734**), Scanning, Scophony.

Investigation of "**Kipp**" Circuits for Television.—Ring, **3135.**

A Steady Mercury **Lamp** for Use in [Photoelectric] Research.—Johnsrud, **500.**

The White-Light Television **Lamp.**—Lemon, **1979.**

A Cold-Cathode Neon-Sodium-Vapour **Lamp** for Television.—Rust, **560.**

The "Escura" Gas-Discharge Double-Walled **Lamp, 1981.**

Fluorescent **Lamps** [using Fluorescent Glass].—Nobbs, **1980.**

The Optical Efficiency of **Lenses.**—Turpin, **1974.**

Lenses (Electronic): see Cathode-Ray.

The Eye as an Integrator of Short **Light** Flashes.—Beams, **1542.**

The Neon Tube as a **Light** Modulator in Television Systems.—Smirnov, **3574.**

A Study, by means of Huygen's Principle, of the Reflection of a Spherical **Light** Wave from a Moving Plane Mirror.—Galli-Shohat, **1543.**

An Approaching Revolution in **Light** Technique [the Development of the Gaseous Discharge Lamp].—Hatschek: Boll, **2340.**

Temperature and Entropy of **Light** Quanta [Consideration of Photoelectric Effect from Thermodynamic Standpoint].—von Hirsch, **2744.**

The Problem of the Artificial Generation of **Light.**—Lax, Pirani, and Rompe, **3575.**

High-Frequency [Electrodeless and otherwise] Discharge in Gases and Vapours as a Source of **Light** [especially as a Modulated Source].—Romanoff, **241.**

Light: see also Arc, Discharge, Glow-Discharge, Lamp, Luminosity.

An Interference **Light Relay** for White Light.—Pabst von Ohain, **3981.**

Recent Developments in **Light-Valves** for Television, **3980.** See also Colloid, Facsimile.

High Fidelity Transmission over **Lines.**—Espenschied and Strieby, **2731.**

Coaxial Conductor Systems [and the New York/Philadelphia Million-Cycle **Line**].—Strieby, **3585.**

Coaxial Communication Transmission **Lines** [Non-Mathematical Discussion of Lines for Bands of 1 Mc/s and more].—Schelkunoff, **811.**

The Problem of Long-Distance Television [and Its Transmission **Lines**].—Valensi, **2335, 2729** and **3142.**

Lines and Cables: see also Coaxial, Screen, Wide-Band.

The **Luminosity** of the Mixture of Argon and Nitrogen.—Konowalowa and Frisch, **242.**

Computation of Cathode-Ray Deflection in the **Magnetic Field** of a Coil.—Dozoroff, **480.**

Magnetic-Field: see also Crystal.

The **Mihaly-Traub** System. First Details of a New High-Definition Optical-Mechanical System, **3137.**

A Midget **Mirror-Drum** Receiver.—Ashmore, **1970.**

240-Line Pictures with a 30-Line **Mirror-Drum** [by Use of Prism Ray-Divider].—Dakin, **1968.**

Scanning with the **Mirror Screw.**—Raspletin, **1967.**

Mirror Screw: see also Scophony, Television.

"Black" **Modulation** with L.F. Amplifiers.—Möller, **2726.**

A New Vacuum **Monochromator** and Spectrograph with Quartz or Fluorite Optical Parts.—Leiss, **3992.**

Dissipation in Phase-Compensating **Networks.**—Starr, **3817.**

Change in the Photoelectric Threshold of Thorium and Similar Metals by **Oxygen.**—Rentschler and Henry, **3159.**

[Comparison of] Tribo and Photoelectric Effects for **Palladium.**—Mainstone, **1555.**

The **Paper-Drum** Receiver.—Sieger, **1971.**

No "**People's Television Receiver**" in Sight, **2725.**

Phase-Modulation: see Picture.

A Method of measuring **Phase Shift** over a Wide Frequency Range.—Kreutzer, **3132.**

Photocathodes: see Electron-Optical, Photoelectric-Sensitivity.

The Measurement of the Time Lag of Thalofide [and Other] **Photocells.**—Balakov, **3986.**

Abnormalities in the Characteristics of Vacuum **Photocells.**—Geffcken, **485.**

"Phonopress"-Layer Vacuum **Photocells,** and the "Semi-Vacuum" Type.—Geffcken, **486.**

Measurement of the Spectral Sensitivity of **Photocells.**—Gurevich and Putseikol, **817.**

On the Time Lag of Gas-Filled **Photocells.**—Kvartshava and Timofeev, **2343.**

Frequency Investigations with **Photocells** [Testing Apparatus: Characteristics of Modern Cells].—Leo and Müller, **1984.**

On the Calculation of **Photocell** Equipments for Work in Various Spectral Regions.—Markow and Pylajew, **488.**

Sensitivity and Output of Various Types of **Photocells.**—Ruedy, **3153.**

Action of Gases on Colouring-Matter **Photocells** [and the Appearance of Negative Photo-Potentials].—Stora, **2748.**

Self-Generating **Photocell** ["Photox"], **218.**

Photocells: see Colour, Counters, Ions, Photoelectric, and under "Miscellaneous."

Loss and Restoration of **Photo-Conductivity** in Red Mercuric Iodide.—Nix, **1999.**

On the Influence of the Base Material on the "**Photo-Effect** from Metal to Dielectric."—Groschew, **3579.**

On the Selective **Photo-Effect** [traced to Changes of the Electromagnetic Field Intensity with the Wavelength and Polarisation State of the Light].—Lukirsky and Hurgin, **1985.**

Photo-Effects: see also Photoelectric-Effect.

The **Photoelectric** Method of determining the Elastic Limit of a Rock-Salt Crystal.—Podaschewsky, **234.**

The **Photoelectric Absorption** of Gamma-Rays in Heavy Elements.—Hulme, McDougall, Buckingham and Fowler, **3168.**

The Progress in the Field of **Photoelectric Cells.**—Kluge, **3151.**

Photoelectric-Cells: see also Amplifier, Barrier-Layer, Cadmium, Caesium, Copper-Oxide, Counter, Discharge, Efficiency, Ions, Photocell, Photronic, Rectifier, Secondary-Emission, Selenium.

Note on the Names of **Photoelectric Devices.**—Sharp, **823** and **2749.**

The Spectral Distribution and the Temperature Dependence of the Crystal **Photoelectric Effect** in Single Crystals of Pyrargyrite and Stephanite.—Bärisch, **1146.**

The **Photoelectric Effect** in Very Thin Films of Organic Molecules at a Water/Air Boundary.—Cassel and Tohmfor, **232.**

Photoelectric Effect and Spark Mechanism.—Cravath, **1336.**

Connection between Direction of Polarisation and Selectivity in the External **Photoelectric Effect** of Some Metals.—Hlučka, **818.**

Investigations of the Intensity Distribution determining the External **Photoelectric Effect.**—Hlučka, **3160.**

The Influence of Degassing Potassium on the Selective **Photoelectric Effect.**—Klauer, **215.**

The Theory of the Surface **Photoelectric Effect** in Metals.—Mitchell, **230.**

The Spectral Selective **Photoelectric Effect.**—Mitchell, **2738.**

The Temperature Dependence of the **Photoelectric Effect.**—Mitchell, **3989.**

Theory of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Crystals.—Mönch, **225.**

Contributions to the Study of the **Photoelectric Effect** in Crystals.—Mönch and Stühler, **226.**

Quantum Theory of Metallic Reflection [Use for Calculation of Surface **Photoelectric Effect**].—Schiff and Thomas, **2743.**

Experiments on the **Photoelectric Effect.** Part I: Systematic Investigation of the External Photoelectric Effect in the Elements of the Periodic System.—Schulze, **816.**

The External **Photoelectric Effect** with Composite Photocathodes at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann and Dempster, **487** and **819.**

The **Photoelectric Effect** of Composite Surface Films at Low Temperatures [Fatigue Phenomena].—Suhrmann and Dempster, **2740.**

The Temperature Dependence of the **Photoelectric-Effect** of Metal Surfaces, both Pure and Covered with Different Atoms, at Low Temperatures.—Suhrmann and Schallamach, **490.**

Electrical Breakdown of Illuminated Rocksalt under X-Rays [**Photoelectric-Effect** causes Decrease of Breakdown Voltage].—Worobjew, **1562.**

Theories of the Spectral Selective **Photoelectric-Effect.**—Zener, **1551.**

Photoelectric-Effect: see also Alkali, Caesium, Crystals, Cuprous-Oxide, Light, Palladium, Photo-Effect, Semi-Conductors, Silicon, Silver.

The **Photoelectric Emission** from Thoriated Tungsten.—Smith and Du Bridge, **233.** See also Thorium.

Photoelectric Fatigue and Oxidation.—Hunter, **2739.**

The Present State of Knowledge of **Photoelectric Phenomena.**—Bärisch, **2000.**

Electrical Resistance of Cadmium Films [Relation of Results to **Photoelectric Phenomena**].—Townes and Roller, **1553.**

Hot-Cathode **Photoelectric Relay.**—Ravdel, **1149, 1251.**
The Spectral **Photoelectric Sensitivity** of Composite Photocathodes [with Oxide Intermediate Film] when the Carrier Metal and the Alkali Metal are Varied.—Kluge, **3576.**
The **Photoelectric Threshold** of Uranium, Calcium and Thorium treated with Limited Amounts of Oxygen.—Rentschler and Henry, **2745.**
Photoelectrolytic : see Photovoltaic.
The Energies of X-Ray **Photoelectrons.**—Alvarez, **3169.**
Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** as a Function of the Thickness of a Potassium Film.—Brady, **489.**
Further Studies on the Motion of **Photoelectrons** in a Gas.—Cravath, **238.**
The Energy Distribution of **Photoelectrons** from Sodium and the Photoelectric Determination of h/e.—Du Bridge and Hill, **217.**
[Magnetic Spectroscopy of] the **Photoelectrons** expelled from Elements by Chromium K Radiations.—Robinson, **239.**
On the Velocity Distribution of the **Photoelectrons** in Thin Metallic Films (Aluminium).—Wasser, **3580.**
The **Photolysis** of Water and the Action of Light on the Electrodes. —Audubert, **229.**
Photolysis : see also Photopotential.
"Photométrie des Lumières brèves et variables" [including Chapters on Television and Sound Recording : Book Review]. —Moreau-Hanot, **1953.**
Photophysical Changes in Silver—Silver Chloride Systems ["Photo-Adaptation"].—Cameron and Taylor, **828.**
Mechanisms of the **Photopotential** of Oxidised Copper Electrodes [Photoelectronic versus Water-Photolysis Hypothesis].—Roulleau, **1993.**
Researches on Metallic **Photo-Resistance** at High Frequencies —Majorana, **231.**
The Action of Light on Thin Metal Plates [Metallic **Photo-Resistance**].—Majorana : Etzrodt, **492** and **3164.**
Contribution to the Physico-Chemical Study of **Photosensitive** Electrodes of Colouring Matter.—Stora, **2349.**
Photo-Sensitivity of Red Mercuric Iodide Crystals, lost on Ageing, restored by 1 000–2 000 Volts Field.—Nix, **3167.**
Papers on **Phototelegraphic** Developments ["Constant-Frequency Variable Dot" System : Carbon-Paper Recorder : etc.], **1142.**
Phototelegraphy : see also Picture-Telegraphy.
On the Nature of the Barrier Plane in the Cuprous-Oxide **Photovoltaic** Cell.—Ballard and Wilson, **2747.**
The Behaviour of **Photovoltaic** Cells under X-Radiation.—Griffith and Boucher, **228.**
The Behaviour of a Copper Oxide Photoelectrolytic [**Photovoltaic**] Cell when used with Sinusoidally Varying Illumination.—Meserve, **227.**
Non-Saturated Character of Colouring Matters and the **Photovoltaic** Phenomenon.—Stora, **1561.**
Photovoltaic Cells in Compound Circuits : Practical Data for Applying Series and Multiple Combinations.—Wilson, **2348.**
Photovoltaic : see also Barrier-Layer, Selenium.
Response of the **Photronic** [Barrier-Layer] Cell to Modulated Light Flux at Audio-Frequencies [and a Method of Measurement applicable to Other Types].—Roe, **824.**
On the Frequency Response of **Photronic Cells** [Method of Modulation criticised].—Bloch : Roe, **3154.**
A System of Phase Modulation and Its Application to **Picture** Transmission.—Niwa and Inokuti, **1141.**
Transmission of **Pictures** by Frequency Modulation [for Reduction of Fading by use of Amplitude Limiter].—Osawa, **1140.**
Anglo-Australian **Picturegram** Service.—Johnson, **1983.**
Possibilities of Further Development in **Picture-Telegraphy.**—Schröter, **2732** and **3982.**
The Position of **Picture-Telegraphy.**—Stahl, **1982.**
Picture-Telegraphy : see also Electrography, Facsimile, Phototelegraphy.
Plastic Film and Plastic Television [Conditions necessary to give Stereoscopic Effects : Possible Methods]. —Thun, **3127.**
The **Pockels** Effect [and Its Application to the Crystal Light-Modulating Cell].—Wright : Okolicsanyi, **3979.**
Polariscope : see Kerr.
The Formation of a **Potassium** Film on Silver [Saturation of Photocurrent].—Brady, **1546.**
Potassium : see also Photoelectric-Effect, Photoelectrons, Secondary.
Preiss : see Television (**1531** and **1532**).
Optical Inverter [using **Prism** with Total Reflection and Double Internal Reflection].—de Gramont, **2736.**
Composite **Prism** for Rotating a Ray of Light.—Lumière, **1544.**
The Factors influencing Picture **Quality** [and Their Estimation].—Thun, **3958.**
Quantum Theory of Metallic Reflection.—Schiff and Thomas, **3162.**
Quantum-Theory : see Photoelectric-Effect (**2743**).
An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz.** Part II [including Its Unsuitability as Substitute for Kerr Cell for Television].—Myers, **2734.**
Reception of the B.B.C. 30-Line Television Transmissions in Madeira [and the Effects of Two Types of Atmospherics].—Wraight, **3967.**
Measurement of the Current Generated by a **Rectifier Photoelectric Cell.**—Poole and Atkins, **491.**
Photoelectric Cells of the So-Called **"Rectifier"** or "Barrier-Layer" Type [and the Non-Rectifying Cell with Low Temperature Variation].—Roy-Pochon, **1557.**
The **Reflection** of Some Metals in the Spectral Region 300-186 mμ. —Hlučka, **3991.**
The Effect of **Regeneration** on the Quality of the Television Image. —Takayanagi and Horii, **1129.**
The "Boella Effect" in High **Resistances** in Television Receivers. –Puckle, **3133.**
One Method of Generating Currents and Voltages of **Saw-Tooth** Wave Form for Television.—Takayanagi, Yamashita and Yamaguchi, **1126.**
New Development in Television : Direct Transmission by the Light-Beam **Scanner** [German P.O. Demonstration]. **3138.**
The Question of Line and Frame Numbers in Television **Scanning** [and the Problem of Flicker at 25 Frames/Second]. –von Ardenne, **3128.**
Some Problems of High-Definition Mechanical **Scanning.**—Desmond, **1969.**
New **Scanning** Methods in Television [Outline of Zworykin and Farnsworth Systems].—Heimann, **3560.**
Continuous Oscillatory **Scanning** [using Almost Sinusoidal Oscillators driving Vibration Galvanometers].—Hughes, **1972.**
Time Bases and Interlaced **Scanning :** the First Published Details. —McPherson, **3966.**
Displaced Multiple **Scanning** [for Increased Brightness and Reduced Flicker].—Rosentelder, **1973.**
Scanning System without Moving Parts [Periodic Rotation of Plane of Polarisation by Kerr Cell].—Tarel, **3558.**
Scanning with an Arc : Details of a Novel System employing a Moving Arc, **3559.**
Television **Scanning** by Cathode Ray [Farnsworth "Image Dissector"], **1533.**
Scanning in Television [Methods of improving Definition without increasing Sideband Spread], **1139.**
Scanning : see also Mirror-Screw, Television, Ultra-Short.
Influence of a **Screen** surrounding a Telephone Circuit, on the Characteristics of this Circuit, and the Protecting Effect of the Screen against Electromagnetic Couplings between the Circuit and Neighbouring Circuits.—Fargeas. **3584** and **3962.**
The Potential Distribution in **Screens** with Slits and with Circular Openings.—Glaser and Henneberg, **3554.**
Important **Scophony** Developments : First Details of the Scophony Double-Image Kerr Cell : the TeKaDe Mirror Screw, **3976.**
Some Data on the Emission of **Secondary Electrons** from the Surface of Potassium.—Groschew, **216.**
The **Secondary Emission** Phototube.—Iams and Salzberg, **1545.**
Secondary Emission : see also Amplification.
A New **Selenium-Sulphur** Rectifier [Barrier-Layer] Photoelectric Cell.—Barnard, **2346.**
Papers on the Spectrum and Fluorescence of **Selenium.**—Gawronski, **220.**
On the Photoelectric Effect at **Selenium** Barrier Layers.—Görlich, **3987.**
Temperature Effects on Photovoltaic Current and E.M.F. of a **Selenium** Mono-Crystal Platinum Film Combination.—Holmes and Whitman, **2347.**
Notes on Resistances of **Selenium** Cells deposited in Certain Gases.—Jones, **1560.**
On the Frequency Characteristic of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocells.—Kobayasi and Osawa, **1144.**
Methods of Constructing Barrier-Layer **Selenium** Photocells.—Lepeshinskaia, **822.**
The Use of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photoelements for Measuring and Recording Very Intense Illumination.—Liandrat, **826.**
Use of **Selenium** Barrier-Layer Photocell for Radiation Measurements [in Meteorology].—Sewig : Grundmann and Kassner, **219.**
On the Barrier-Layer Photoelectric Cell [**Selenium**-Iron].—Suzuki, **1145.**
Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.**—Kapp, **1994.**
The Third All-Union Conference on **Semi-Conductors** [Some Effects in Photoelectricity, etc.].—Kikoin, **2751.**
Photo-Effects in **Semi-Conductors** [Theory of Barrier-Layer Photocells, involving "Chemically Active" Intermediate Layer].—Lange, **221.**
Semi-Conductors : see also Barrier-Layer, Discharge (**825**).
Capacitive Photo-Effect in **Silicon** Photo-Resistive Cells.—Lossev, **2746.**
Rectification and Photoelectric Effect with the **Silicon Carbide** Detector.—Specht, **335.**
Photoelectric Effect in a Layer of **Silver** deposited on Nickel.—Fedeneff, **1988.**
Silver Mosaics.—Lepeshinskaia, **2713.**
Silver : see also Caesium, Photophysical, Potassium.
The Mobility of **Sodium** on Tungsten.—Bosworth, **2752.**
Sodium : see Photoelectrons.
An Ingenious **Speed Control** System. –Ashdown, **1976.**
Stereoscopic : see Plastic.

Phototelegraphy and Television—

Automatic **Synchronisation** in Cathode-Ray Television.—Barthélémy, **2717.** See also Cathode-Ray.
A "Triggered" **Synchroniser** [using Mercury-Vapour Relay].—Reyner, **1975.**
Synchronising System for 100-Line Television.—Takayanagi, Takahashi and Ochiai, **1132.**
Synchronising Cathode Rays from A.C. Mains.—Ashmore, **2714.**
The Thermionic [and Photoelectric] Properties of **Tantalum.**—Cardwell, **2295.**
Recent **Television** Progress—the Barthélémy System and the Paris–P.T.T. Transmissions.—Adam, **2716.**
The Report of the **Television** Committee.—Appleton, **2329.**
Report of **Television** Committee, **1135.**
Television in England: the Report of the English Television Committee (without Comment), **2330.**
The Government Advisory Committee on **Television** [and the Questionnaire to the Television Society], **1534.**
Television in Great Britain, **1136.**
The **Television** Committee's Report, **1957.**
Television Prospects, **1137.**
The Image in a **Television** Receiver: Effect of Various Typical Disturbances and Faults.—von Ardenne, **1535.**
On **Television** [Address to VDE Hamburg Meeting].—Banneitz, **3565.**
The Position of **Television**, according to the Latest Tests of the German Post Office: the Reception Tests on the Brocken: Radio Exhibition Report.—Banneitz: Scholz: Kette, **805.**
The Present Position of **Television** [Nancy Conference, 1935: including the Desirability of Auxiliary Transmissions, on about 200 m, of 60 or 90-Line Pictures].—Barthélémy, **3568.**
Television System employing Velocity Modulation.—Bedford and Puckle, **1962.**
The Berlin **Television** Transmitter [and the Receivers used for Tests].—Besson, **1963.**
European **Television** through American Eyes.—Cruse, **3146.**
The Status of **Television** in Europe.—Cruse, **3964.**
A Study of **Television** Image Characteristics. Part 2: Determination of Frame Frequency in Terms of Flicker Characteristics [for Progressive and Interlaced Scanning].—Engstrom, **2324.**
An Experimental **Television** System [Camden, New Jersey, Tests using Iconoscope and Kinescope].—Engstrom: Kell, Bedford and Trainer: Holmes, Carlson and Tolson: Young, **476.**
Receiving B.B.C. **Television** in Iceland.—Hogg, **3141.**
Fundamental Ideas and Problems of **Television.**—Hudec, **209.**
The Present Position of **Television** [Editorial Summary].—Jones, **3144.**
Teaching by **Television.**—Kurtz, **1537.**
"Les Bases physiques de la **Television**" [Book Review].—Kwal, **210.**
There is Something Lacking in **Television**: What Happens to the D.C. Component?—McPherson, **3570.**
Trial Construction of a New **Television** Receiver [using Mirror Screw].—Nakanishi, **1134.**
Wireless Transmission and Reception of **Television** (100-Line).—Nakasima and Takayanagi, **1133.**
Mechanical **Television** Receivers for High Numbers of Lines.—von Okolicsanyi, **809.**
The Peck **Television** System, **1965.**
The 10 800-Element **Television Transmitter** of the C.R.L. [with Travelling Beam from Bi-Spiral Disc: Cathode-Ray Reception].—Raspletin, **3136.**
A **Television** Test Transmitter for 7 Metres.—Reyner, **1961.**
On the Calculation of Constants for **Television** Transmission.—Riftin, **1524.**
On the Quality of Images in **Television** [Physiological and Psychological Analysis of Necessary Number of Elements, etc.].—Riftin, **2719.**
RCA Statement on **Television** [Danger of Premature Standardisation: etc.].—Sarnoff, **3145.**
The Position of **Television** [with Particular Attention to Cathode-Ray Methods].—Schröter, **204** and **2722.**
"**Television**" [Book Review].—Scroggie, **3569.**
Television using Mechanical Scanning.—Stepanov, **1130.**
Television Transmitting Apparatus [100-Line, with Nipkow Disc].—Takayanagi and others, **1131.**
Recent Development of **Television** Technique in Europe and America.—Takayanagi, **2721.**
"Fernsehen und Bildfunk" [**Television and Phototelegraphy.** Fundamental Principles and Present Position: Book Review].—Thun, **3970.**
The **Television** Prospect: Some Commercial and Technical Considerations.—Warren, **3563.**
A Practical Outline of **Television.**—West, **3561.**
Alternatives to Home **Television** ["Retarded" Television: Improved Home Facsimile Reception], **212.**
When did **Television** begin? [Early Schemes from 1854 onwards], **3562.**
Television Advances Abroad, **3564.**
Television—the Transmitter [and Receiver] Problem and Federal Funds, **1530.**
Mechanical and Cathode-Ray Systems share in **Television** Advance [including Preiss System], **1531.**
Television: a Survey of Present-Day Systems, **1532.**
Convention at Nice for the Study of the Problems of **Television 3149.**
Television in the Netherlands? **2723.**
The Position of **Television** Development in France, **3971.**
Summaries of **Television** Patents taken out in France, **3148.**
Television at the VDE Meeting in Hamburg: Two-Way Sound-Sight Communication: Van Transmitter: etc., **3566.**
High-Definition **Television** in Germany, **1528.**
German Government aids **Television** [Transmitters, Coaxial Cable, Receivers], **1529.**
Addresses at the Opening of the Berlin **Television** Service, **2331.**
Television Transmitting and Receiving Systems used by "Safar" S.A. Milan, **1964.**
Television: see also Cathode-Ray, Colour, Lines, Ultra-Short.
The Temperature Variation of the Photoelectric Emission from **Thorium** Oxides.—Marchant, Jr., **3163.**
Threshold: see Oxygen, Visual.
Time-Base: see also Kipp, Saw-Tooth.
Transient: see Amplification, Amplifiers, Distortions (**2217**).
Two-Way Television by the State Post Office.—Weiss, **3968.**
Ultra-Short [8.7 m] Waves in Urban Territory.—Burrows, Hunt and Decino, **930.**
The Broadcasting of Sound and Vision on **Ultra-Short** Waves [German Scheme and Propagation Tests].—G.W.O.H., **2333.**
Short-Range Tests on **Ultra-Short** (3.1 m) Waves.—Möller, **659.**
Film-Scanner and Scanning-Beam Scanner of the Berlin-Witzleben **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmitter.—Möller, **2332.**
The **Ultra-Short-**Wave Television Transmitter at Berlin.—Möller **3969.**
Broadcasting Sound Pictures on **Ultra-Short** Waves in Germany.—Scholz, **1526.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Television Tests [in California: 56 Miles over Mountains], **1960.**
The Witzleben **Ultra-Short-**Wave Transmitter and the German Television Schemes [Opening Ceremony: Berlin Cable and Its Use], **2718.**
Television Reception [on **Ultra-Short** Waves] and the Superheterodyne, **1536.**
Ultra-Short: see also High-Definition.
A **Visual Thresholdometer** [Spectacle Device for appraising Relative Visibilities].—Luckiesh and Moss, **494.**
An Experimental Determination of the **Visual Thresholds** at Low Values of Illumination.—Conner and Ganoung, **3960.**
On the Problem of **Voltage Stabilisation** of D.C. Sources [as used in Television: Valves give Better Constancy than Glow Discharge Tubes].—Krawinkel and Scholz, **1187.**
Water: see Photolysis.
Wide-Band Transmission over Balanced Circuits [without Use of Coaxial Lines].—Clark, **1122** and **1525.**
Wide-Band Transmission over Coaxial Lines.—Espenschied and Strieby, **810** and **2334.**
Wide-Band: see also Amplifiers, Coaxial, Line.
The [Photoelectric] **Work Function** of Electrons passing from Metals into Dielectrics.—Kalabuchow, **1554.**
Zinc-Sulphide Cells: see **3980.**

MEASUREMENTS AND STANDARDS

Thermoelectric **Ammeters** of the "Electropribor."—Averbuch, **518.**
Ammeters: see also Current.
Anode Potential Measurements [under Undisturbed Working Conditions] with a Voltmeter.—Cosens, **1594** and **3190.**
Anode Potential Measurements with a Voltmeter.—Bainbridge-Bell: Cosens, **2358.**
Anode: see also Plate.
Measurement of **Antenna Power** by Oyama's Radiometer.—Kimpara and others, **1869.**
A Highly Sensitive Instrument for Measuring **Attenuation** [of Oscillating Circuits].—Schütte and Weiss, **3997.**
The "Piston" or "Trombone" **Attenuator** for Signal Generators.—Harnett and Case, **3011.**
Signal Generator **Attenuator** Design.—Shea, **1586.**
The Motion of a **Bar** vibrating in Flexure including the Effects of Rotary and Lateral Inertia.—Mason, **2762.**
On the **Barretter** Method of Prof. M. Wien.—Mortier, **3998.** See also **268.**
Bathymeter for Telephone Circuits.—Bigorgne and Marzin, **2777.**
Portable Alternating-Current Operated Heterodyne **Beat** Apparatus of Unusual Frequency Stability [particularly for Very Small Capacity-Change Measurements].—Stranathan, **264.**
The Problem of a Negative Loss Angle when Taking Measurements on the Schering **Bridge.**—Bruex, **2782.**
A Sixty-Cycle **Bridge** for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers.—Noyes, **3459.**
A **Bridge** for measuring Small Phase Angle.—Young, **3175.**
A Balance-Detector for Alternating Current **Bridges.**—Cosens, **511.**
Bridges: see also Capacity, Plate-Impedance, Power-Factor, Surge.
The Leads and the Formula in Electric **Calorimeter** Calibration.—White, **2772.**

Measurements and Standards—

A New **Capacity** Meter.—Cambridge Instrument Co., **843.**
Accurate **Capacity** Measurements [particularly for Dielectric Constant Measurements].—Henriquez and Renaud, **2364.**
Electrolytic Method of measuring Inter-Electrode **Capacities** of a Valve.—Kalinskv, **444.**
Heterodyne **Capacity** Measuring Set [with Visual Beat Indicator].—Lister, **1587.**
A Simple Method of Measuring **Capacity** with Great Accuracy.—Marketu, **286.**
Measurement of Small **Capacities** in Terms of Mutual Inductance and Resistance.—Watson, **3612.**
A **Capacity** Measuring Bridge.—Wright and Graham, **3178.**
Capacity : see also Condenser, Generators, Glow-Discharge.
On the Measurement of Very Small **Capacity Changes.**—Bünger, **1590.**
Capacity-Change : see also Condenser.
Determination of the Resistance of **Carborundum** [and other Polycrystalline Substances, and Liquids] by the Method of Eddy-Current Heating.—Rousinow, **267.**
Cathode-Ray : see Current, Production, Voltage (**2775**), Voltmeter (**1592**).
Use and Construction of **Choke Coils** for the Measurement of Very Small Direct Voltages [10^{-8}V] with Amplifiers.—Colberg, **1596.**
A Dynamometer Null Method of Measuring the Inductance and the Effective Resistance of Iron-Cored **Chokes** carrying Direct Current.—Pegler, **4011.**
Clocks : see Frequency (**2381**), Synchronisation, Time.
The A.C.-fed **Coil** of Finite Length, and the Distribution of Temperature inside a Current-Carrying Coil of Rectangular Cross Section : Corrections.—Buchholz, **272.**
The Mutual Action between a **Coil** of Circular Section and a Thin-Walled Coaxial Hollow Metal Sphere, at High Frequencies.—Buchholz, **286.**
Elliptic Integrals of Large Moduli [Tables useful in Calculation of Inductances of Cylindrical **Coils**].—Dwight, **3180.**
Exact Calculation of [the Inductance of] Cylindrical Air-Core **Coils.**—Hak, **1150.**
The Self-Capacitance of Single-Layer **Coils.**—Jackson, **2018.**
Coil Testing Methods for Use in Radio Plants.—Messing, **4010.**
Measurements of Loss in **Coils** at High Frequencies.—Schwarz, **3994.**
The Magnetic Force at a Point on Its Axis due to a Current in a Helical **Coil** of One Turn.—Searle, **3995.**
Coils : see also Choke, Galvanometer, Inductance, Magnetic-Field.
The Direct Measurement of **Condenser** Losses at High Frequencies.—Boella, **2001.**
Precision **Condenser** Calibration at Radio Frequencies [using Dynatron Oscillator].—Hall and George, **1588.**
Note on a Precision Variable **Condenser** for Direct Measurement of Extremely Small Capacity Changes.—Stranathan, **265.**
Condenser : see also Capacity-Change, Insulating.
Copper-Oxide : see Rectifiers.
A Method for Determining the Orientation of a **Crystal** under a Microscope.—Wood and Ayliffe, **4017.**
Explanation of the Schaefer-Bergmann Interference Figures with Oscillating **Crystals.**—Fues and Ludloff, **2379.**
New Diffraction Phenomena with Oscillating **Crystals.**—Schaeffer and Bergmann, **194.**
A-Cut **Crystals,** *and* AT-Cut Crystals Available, **1579.**
Crystals : see also Piezoelectric.
High-Frequency Measuring **Current** Converters [Transformer-Thermocouple Combination].—Albrandt, **2354.**
A New Semi-Absolute Method of Measuring Large High-Frequency **Currents.**—Albrandt, **517** and **2004.**
Current Measurement at Radio Frequencies [Valve Ammeter for Small Currents].—Barlow, **2355.**
Current Measurement with the Cathode-Ray Tube.—Holzer, **2774** and **4008.**
On Measuring Oscillatory **Current** [at Ultra-High Frequencies].—Ohtaka, **2771.**
On the Measurement of High and Ultra-High Frequency **Currents.**—Ostroumov, **829.**
The Employment of Thermionic Valves for the Measurement of Very Small **Currents.**—Thovert, **2005.**
Apparatus for the Measurement of Very Large Continuous **Currents** [by Action of Magnetic Field on Magnetron Diode].—Vogel, **3628.**
On the Measurement of **Damping** [Survey and Comparison of Methods].—Weiss, **2002.**
A **Detecting Instrument** [Voltage and Current Indicator] for Frequencies from 30 c/s to 1.6 Mc/s.—Tamm and Bath, **3597.**
Dielectric Power Factor Measurements at Audio- and Radio-Frequencies [for Liquid and Solid Dielectrics].—Sommerman, **513.**
Dielectric : see also Insulating.
Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Electrolytes.—Beauvillain, **3177.**
The Variation of the **Dielectric Constant** of a Viscous Dielectric [Tung Oil] with Temperature and with Frequency.—Bless, **281.**
The Technique of the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants.**—Büchner **831.**
Measurement of the **Dielectric Constant** of Air at Radio-Frequencies.—Hector and Schultz, **2020.**
Determination of the **Dielectric Constant** of Some Dilute Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes, using Rapid Electrical Oscillations.—Henninger, **282.**
Measurements of **Dielectric Constants.**—Henriquez, **2363.**
Apparatus for the Measurement of **Dielectric Constants.**—Henriquez, **3176.**
On the Resonance Method of Measuring **Dielectric Constants.**—Hummel, **4021.**
Measurement of **Dielectric Constants** of Solid Bodies by the Method of Mixing.—Kleinke, **4020.**
The Electric Moments of the Alkyl Monohalides [Measurement of Temperature Sensitivity of **Dielectric Constants** of Vapours].—Mahanti, **3631.**
A Method for Determining the **Dielectric Constant** of Conducting Solutions.—Mazee, **2021.**
The **Dielectric Constants** of Air and Hydrogen at High Pressures.—McNabney, Moulton and Beuschlein, **2770.**
Measurement of the **Dielectric Constants** of Aqueous Solutions of Electrolytes at High Frequencies.—Röver, **832.**
Dielectric H.F. Losses [and Their Measurement : Loss Factor].—Keller, **1158.**
Dielectric Losses in Quartz, Rock-Salt and Mica.—Bogorodizky and Malishev, **552.**
Measurement of Small **Dielectric Losses** at Commercial Supply Frequencies.—Bogorodizky and Malishev, **830.**
Measurement of Non-Linear **Distortions.**—Faulhaber, **455.**
Dynatron : see Generator.
A Low-Range **Earth** Tester.—Baxter and Taylor, **2788.**
Experiments relating to the Distribution of Alternating Electric Currents in the **Earth** and the Measurement of the Resistivity of the Earth.—Whitehead and Radley, **3173.**
The Resistance of **Earth Electrodes :** Measuring Methods and Instruments.—Witz, **1155.**
The Resistance of an **Earth Electrode** and the Methods of Measuring It.—Wójcikiewicz, **2362.**
Earth : see also Soil, and under "Propagation of Waves."
The Electrical Conductivity of Strong **Electrolytes** and Its Variation with Temperature.—Clews, **512.**
Low-Frequency [500 c/s] Conductivity of Mixtures of Aqueous Solutions of **Electrolytes.**—Deubner and Dobenzig, **2022.**
Electrolytes : see also Dielectric-Constant, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
Methods of measuring **Electrolytic Conductivities** without Electrodes and at High Frequency.—Denina, **269.**
Electrolytic : see also Capacities.
Radio-Frequency Power Measurements with the Quadrant **Electrometer.**—Bradford, **3627.**
An Improved **Electrothermic** Instrument [for measuring Watts, etc. : by Thermal Expansion of Liquid].—Lincoln, **2361** and **4004.**
Elliptic : see Coils.
Fading Measurements [U.R.S.I. Tests].—Bell, **2015.**
Ferromagnetic : see Permeability, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
A Radio **Field-Intensity** Meter [Range 3–500 mV/m, with Loop Aerial and Two Valves].—Momotsuka and Tomita, **1174.**
A Short-Wave **Field-Strength** Measuring Equipment for use in Outdoor Experiments.—Iinuma and Iso, **2767.**
Field-Strength Measurement [Simple Portable Equipment].—Macnamara, **846.**
Portable **Field-Strength** measuring Equipment [Wavelengths 14–2 000 Metres].—Marconi Company, **845.**
A **Field-Strength** Measuring Set using Thermal Agitation Noise as the Calibrating Source.—Mumford and Barker, **2014.**
Field-Strength Measurements [on Short-Wave and Broadcast Bands].—Wright, **3598.**
Filter-Measurement : see Oscillator (**2372**).
Determination of the **Form** of Pulse Waves [Transients on Cables] by the Method of Simultaneous Measurement of Two Voltages.—Szpor, **522.**
A Direct-Reading **Form-Factor** Meter.—Spilsbury, **279.**
The Utilisation of **Foucault Currents** and Hysteresis Phenomena for Measurements at High Frequency : Thermo-Gaussmeters and Thermo-Ammeters.—Laporte and Vasilesco, **4002.**
An Electron-Coupled **Frequency** Meter for 10–100 Metres.—Adcock and Brown, **3182.**
An Automatic **Frequency** Comparator.—Astbury, **3610.**
The Voltage Resonance Circuit for Indicator **Frequency**-Meters with the Ferrari Quotient System.—Boekels, **508.**
Radioelectric **Frequency** Meter [Loudspeaker acting on Sensitive Flame].—Carrière, **2024.**
International **Frequency** Comparisons by Means of Standard Radio-Frequency Emissions.—Essen, **2023.**
The Stabilisation of a Beat **Frequency** by Compensation of the Temperature Coefficients.—de Gramont and Beretzki, **2607.**
Notes on the Measurement of Radio **Frequencies.**—Griffiths, **1585.**
Some Data concerning the Coverage of the Five Megacycle Standard **Frequency** Transmission.—Hall, **2926.**
The National Primary Standard of Radio **Frequency.**—Hall, Heaton and Lapham, **2366.**

Measurements and Standards—

A Direct-Reading **Frequency** Meter suitable for High-Speed Recording [Thyratron-Inverter].—Hunt, **1586.**
On a Direct-Reading Radio-**Frequency** Deviation-Meter of Very High Precision [Frequency Monitor].—Itow and Yokoyama, **1168.**
A Null Method of **Frequency** Measurement.—Karandeev, **1568.**
Monitoring the Standard Radio-**Frequency** Emissions.—Lapham, **2367.**
The Telefunken Precision **Frequency** Meter [for 14.3 to 57 m Waves, extensible to 6 000 m].—Leng, **1567.**
New **Frequency** Meter: Tuning Fork Device [also for Control].—Lepaute, **3611.**
Use of a Frequency-Doubling Stage as Buffer for **Frequency**-Stabilisation of R.F. Oscillator, to avoid "Pulling" by Output Circuit Changes.—Macnamara, **4013.**
Standard-**Frequency** Radio Emissions.—Nat. Bureau of Standards, **1569.**
A Bridge for the Determination of the **Frequency** of an Alternating Current in the Audio-Frequency Range.—Pegler, **509.**
Constant Electrical Oscillatory Circuits with Small Variation with Temperature [New Possibilities of **Frequency** Constancy equal to that given by Crystal Circuits].—Rohde, **501.**
Bridges for the Measurement of **Frequency** [and a New Bridge operated by Varying only a Resistance].—Sacerdote, **254.**
Intercomparison of **Frequency** Standards by means of Modulation Emission.—Takatsu, Tani and Kusunose, **2754.**
The Control of the Average **Frequency** of Power Networks, and the Use of Their Current in Chronometry.—Thomas, **2381.**
New Method of Transmitting Calibrated Frequencies for the Periodical Control of the Various **Frequency**-Meters in Regional Radio Stations.—Vainberg, **256.**
A Precision **Frequency** Meter [for Monitoring Wireless Stations, etc.], **2368.**
Frequency-Measurement : see also Short-Wave, Test-Transmissions, Time, Ultra-High, Wavelength, Wavemeter.
Cambridge Versatile **Galvanometer :** with Some Attachments for Use in the Wireless Laboratory.—Cosens, **1600.**
The Construction of Sensitive Moving-Coil **Galvanometers.**—Downing, **4007.**
Galvanometry in Vacuo [for Magnetic Measurements: Swing built up by Photocell Circuit].—Ellwood, **1165.**
The **Galvanometer** Constant of a Circular Coil of Many Windings.—Glazebrook, **3625.**
The Theory of Moving-Coil **Galvanometers** [including the Importance of Air Damping].—Hill, **842.**
Measurement of the Capacity and Damping of a Ballistic **Galvanometer.**—Lucchi, **2017.**
Pneumatic Adjustment of Zero in Mirror **Galvanometers,** particularly Those with Photocell Magnification of Deflection.—Sewig, **276.**
Magnifier for **Galvanometer** Deflections [Liquid Resistance in Bridge Connection].—Sewig and Appuhn, **524.**
New Resonance **Galvanometer.**—Vuylsteke, **2359.**
The Magnification of **Galvanometer** Deflections by Photocells, **277.** See also Photocells under "Miscellaneous."
Galvanometers : see also under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials" and "Miscellaneous."
Signal **Generator** [and Associated Equipment] for Receiver Measurements with the Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope.—Berger, **3993.**
Simplified Signal **Generators** for Tests on Receivers [Broadcast and Commercial].—Brandt, **1584.**
Signal **Generator** for H.F. Investigations on Cables.—Gutzmann and Bender, **2765.**
Constant **Generators** [R.F. Oscillators for Precision Capacity Measurements].—Henriquez and Renaud, **2365.**
A **Generator** for All Frequencies [Dynatron Oscillator giving Frequencies from Infra-Audible to Short-Wave].—Keller, **262.**
All-Wave Signal **Generator** for Production Tests.—Shea, **260.**
Single-Sideband Signal **Generators** [for Precision Analysis of Receiver Performance], **1585.**
Generator : see also Attenuator, Beat, Oscillator, Standard.
A Simple Method of Measuring Resistance and Capacity with the Help of the **Glow-Discharge** Tube ["Glimmeter"].—Nass, **1154.**
The Measurement of **Impedance :** Discussion.—Astbury: Clark: Lamb, **274.**
Direct-Reading **Impedance** Measuring Set [Portable].—Baba, **1159.**
Measurement of Radio-Frequency **Impedance** with Networks simulating Lines.—Barrow, **3592.**
Measurements of the H.F. **Impedance** of Power Mains.—Reppisch and Schulz, **2619.**
Aids to the Measurements of High-Frequency **Impedance.**—Reppisch **3402.**
R.F. **Indicators** for Ultra-High Frequencies, **4000.**
Special Cases of the Mutual **Inductance** between Circles, with Some Practical Applications.—Llewellyn, **397.**
The Temperature Coefficient of **Inductance,** with Special Reference to the Valve Generator, *and* Effect of Temperature on Inductance of Coil.—Moullin: Telefunken, **1379** and **1380.**
Some Approximate Formulae for the Calculation of H.F. Circuits [Selection and Short Discussion of Self- and Mutual-**Inductance** Formulae].—Müller, **3614.**
The Mutual **Inductance** between Equal Circuits in Parallel Planes.—Potthoff, **273.**
Simplified **Inductance-**Coil Calculations.—Rumble, **1604.**
On the Low-Loss Mutual **Inductance** Standard.—Yoneda and Matsuyama, **847.**
"The Measurement of **Inductance, Capacitance, and Frequency**" [Book Review].—Campbell and Childs, **3613.**
Inductance : see also Coils, Permeability.
The Effects of Electrodes on Measurements of Permittivity and Power Factor on **Insulating** Materials in Sheet Form.—Hartshorn, Ward, Sharpe and O'Kane, **1156.**
Absolute Loss Factor Measurement in **Insulating** Materials [using a Condenser of Special Design].—Wirk, **514.**
Insulating : see also Dielectric, Materials, and under "Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials."
A Portable Measuring Apparatus for Investigating **Interference** Fields.—Dennhardt and Himmler, **1820.**
On the Avoidance of Errors due to the **"Leads"** in Radio-Frequency Measurements.—Davies, **3172.**
Lines (Networks simulating) : see Impedance (**3592**).
Liquids : see Electrolytes.
A New Method of Determination of the **Magnetic** Constants of Small Specimens in Alternating Fields.—Jaanus, **1602.**
A Precision **Magnetic Field Standard** [Design of Solenoid].—Dunnington, **1603.**
The Variation of the Coefficient of Rigidity of Nickel as a Function of the **Magnetisation** [in connection with Torsional Magnetostriction].—Jouaust, **507.**
The [Transverse] **Magnetostriction** of Bismuth Single Crystals.—Shoenberg, **3608.**
The Thermodynamics of Magnetisation [including **Magnetostriction** Relations].—Stoner, **2031.**
On a Method for the Study of **Magnetostrictive** Vibrations.—Gurewitch, **3607.**
Electrical Properties of **Materials** at High Radio Frequencies [Accurate Measurement by Lecher Wires immersed in Material].—McPetrie, **515.**
Fundamental Principles in the Design of High-Sensitivity Electro-Magnetic **Measuring Instruments.**—Averbuh, **280.**
Reproduction of the Load Curve by **Measuring Instruments** giving the Mean Value.—Dallmann, **525.**
Notes on Modern Electrical **Measuring Instruments :** a Brief Survey of the Types of Electrical Instrument used To-day.—Cobden Turner, **3822.**
An Electrodynamic Moving-Iron Mechanism for Electrical **Measuring Instruments.**—Rich, **3621.**
A Thermionic-Tube **Measuring Instrument** [Universal Meter using Symmetrical Wunderlich Valve].—Wagner, **839.**
Measuring-Instruments : see also Bathymeter, Current, Detecting, Electrometer, Foucault, Meters, Milliammeter, Modulation, Reactance, Rectifier, Tube, Ultra-, Vacuum-, Voltmeters, Wattmeter, Winding.
"Measuring Practice (Technisches Messen)" [No. 10 of "Bildwort-Englisch"], **2032.**
Radio-Frequency Multi-Range **Milliammeter** [for Frequencies up to 6½ Mc/s].—Barlow, **4001.**
A Useful Idea for a **Milliammeter, 1164.**
A Simple **Modulation** Meter.—Foot, **3179.**
Monitor : see Frequency.
Multi-Range Rectifier Instruments having the Same Scale Graduation for all Ranges.—Terman, **2356.**
The Action of Non-Linear Resistances (Barrier-Layer Rectifiers) in **Multi-Range** Instruments.—Pfannenmüller, **3618.**
A Stroboscopic "Flick" Circuit [Flash Time down to 1 μsec.: Analysis of **Multivibrator** Circuit and Its Modifications].—Mortley, **3609.**
"The **Negative Resistances** of Valves and Their Measurement"; Correspondence.—Boella: Dilda: Pinciroli, **263** and **1151.**
A Method of Measuring **Noise** Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits.—Peterson, **1819.**
On the Stability of [Self-Excited] **Oscillators.**—Antseliovich, **3384.**
An Adjustable **Oscillator** of High Precision [for Filter Measurements in Carrier-on-Cable Work, etc.].—Armitage, **2372.**
An **Oscillator** synchronised by a Frequency Double of Its Own.—Longo, **261.**
A Heterodyne **Oscillator** stabilised by an Iron/Hydrogen Lamp.—Longo, **259.**
Modulated Test **Oscillator** [100–1840 kc/s], **2766.**
Oscillators : see also Generator.
Electrostatic **Pendulum.**—van den Akker, **1570.**
Incremental **Permeability** and Inductance: the Rôle of Waveform in Measurement.—Sims, **1583.**
A Compensation [Zero] Method of **Phase Angle** Measurement in a Large Frequency Range.—Smirnov and Ash, **1157.**
A Method of measuring **Phase Shift** over a Wide Frequency Range.—Kreutzer, **3132.**
Phase : see also Bridge.
A Simple Method of Demonstrating the **Piezoelectricity** of Crystals.—Bergmann, **1580.**
The Reversibility of **Piezoelectric** Phenomena.—Bernard, **835.**

Measurements and Standards—

The Absence of Hysteresis in **Piezoelectric** Phenomena.—Bernard, **1172.**

X-Ray Extinction in **Piezoelectrically** Oscillating Crystals.—Fox and Fraser, **1577** and **3188.**

Piezoelectric Crystal with Very Low Natural Frequency.—Gruetzmacher, **4016.**

A Measurement of the Equivalent Electrical Data of **Piezoelectric** Crystals.—Günther, **3186.**

Piezoelectric Crystals with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency.—Heising, **1170.**

Röntgen-Laue Diagrams with Crystals Oscillating **Piezoelectrically.**—Klauer, **2378.**

On a Method for the Determination of Parameters of **Piezo-**Resonators.—Melikian and Pietrova, **2758.**

Piezoelectric : see also Crystal, Frequency, Potential-Distribution (1173), Quartz, Rochelle-Salt, Voltmeter.

A **Plate-Impedance** Bridge [using 60-cycle Mains].—Atkins, **1589.**

Plate : see also Anode.

Comparative Method for the Measurement of a High D.C. **Potential**—Listray, **1160.**

Potential-Differences : see Ultra-High.

The **Potential Distribution** between Parallel Plates and Concentric Cylinders due to Any Arbitrary Distribution of Space Charge.—Cady, **1173.**

A New A.C. **Potentiometer** of Induction Type.—Tanaka, **3624.**

A Recent Improvement in Precision **Potentiometers.**—Gall, **4006.**

The M.I.T. **Power Factor** Bridge and Oil Cell.—Balsbaugh and others, **2003.**

Alternating-Current **Power Measurement** by Means of Rectifiers.—Karandeev and Voroshilov, **2357.**

Power : see Antenna, Calorimeter, Electrometer, Wattmeter.

"Visual" **Production** Alignment [Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Production Testing], **1582.**

Quadrant : see Electrometer.

The Temperature Coefficients of the Natural Frequencies of Piezoelectric **Quartz** Plates and Bars.—Bechmann, **503.**

Measurement of the Velocity of Sound in Anisotropic Media, in particular in **Quartz** using Piezoelectric excitation.—Bechmann, **504.**

The Question of the Natural Frequencies of Piezoelectric **Quartz** Plates excited Transversally.—Bergmann, **2026.**

Study of Some Vibratory Régimes of Oscillating **Quartz.**—Brunnghaus, **2761.**

Quartz Crystals with Low Temperature Coefficients.—Buning, **2756.**

An X-Ray Study of a Long X-Cut **Quartz** Crystal vibrating under the Transverse Piezoelectric Effect.—Colby and Harris, **250.**

Oscillations of Hollow **Quartz** Cylinders [Type of Ring Oscillator with Very Low Temperature Coefficient of Frequency].—Essen, **3185.**

Examples of the Electrical Twinning of **Quartz.**—Essen, **3601.**

[Local Variations in] the Piezoelectric Properties of **Quartz and Tourmalin.**—Fox and Fink, **834.**

The Velocity of Propagation of Sound in **Quartz** [and the Design of Quartz Plates for Very High Frequencies].—de Gramont and Béretzki, **786.**

The Making Visible of the Longitudinal and Transverse Vibrations of a **Quartz** Oscillator.—Hiedemann and Hoesch, **3544.**

Optical Demonstration of the Overtones of a Piezo-**Quartz** Crystal [by Supersonic Waves in Xylol] and the Marked Flattening of Its Resonance Curve by Fluid Damping.—Hiedemann and Seifen, **247.**

Piezoelectric **Quartz** [including the Problem of Low Temperature Coefficients].—Jouaust, **3605.**

A [Coloured Spot] Phenomenon presented in Polarised Light by **Quartz** in Vibration.—Kao, **1575.**

Thermal Characteristics of Piezoelectric Oscillating **Quartz** Plates, *and* Quartz Plates with a Very Small Temperature Coefficient of Oscillation Frequency.—Koga: Matsumura and Kanzaki, **1021** and **1022.**

The Temperature Coefficient of **Quartz** Plates for Long Waves.—Koga, **1382.**

Frequency/Temperature Characteristics of Oscillating **Quartz** Plates with Zero Temperature Coefficient.—Koga and Shoyama, **2374.**

On the Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in Piezoelectric [**Quartz**] Substances.—Langevin and Solomon, **2375.**

The Dispersion of the Optical Activity of **Quartz** in Directions Inclined Arbitrarily to the Optical Axis.—Münster and Szivessy, **2029.**

An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz.**—Myers, **2734.**

A Theory of Two-Dimensional Longitudinal and Flexural Vibrations in Rectangular Isotropic Plates [e.g. **Quartz**].—Osterberg and Cookson, **3602.**

Longitudinal Shear and Transverse Modes of Vibration in **Quartz and Tourmalin.**—Osterberg and Cookson, **3603.**

Electrocoupling of Vibrating **Quartz** Plates.—Osterberg and Cookson, **2788.**

Longitudinal Oscillations of Circular **Quartz** Plates [cut Perpendicular to Optical Axis].—Petrzilka, **3184.**

Influence of Temperature on the Electrical Conductivity of **Quartz.**—Radmanéche, **4015.**

Attenuation of Oscillations in Piezoelectric **Quartz** Crystals.—Rziankin, **1574.**

New Interference Phenomena in Oscillating Piezo-**Quartz.**—Schaeffer and Bergmann, **249.**

On the Practical Use of Light Diffraction in a Medium Oscillating at Supersonic Frequency [Velocity of Sound in **Quartz :** etc.].—Sokolov, **2030** and **2759.**

The Electrodynamic Characteristics of the **Quartz** Piezoelectric Oscillator.—Speight, **3114.**

The Temperature Coefficient of **Quartz** Oscillators.—Straubel, **246.**

Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz** (Strepho-Electricity).—Tawil, **251.**

Considerations on the Disengagement of Electricity by the Torsion of **Quartz,** and on the Reciprocal Phenomenon.—Tawil, **2028** and **2376.**

On the Laws of the Disengagement of Electricity by Torsion in **Quartz.**—Tsi-Ze and Ling-Chao: Tawil, **505** and **2027.**

Oscillations of a Hollow **Quartz** Cylinder.—Tsi-Ze and Ling-Chao, **1578.**

Decrement Investigations of **Quartz** Resonators.—Van Dyke and Hagen, **833.**

A Determination of Some of the Properties of the Piezoelectric **Quartz** Resonator.—Van Dyke, **2373.**

Principles in Designing a Crystal Holder for a Piezo-**Quartz** Stabilisator.—Venkov, **3600.**

Low-Frequency Luminous Piezo-**Quartz** Resonators.—Zaks and Uftiujaninov, **245.**

Adjustment of **Quartz** Crystal Frequency by Coating with Waterproof Drawing Ink, **2377.**

An Investigation of the Optical Effects in Electrically Stressed **Quartz, 1576.**

Quartz : see also Bar, Crystals, Dielectric-Losses, Piezoelectric-Q-Meter [for Direct Measurement of **Reactance/Resistance Ratio**] **3196.**

Measurement of the High-Frequency Components of Radio **Receivers** in Mass Production.—Unk, **1167.**

Receiver-Testing : see Generators, Production, Selectivity.

Bridge-Type Detector [Copper-Oxide **Rectifier**] Indicating Instruments.—Averbukh, **3617.**

Rectifier and Thermo-Transformer Meters.—Pflier, **2779.**

On the Error of **Rectifier-**Type Instruments due to the Wave-Form Distortion by the Rectifier Itself.—Sanefudi and Okada, **2778.**

Copper-Oxide **Rectifiers** in Ammeters and Voltmeters.—Hughes, **278.**

Rectifier-Instruments : see also Multi-Range.

A Study of an Electrically-Maintained Vibrating **Reed** and Its Application to the Determination of Young's Modulus.—James and Davies, **784.**

The A.C. **Resistance** of Parallel Conductors of Circular Cross-Section.—Arnold, **2980.**

Fundamental Points on the Calibration of Interchangeable Shunt and Series **Resistances** [for Moving Coil Meters].—Freytag, **523.**

The Measurement of [Very] Small **Resistances** by the Compensation Apparatus.—Freytag, **1591.**

A R.F. Measurement of **Resistance, Reactance and Impedance.**—Macnamara, **4012.**

The Absolute Measurement of Electrical **Resistance** by a New Rotating-Coil Method.—Nettleton and Balls, **1152.**

High **Resistance** Measurement with Vacuum Tubes.—Preismann, **3616.**

High Frequency **Resistance** Standard ["Rotor-Decade" Box].—Voelker, **1153.**

The Measurement of Very Large Liquid **Resistances** [Adaptation of Barretter Method].—Wien, **268.** See also **3998.**

A New Method of Measuring Complex **Resistances** [Substitute for A.C. Bridge, based on Campbell's Method of comparing Capacity with Mutual Inductance].—Witting: Busch, **510.**

Resistances : see also Carborundum, Earth-Electrode, Glow-Discharge.

The Design, Construction, and Use of **Resistors** of Calculable Reactance.—Astbury, **2019.**

The Dependence of the Dielectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals on Mechanical Strains.—David, **4019.**

The Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt** in an Electric Field, as a Function of Time.—Goedecke, **2764.**

Production of **Rochelle Salt** Preparations giving Reproducible Measurements.—Körner, **2763.**

Inversion Phenomena in the Polarisation of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals [and the Analogies with Ferromagnetic Behaviour].—Kurtschatow and Schakirow, **3606.**

Inverse Piezoelectric Properties of **Rochelle Salt.**—Vigness, **168.**

Dilatations in **Rochelle Salt.**—Vigness, **4018.**

Variation of the Dielectric Constant of **Rochelle Salt** Crystals with Frequency and Applied Field Strength.—Zeleny and Valasek, **252.**

Measurements and Standards—

Selectivity Measurements : a Common Source of Error in Measurements of Receiver Selectivity.—Dingley, **1581.**
Short-Wave Measurement [and the New Procedure used by the Radio-Austria A.-G.].—Benesch, **1564.**
The Measurement of the Dielectric Constant and Specific Conductivity of the **Soil.**—Baligin and Vorobiev, **2562.**
Papers on the Measurement of Electrical Constants of **Soil.**—Smith-Rose and McPetrie : McPetrie, **17** and **16.**
The Electrical Properties of **Soil** at Frequencies up to 100 Mc/s with a Note on the Resistivity of Ground in the United Kingdom. —Smith-Rose, **3784.**
Soil : see also Earth.
A High-Precision **Speed** Regulator [for Voice-Frequency Carrier Generators].—Trucksess, **2380.**
Stabilisation : see Beat, Frequency, Oscillators.
The Establishment of a Precision High-Frequency **Standard** capable of Delivering Considerable Power [up to 500 Watts : Wavelength 50 to 10 m].—Dunnington, **258.**
Stroboscopic : see Multivibrator.
Surge Bridge for the Investigation of [High-Voltage] Electrical Fields.—Szpor, **1601.**
Measurement of the Peak Values of Short **Surge-Potentials** by means of a Sphere Spark Gap.—Walther and Inge, **521.**
AEF List of Electrical, Magnetic and other **Symbols** in Electrical Machine Design, and General Physical Constants, **4023.**
Study of the Processes of **Synchronisation** of Clocks and other Mechanical Oscillators.—Lavet, **257.**
Universal **Test Meter.**—Martin, **3623.**
Special Radio **Test Transmissions** on 12th and 13th March, 1935 [U.R.S.I. Tests : Bangalore Results], **2370.**
An A.C.-D.C. Circuit **Tester.**—Ferranti, Ltd., **844.**
The Application of Newton's Law of Cooling to the Measurement of Very Small **Thermal Effects.**—Swietoslawski and Salcewicz, **285.**
On the Construction of a Sensitive Vacuum **Thermoelement** [using Thin Metallic Films].—Picker and Rudinger, **4003.**
Thermo- : see Ammeters, Current, Foucault, Rectifier, Voltmeter.
"Standard **Time** throughout the World" [Circular C406], **3189.**
Very Accurate Measurements of **Time and Frequency** (Summarising Report).—Adelsberger, **2369.**
Tourmalin : see Quartz.
Direct-Reading Meters for **Tube** Measurements.—Koechel, **1595.**
Electrically Maintained **Tuning Forks.**—G.W.O.H., **1571.**
Tuning-Forks : see also Frequency-Meter.
Electrical Measurements at **Ultra-High** Frequencies [Foundations of Use of Parallel-Wire Methods].—King, **3593.**
[**Ultra-**] **High-**Frequency Measurements at 1-Metre Wavelength.— Krause, **2351.**
Method of Measuring Potential Differences at **Ultra-High** Frequencies [particularly in Therapeutic Researches].—Mercier and Joyet, **3594.**
Ultra-High : see also Currents, Indicators, Quartz, Ultra-Short, Voltmeters, Wavemeter.
Anomalous Absorption and Dispersion of the Primary Alcohols in the **Ultra-Short-**Wave Region.—Krause, **284.**
Measurements of Absorption in Liquids [Butyl Alcohols] in the Region of [**Ultra-**] **Short** Electrical Waves. III.—Malsch, **283.**
Measurement of the Absorption of [**Ultra-**] **Short** Electric Waves in Dipole Liquids.—Malsch and Keutner, **2352.**
Effect of **Ultra-Violet** Light on Breakdown Voltage.—Nord, **4009.**
Unit of Force in the M.K.S. System.—Hartshorn and Vigoureux, **4022.**
International Electrotechnical Commission : Decisions on Practical Electrical **Units :** Adoption of the Giorgi M.K.S. System.— Brylinski, **3629.**
Giorgi System of **Units** [Actions of I.E.C. at the Hague and Brussels], **3628.**
U.R.S.I. : see Test-Transmissions.
The Use of **Vacuum Tubes** in Measurements.—Horton, **1074.**
The Exact Measurement of **Valve** Coefficients.—Hickman and Hunt, **2653.**
Valves : see also Currents, Tubes, Vacuum-Tubes.
A **Vector Meter** [Direct Reading : Many Applications], **2011.**
Voltage Measurement in Broadcast Apparatus.—Bergtold, **3191.**
Measurements of High **Voltage** with Electron Beams.—Toeller, **2775.**
The Simultaneous Error-Free Measurement of **Voltage and Current.** —Bader, **4005.**
Voltage-Measurement : see also Choke-Coils, Voltmeter.
Characteristics of the "Ionisation **Voltmeter**" [for A.C. Kilovolts]. —Abe, Yamamoto and Ando, **3619.**
A Diode-Triode Peak **Voltmeter.**—Barber, **1593.**
A New Type of Electrostatic **Voltmeter** for Small Potentials and High Frequencies.—Bestelmeyer, **519.**
A Multi-Range Push-Pull Thermionic **Voltmeter.**—Builder, **3192.**
Thermionic Peak **Voltmeters** for Use at Very High Frequencies.— Fortescue, **3999.**
High-Voltage **Voltmeter** on an Electron-Optical Basis.—Fünfer, **520** and **840.**
The Use of the Rotary **Voltmeter** for Measurements up to 830 Kilovolts.—Henderson, Goss and Rose, **2012.**
Some Improvements on a Crest **Voltmeter** [Chubb's Principle : for High Tensions].—Honda and Gosho, **3620.**
A Mains-Driven Valve **Voltmeter** of Very High Sensitivity [using Reflex Connection of Stabilising Tube].—Limann, **1597.**
A Static **Voltmeter** for Ultra-High Frequencies.—Malov, **3591.**
Electrostatic **Voltmeter** with Pointer Reading, for Frequencies 0 to 10^7 c/s and Voltages up to 220 v.—Maske, **1598.**
Valve **Voltmeter** with Logarithmic Scale and Its Applications in Acoustics.—Meyer and Keidel, **2006.**
A Sensitive Peak **Voltmeter** [using Two Mains-Driven Triodes and Portable Milliammeter].—Missel, **2780.**
Thermocouple used in Low-Voltage Tube **Voltmeter.**—Murray, **3195.**
A Piezoelectric Peak **Voltmeter** [for Modulated Carrier Waves around 20 000 Volts].—Myers, **1592.**
Electrostatic Mirror **Voltmeter** for Low Voltages [for Quick Measurements between 1 and 20 Volts : Applicable to Frequencies up to 100 Mc/s].—Palm, **1162.**
A Linear, Multi-Range Electronic **Voltmeter** [primarily for Television Work].—Paslay and Horrell, **3596.**
A Peak **Voltmeter** [with Gas-Filled Grid-Controlled Tube].—Ruiz, **3194.**
An Electrostatic **Voltmeter** for Very High Frequencies [up to 10^9Mc/s].—Sharpe, **275.**
The Rectifying Peak **Voltmeter** as a Standard Instrument [Addendum].—Starr, **1161.**
A Peak **Voltmeter** for Low Voltages [Diode Voltmeter extended downwards to 1–10 Volts].—Stoner and Grisdale, **841.**
A Portable Electrostatic **Voltmeter** [for Voltages down to 125 Volts]. —Taüber-Gretler, **1163.**
A Wide-Range Vacuum-Tube **Voltmeter** Circuit [Symmetrical Two-Valve Circuit].—Woonton, **2007.**
Multi-Range Valve **Voltmeter, 3193.**
An Exploring Valve-**Voltmeter** for Ultra-High-Frequency Work using an Acorn-Type Pentode, Type 954, **2284.**
A **Wattmeter** for Communication Circuits.—Eldredge, **2009.**
The Development of a Sensitive Precision **Wattmeter** for the Measurement of Very Small Powers.—Searby, **2010** and **2781.**
Wattmeter : see also Electrothermic.
Wave-Form : see Form, Permeability.
Wavelength Control in Brussels in the U.I.R. Laboratory.—Schmoll, **2753.**
On an Ultra-Short-Wave **Wavemeter.**—Ataka, **1169.**
Measuring the Ultra-Shorts [Simple Absorption **Wavemeter**].— Dent, **3595.**
Study of a Precision **Wavemeter** to conform with the Madrid Agreement on the Accuracy of Station Frequencies.—Divoire, **255.**
Wavemeters and Their Accuracy in the Short-Wave Band.— Habermann, **837.**
The Use of a Triode in B.-K. Connection as Oscillation **Wavemeter.** —Leyshon, **1804.**
On **Wavemeter** Errors.—Selutin, **2371.**
The Theory, Design and Calibration of Absorption **Wavemeter** for One-Metre Range.—Ts'en and Tsai, **4014.**
The Design Calculation of the **Winding** of Sensitive Measuring Instruments.—Dallmann, **2380.**
Zero-Point Displacement in Double-Coil Instruments [Use of Auxiliary Current].—Geyger, **1599.**

SUBSIDIARY APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

Tin Dry **Accumulator :** Promising Development for Small Radio Batteries.—Féry, **323.**
Protecting the Brass Binding Posts and Soldered Joints of an **Accumulator** against Corrosion.—Seitz, **2103.**
Influence of Low Temperatures on the Behaviour of Lead **Accumulators.**—Gépin, **2856.**
Tests on the Performance of Alkali **Accumulators** at Low Temperatures.—Schmidt and Piening, **322.**
The Importance of the **After-Glow** of the Viewing Screen on the Quality of the X-Ray Image.—Wolf and Riehl, **2387.**
Dielectric Behaviour of **Alcohols and Ether** in Various Solvents.— Müller and Mortier, **2866.**
Universal **Alignment** Chart.—Peck, **2452.**
"Castle" Sine-Wave **Alternator** Sets [for Testing Meters, etc.], **1679.**
Advantages and Disadvantages of **Aluminium** for Cables, **1671.**
Electrical Properties of the Oxide Insulation on **Aluminium.**— Gutin, **2803.**
Electrical Conductivity and the Breakdown of **Aluminium** Oxide Films.—Prushinina, **2802.**
The Electrical Piercing of Thin Layers of **Aluminium** Oxide in an Electrolyte.—van Geel, **1648.**
Amplifier Systems for the Measurement of Ionisation by Single Particles.—Dunning, **2447.**
Saturation in Indirectly Heated Space-Charge-Grid Valves and Its Application to "Constant Anode Current" Aperiodic **Amplifier.**—Hehlgans, **440.**
Floating Grid Direct-Current **Amplifier.**—Macdonald and Campbell, **3682.**
Direct-Current **Amplifier** Circuits for Use with the Electrometer Tube.—Penick, **2445.**
Amplifier for Continuous Current, working with "Reversible Instability" [based on "Kipp" Action of Screen-Grid Valve]. —Pistoia, **3228.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

A Vacuum Tube **Amplifier** for Small Direct Voltages.—Razek, **2098.**

An **Amplifier and Recording** Apparatus for Alpha-Particles, High-Speed Protons and Neutrons.—Henderson, **350.**

Tetrode Coupling in Low-Frequency and Direct-Current **Amplification.**—Huizing, **2301.**

A New Harmonic **Analyser** on the Principle of the Polar Planimeter.—Harvey, **2428.**

Mechanical **Analysis** of Waves [Simple Planimeter Equipment].—Koenig, **2429.**

New Method of Spectrum **Analysis** of Aperiodic Curves [by Representing the Curve by a Variable-Density Optical Record].—Lévy, **346.**

A Negative-Resistance Device ["Kallirotron" Type] and Its Application to Harmonic **Analysis.**—Oatley, **2427.**

Analysis : see also under "Acoustics and Audio-Frequencies."

The Influence of Chemical Reactions on the Cathode and Anode of an **Arc** Discharge.—von Engel, **3663.**

Investigations on the Electric **Arc.**—Plesse, **3664.**

The Oscillations of Atmospheric Mercury **Arcs.**—Voss, **3239.**

Arcs : see also Rectifiers.

Asymmetric Conductivity of a Metal/Salt Layer/Adsorbed Alkali Metal Electrode System.—de Boer and van Geel, **2406.**

Designing Resistive **Attenuating** Networks.—McElroy, **2412** and **3652.**

Chart for Simple **Attenuator** Design.—Waltz, **319.**

Design of Constant Resistance **Attenuators.**—Rangachari, **1611.**

Automatic Start-Stop Apparatus for Morse Circuits.—Humby, **877.**

A New **Balanced Circuit** for [Portable Instruments] Resistance Thermometers, Combustible Gas Indicators, etc.—Jacobson, **2100.**

Researches on Iron-Hydrogen **Barretter** Resistances.—Kleinschmidt, **321.**

Barretter Arrangement for Medium and Low Frequencies [use of Wollaston Wires].—Schiele, **320.**

Stabilising Resistances for D.C. and Universal Receivers [particularly the Urdox and Iron-Urdox **Barretters**].—Schwandt, **2102.**

The Electrical Behaviour of the **Barrier Layer** in Lead Sulphide.—Schade, **3672.**

The Gordon Magnesium **Battery.**—Hallows, **2792.**

Battery : see also Charging, Current, Mains-Adaptor, Primary.

A New "Kipp" Choke for Automatic Cut-In and -Out of **Battery-Charging** Rectified Current.—Maier, **874.**

The Size and Arrangement of **Bismuth** Microcrystals formed from Vapour.—Lane, **4077.**

Construction and Test of an Alternating-Current **Bolometer.**—Moon and Mills, **2451.**

The **Breakdown** of Compressed Nitrogen in a Non-Uniform Electric Field.—Goldman and Wul, **2815.**

A Formula for the Variation of **Breakdown** Voltage with Size of Electrodes and Inhomogeneity of the Dielectric, in Homogeneous Electrical Fields.—Goldstein, **313.**

The Mechanism of Electric **Breakdown** in Liquid Dielectrics.—Inge and Walther **2864.**

The Effect of Superimposed Magnetic Fields on the **Breakdown** Voltage of Dielectrics.—Narayanaswami and Mowdawalla, **2441.**

Discontinuities in Electrification Changes [in Dielectrics : Electrical **Breakdown** of Air near Electrodes].—Schönfeld, **1636.**

A Method for Investigating Electrical **Breakdown** Processes [using Wilson Expansion Chamber].—Snoddy and Bradley, **312.**

The Elimination of Effect of Edge Discharges in **Breakdown** Tests.—Thomas, **4086.**

The **Breakdown** of Dielectrics under High Voltage, with Particular Reference to Thermal Instability.—Whitehead and Nethercot, **4081.**

The Thermal **Breakdown** of Bakelite Insulators.—Zalessky, **2091.**

A New Type **Buzzer.**—Osida and Hashimoto, **2101.**

Tantalum [Electrolytic] **Capacitors.**—Porter, **4079.**

Variations in the Resistance of Thin **Carbon** Films.—Meyer and Thiede **4074.**

Contact Phenomena in **Carborundum** Resistances.—Kurtschatow, Kostina and Rusinow, **2409.**

An Investigation into the Structure of Pressed **Carborundum.**—Shakirov, **2410.**

Carborundum : see also Crystals.

A Precision **Cathetometer** [for Measuring Length of Single-Layer Coils].—Moon, **2425.**

The Force at the Anchored **Cathode** Spot.—Tonks, **2849.**

Protection of **Cathode** of Discharge Tube from Electronic Bombardment, by Disc Anode.—Philips Company, **3656.**

On the Design and Construction of Indirectly Heated Oxide **Cathodes** [for Thyratrons].—Ivanchenko and others, **3909.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Studies of Surge Phenomena.—Allibone, Hawley and Perry, **42.**

New High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray** Tubes for Sound-on-Film Recording.—von Ardenne, **1474.**

A Time-Base Circuit and Electron Relay for Use with a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Cassie, **300.**

A Double Wave Device for Use with a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Davidson, **857.**

A Complete Portable **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Diehl, **2036.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [Survey, including the RCA 3- and 5-Inch Tubes].—Diehl, **3204.**

Elimination of Distortion in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Du Mont, **1615.**

Electronic Commutator for **Cathode-Ray** Tube [giving Simultaneous Observation of Two Waves].—Du Mont, **2041.**

Cathode-Ray Tube Electrode-Support Design giving Ruggedness combined with Great Screen/Deflecting-Plates Distance in Shortest Possible Tube.—Du Mont, **1620.**

Double **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Feoktistov, **289.**

Contribution to the Development of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Fluorescent-Screen Contact Photography for Recording Purposes.—Freisewinkel, **528.**

The Ratio of the Blackening Produced [in Records with a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph] by Screen Recording and External Electron Recording.—Freisewinkel, **848.**

Recoil Ionic Beams and **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Freiewinkel, **2383.**

Duplex **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Garceau, **3203.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Circuit for Simultaneous Observation of Several Waves by use of Successive Sweeps.—George, Roys and others, **3206.**

The New Dufour **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph [Internal and External Recording Types].—Gondet and Beaudouin, **294** and **1177.**

The Influence of the Accelerating Grid on the Spot Focus of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Graupner, **531.**

The Sensitivity and Limiting Frequency of the Sensitive High-Vacuum **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Incandescent Filament.—Graupner, **4024.**

Saturation in Indirectly Heated Space-Charge-Grid Valves and Its Application to Time Base for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Hehlgans, **440.**

A New Amplifying **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Equipment [with High Amplification by use of Valves as Anode Resistances].—Hehlgans, **1253.**

Some Experiments with an Intensity-Modulated **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Hehlgans, **3198.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph and Its Applications in Radio Research.—Herd, **4028.**

The Electrical Immersion Objective as a System for the Braun [**Cathode-Ray**] Tube.—Johannson, **296.**

A Low-Voltage **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph with Fluorescent Viewing Screen.—Kuehni, **293.**

Contribution to the Photographic Technique of the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph in the Investigation of High Voltage Impulse Lay-Outs, *and* Investigation of High Voltage Impulse Lay-Outs with the C.-R. Oscillograph, for the Production of Correct Normal Voltage Impulses.—Lieber, **2828.**

Cathode-Ray Oscillographs—Papers and Demonstrations at the Institution of Electrical Engineers—A h.v. Gas-Filled Cold-Cathode Equipment.—MacGregor Morris and Henley : Parker Smith, Seegrö and Bradshaw, **2035.**

Discussions on "The Theoretical and Practical Sensitivities of Gas-Focused **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs.—MacGregor Morris and Henley, **2820.**

Electrical [Electrostatic] Lenses for Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs with Single Vacuum.—Maisch and Becker, **290.**

The Two-Element **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Narasaki, Miyamoto and Ochi, **1176.**

Experiences on Improving the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Ohkohchi, **1175.**

A **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Equipment embodying a High-Voltage, Gas-Filled, Sealed-Glass Oscillograph Tube.—Parker Smith, Szegho and Bradshaw, **2818.**

Time-Marking a **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph by Harmonics.—Richardson, **2040.**

The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph of the Laboratoire Ampère.—Schuep and Sollima, **4026.**

Post-Acceleration in **Cathode-Ray** Tubes.—Schwartz, **3131** and **3551.**

"The **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph" [Book Review].—Stekolnikoff, **1622.**

Cathode-Ray Tubes and Their Application.—Stinchfield, **858** and **3205.**

A Timing Method for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs [using a Grid to control the Flow of Electrons].—Sundt and Fett, **534.**

Modifications of the Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Tube.—Szegho, **2034.**

Distortions of the **Cathode-Ray** Spot for Large Deflections [Calculations].—Wallraff, **2821.**

A Sensitive Cold-Cathode **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph of High Performance for Low Exciting Voltages.—Westermann, **4025.**

A Three-Phase Rotating-Film **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Whelpton, **3202.**

The Recording of Transients on Overhead Transmission Lines [High-Speed **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph and Associated Equipment.—Whelpton and Edwards, **4027.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

On a Method of Viewing and Recording Induction Coil Transients with the **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Woonton, **2386.**
The Marconi **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph.—Young, **2817.**
New RCA **Cathode-Ray** Tubes, and New Sylvania Cathode-Ray Tube, **1619.**
Sylvania **Cathode-Ray** Tube Ratings, **2037.**
The Bulb of Many Uses [**Cathode-Ray** Tubes and Applications], **859.**
Self-Contained Portable **Cathode-Ray** Oscillograph Unit [Only Power Source a 2-Volt Accumulator], **2819.**
Film Camera and Daylight Developing Equipment for **Cathode-Ray** Oscillographs, **2823.**
Cathode-Ray : see also After-Glow, Electron–, Fluorescent, Galvanometer, Glow-Discharge, High-Tension, Metal-Discharge-Tubes, Oscillograph and -scope, Rectifier (**3653**), Spark-Gap, Sweep-Circuit, Switches, Thorium-Oxide, and under " Photo-telegraphy and Television.
Cellophane-Wrapped Wire [for Magnets], **1638.**
Some Electrical Properties of **Ceresin Wax.**—Wikstrom, **2090.**
Electric **Charges** from Stretched Rubber Bands [for charging Electroscopes, etc.].—Larson, **4093.**
A Many-Sided **Charging** Apparatus.—Nentwig, **2416.**
Use and Construction of **Choke** Coils for the Measurement of Very Small Direct Voltages.—Colberg, **1596.**
Multi-Band R.F. **Choke** Coil Design.—Miller, **4045.**
The Transitory Regimes at the Excitation of an Oscillating Circuit containing an Iron-Cored **Choke.**—Rouelle, **388.**
H.F. **Chokes.**—Scroggie, **2790.**
Progress in the Field of High-Speed **Cinematography.**—Cranz and Schardin, **4036.**
The **Circle Nomogram** and its Advantages over the " Moving Line " Table [Alignment Chart].—Maass, **2106.**
A **Circuit Breaker** for Radio Speech-Control Circuits [replacing Fuses].—Bauer and Seaman, **1209.**
The Axial Pressures in Single-Layer Cylindrical **Coils,** without Iron, with a Contribution to the Calculation of the Inductance of Such Coils.—Buchholz, **2426.**
Litz Wire **Coils** [and the Agreement between Theoretical and Experimental Values]. –Hak : Gönningen, **555.**
An Experimental Study on High-Frequency Inductance **Coils** [Greater Magnification by Two Co-Axial Single-Layer Solenoids in Parallel].—Kanazawa, **1205** and **2074.**
A Simple Method of Winding Self-Supporting Low-Loss **Coils** of Wire or Tubing.—Muldoon, **881.**
A New Instrument for the Determination of the Number of Shorted Turns in **Coils.**—Vitenberg, **886.**
Coils : see also Cathetometer, Choke, Ferrocart, Iron-Cored, Powdered-Iron, " Q," Screens, Toroidal.
The Dielectric Constant and Resistance of **Colloidal** Solutions.—Fricke and Curtis, **3223.**
Crackles produced by Rotating **Condenser** Suppressed by Special Spindle Construction.—André, **3685.**
A Method of Correcting the Periodic Error of a Gear-Driven Precision **Condenser.**—Binns and Kisner, **1200.**
Electrolytic **Condensers.**—Bogoroditsky, Ivanov, Kotousov and Nikitin, **868.**
Neon-Tube **Condenser** Tester.—Browning, **1608.**
Variable **Condensers** with Solid Dielectric.—Daletzky and Mandryka, **2797.**
A.C.-Type Electrolytic **Condensers.**—Deeley, **3222.**
Wide-Range Variable **Condenser** for Special " Laws " : a New Instrument Especially Suitable for the Frequency Adjustment of Heterodyne Oscillators.—Griffiths, **1667.**
New Types of H.F. **Condensers** [using " Condensa " N and D, and a New Material " Tempa "].—Hescho Company, **2798.**
The Physical Structure of [Paper Dielectric] **Condensers.**—Nauk, **2444.**
Relations between the Temperature Variation of Losses and the Rigidity against Breakdown of Paper **Condensers.**—Nauk, **2795.**
Dry-Electrolytic **Condensers.**—Roenne, **2801.**
Air **Condenser,** Independent of Temperature.—Runge, **4078.**
The Differential **Condenser.**—Schad, **3220.**
Note on a Precision Variable **Condenser** for Direct Measurement of Extremely Small Capacity Changes.—Stranathan, **314.**
High-Tension **Condenser** in form of Porcelain or Glass Spiral Tube, **1198.**
Paper versus Electrolytic Filter **Condensers** [for Smoothing], **3221.**
New Transmitting By-Pass **Condensers, 1640.**
VDE Proposed Standard Dimensions for **Condensers** for Broadcast Receivers, **1199.**
Condensers : see also Capacitor.
Improvement of **Contact** in Switches and Plugs by use of Springy Stop so that Moving Contact recoils to recently Wiped Surface. —Bainbridge-Bell, **880.**
The Rate of Heating of a Metallic **Contact.**—Holm, **2085.**
Electrode Disintegration in Relay **Contacts.**—Holm, **1669.**
Electrical **Contacts.**—Holm, **2851.**
Contacts Suitable for Instruments.—Williams, **341.**
The Use of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes for Voltage **Control** [in Ionisation Counters].—Larkin, **2843.**
The Resistance Characteristic of the " Half-Watt " Lamp and Its Use in the Automatic **Control** of Alternator Excitation.—Rougé, **3680.**
Control by means of Current Rectifiers on the Primary Side of Single-Phase Low-Power Transformers.—Schilling, **2400.**
High-Wattage Vibrator-Type **Converters.**—Garstang, **2420.**
Testing of Electric Machines with the Electric **" Co-ordinograph."** —Setoh and others, **3650.**
Remark on the [Positive] Hall Effect in **Copper Oxide.**— von Auwers : Gudden, **2404.**
Effect of Vapours and Occluded Gases on the Electrical Conductivity of **Copper Oxide.**—Dubar, **2847.**
A New Pulse **Counter** [for Rapid Pulses, e.g. Cosmic Rays].—Alfvén and Ohlin, **348.**
Ionising Particle **Counters** [Improved Technique].—Dunning and Skinner, **4041.**
A Further Hydroelectric **Counter** for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons.—Greinacher, **2449.**
On the Designation of the New **Counters** for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons : the " Spark Counters."—Greinacher, **2862.**
New **Counting** Methods for Elementary Rays and Photoelectrons [Spark Counter].—Greinacher, **2863.**
The Sensitivity of Light **Counters.**—Karev and Rodionov, **827.**
A Simple Technique for Preparation of Photon **Counters** for Visible Light.—Kolin, **4040.**
Improvements to the " Scale of Two " Thyratron **Counter.**—Lewis, **347.**
A Tube **Counter** as Detector for Radioactive Ores.—Shrum and Smith, **925.**
Note on a Greinacher Hydraulic **Counter** for Quanta and Ionising Particles.—Summers : Greinacher, **2450.**
A Simple Circuit for **Counting** Pulses at High Speed.—Turner, Kuper and Risser, **2793.**
Neon Lamp in the Régime of **Counter.**—Valle and Rossi, **2066.**
Discharge Forms in a Cylindrical **Counter** [for Detection of Single Photoelectron or Cosmic Ray].—Werner, **349.**
Counters : see also under " Atmospherics and Atmospheric Electricty " and " Phototelegraphy and Television."
Dielectric Losses in **Crystals** [Rock-Salt, Mica and Quartz].—Bogorodizky and Malyschew, **552** and **1643.**
Internal Unipolar Conductivity of Certain **Crystals.**—Deaglio, **2408.**
Surface-Force Theory of **Crystal** Rectification.—Khastgir, **1644.**
The Effect of Heat, Ultra-Violet Light, and X-Rays on **Crystal** Rectification.—Khastgir and Gupta, **2407.**
Influence of Temperature on the Electrical Conductivity of **Cupric Sulphide** in a Thin Layer.—Devaux and Cayrel, **542.**
The Influence of Water Vapour on the Conductivity of **Cuprite** Crystals.—Brauer, **3675.**
Voltaic Voltage and Thermo-Voltage of **Cuprous Oxide.**—Mönch, **336.**
A " New " Source of Filament **Current** [Air-Depolariser Cell].—Hallows, **873.**
A Simple Apparatus for the Continuous Variation of **Current,** suitable for Experiments on Magnetic Hysteresis.—Stephens, **2435.**
A Simple Device for Producing Very Small Unidirectional **Currents.** —Failla, **2858.**
A Linear Scale for the Direct Measurement of Slopes of **Curves.**—Chilton, **2853.**
An Apparatus for Projecting Harmonic **Curves** in Space.—Dod, **2852**
The Use of Electronic Tubes for Plotting the **Curves** characterising Periodic Phenomena.—Gutenmacher, **2855.**
The Interpretation of the Mechanical **Damping** of Ferromagnetic Materials by Magnetisation.—Kersten, **2438.**
A Rapid Practical Method of **Demagnetisation** involving High Frequency.—Davis, **2784.**
Reversal of Rectified [Crystal] **Detector** Current at Ultra-High Frequencies.—Kopilowitsch and Tschernez, **107.**
Papers on **Detectors.**—Geismann : David, **1837** and **1838.**
Detectors : see also Rectifier, Silicon-Carbide.
Diacond—New Ceramic Material with High Dielectric Constant, **3687.**
An Advance in the Composition of Ceramic **Dielectrics** [" Diacond "]. —Albers-Schönberg, Soyck and Ungewiss, **1630.**
Ionisation by Collision in Solid **Dielectrics.**—Alexandrow and Solotarewa, **2809.**
Molecular Structure of **Dielectrics.**—Bragg, **2814.**
The Electrocamera, a New Apparatus for Investigating **Dielectrics.** —Gemant, **3219.**
Electrophotography [and the Investigation of Discharges in **Dielectrics :** Caution in accepting Conclusions ?].—Morris Thomas : Gemant, **3686.**
The **Dielectric** Properties of Varnished Cloth at High Voltage-Gradients.—Hartshorn and Rushton, **309.**
Dielectric H.F. Losses.—Keller, **1158.**
" Das flüssige **Dielektrikum "** [Book Review].—Nikuradse, **4091.**
High-Frequency **Dielectrics**—Steatite and Sintercorundum.—Popoff, **546.**
The Nature of the Conductivity of Solid **Dielectrics.** I.—The Electrolysis of Films of Varnish.—Quittner and Pruschinina, **4082.**
" Theory of **Dielectrics."**—Schwaiger, **1634.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Dielectric Power Factor Measurements at Audio- and Radio-Frequencies.—Sommerman, **554.**

Behaviour of **Dielectrics** under Alternating Stress.—Sommerman, **2442.**

Dielectric Properties of Cellulose Paper.—Whitehead and Greenfield, **1641.**

New **Dielectric** has Superior Properties [" Laytex "], **307.**

Dielectrics : see also Alcohols, Dipole, Glass, Insulating, Oils and Waxes, Wood.

Chemical Applications of Recent **Dielectric Constant** Theory.—Williams, **1635.**

Two Types of **Dielectric Polarisation** [Studies of Temperature Variation of Dielectric Loss].—Morgan, **2088.**

Dielectric Saturation and Prevention of Free Rotation in Fluids.—Debye, **2867.**

Differential **Dilatometer.**—Deysenrot and Smirnov, **2424.**

Dipole Rotation in Solid Non-Crystalline Materials [Solid Dielectrics : Applicability of Dipole Theory].—Gemant, **2087.**

Oscillograph Probe Measurements in Moving Layers of the Positive Column of Noble Gases [**Discharge** in Argon].—Pupp, **2067.**

Distortion : see Cathode-Ray, Ferromagnetic.

The Polar Form of the ker and kei Functions, with Applications to **Eddy-Current Heating** [Theory of Losses in Radio-Frequency Coils or Screens].—McLachlan and Meyers, **287.**

Eddy-Current Loss in Tube in Axial Alternating Magnetic Field.—McLachlan and Meyers, **2082.**

Electrocamera and -photography : see Dielectrics.

The Electrical Conductivity of Some Strong **Electrolytes** in Dilute Solution and Its Variation over the Temperature Range 18°C to 85°C.—Clews, **4090.**

Determination of the Refractive Index of Aqueous Solutions of **Electrolytes** with Free Electric Waves.—Dember, **4088.**

Measurements of the Dielectric Constants of Aqueous Solutions of Strong **Electrolytes** by means of a High-Frequency Bridge.—Fischer, **4089.**

New Experiments on the Voltage Dissociation Effect [Changes in Conductivity of **Electrolytes** at High Voltages].—Michels, **2865.**

Space Charge in Conducting **Electrolytes.**—Schriever, **2868.**

The [Negligible] Saturation Effect of the Dielectric Constant of **Electrolytic** Solutions.—Hackel, **2869.**

Electromagnetic Forces set up between Current-Carrying Conductors during Short-Circuit.—Metz, **1670.**

A Note on Davisson's **Electron-**Lens Formulae.—Bedford, **532.**

Discussion on " Note on a Demonstration of a Low-Voltage **Electron** Microscope using Electrostatic Focusing."—Henneberg : Benham, **1179.**

The **Electron** Microscope and Its Applications [and Future Development].—von Borries and Ruska, **2385.**

The Focusing of Narrow **Electron** Beams in Vacuo.—Bouwers, **2038.**

On Methods in **Electron** Microscopy.—Gen, Zelmanov and Shalnikov, **536.**

An **Electron** Diffraction Camera.—Germer, **2824.**

Achromatic Electric **Electron** Lenses.—Henneberg, **295.**

Theoretical Basis for the Davisson-Calbick Formula for the Focal Length of an **Electron** Lens.—Henneberg, **1180.**

The Potential of Slits and Circular Stops [in **Electron** Microscopes].—Henneberg, **2038.**

The **Electron** Microscope [Survey, including the Conversion of Light Images into Electron Images].—Henneberg, **3632.**

Electron Beams in High Voltage Measurement.—Holzer : Toeller, **2774** and **2775.**

The Combined Optical and **Electron** Microscope, Its Properties and Use.—Knecht, **299.**

Theory of **Electron** Gun [Generation, Concentration, Control and Focusing of Cathode-Rays].—Malofi and Epstein, **1178** and **2384.**

Electron Microscopy of Biological Objects.—Morton, **298.**

Conditions and Limits of Correct Image Formation by means of **Electron** Projection. Electron Paths in the Cylindrical Electric Field of a Rough Crystalline Incandescent Wire.—Seemann, **533.**

Electron Beams and Their Application in Low-Voltage Devices.—Thompson, **3045.**

Electronic Discharge Tube with Length of Luminous Column varying with Amount of Current passing.—Thomson-Houston Company, **2047.**

Theory of the **Electron** Microscope with Application to Pure Magnetic Fields.—Wallauschek and Bergmann, **2382.**

The Mutual Action of **Electron** Beams [in connection with Multiple-Ray Cathode-Ray Oscillographs].—Wendt, **288.**

Liberation of **Electrons** from Molybdenum Surfaces by Positive Mercury Ions.—Gvosdover, **1656.**

The Velocity Distribution of **Electrons** in Gas Discharge Problems.—Morse, Allis and Lamar, **2837.**

" Geometrische **Elektronenoptik** " [Book Review].—Brüche and Scherzer, **1181.**

Fundamentals of Applied Geometrical **Electron-Optics.**—Brüche, **1617.**

Two Recent Publications on Geometrical **Electron-Optics** [Criticism and Reply].—Brüche : von Ardenne, **849.**

The **Electron-Optical** Observation of Changes in Iron at Temperatures between 500 and 1 000°C.—Brüche and Knecht, **537.**

Remark on the Attainment of High Resolving Power with the **Electron-Optical** Immersion Objective.—Brüche and Knecht, **853.**

Combinations of Fields for Velocity and Mass Spectrography. III [**Electron-Optical** Prisms, etc.].—Henneberg, **858.**

Contribution to Knowledge of the **Electron-Optical** Immersion Lens.—Hess, **854.**

The [Four-Electrode] Immersion Objective of Geometrical **Electron Optics.**—Johannson, **852.**

Electron-Optical Image Formation with Photoelectrically Liberated Electrons.—Mahl and Pohl, **529** and **3556.**

Formation of **Electron-Optical** Images with Electrons Emitted Photoelectrically.—Pohl, **855.**

The Principles of Design of **Electron-Optical** Systems, *and* Computation of Cathode-Ray Deflection in the Magnetic Field of a Coil.—Polotovsky : Dozoroff, **479** and **480.**

Principles underlying the Design of Television **Electron-Optical** Systems.—Polotovsky, **3553.**

Electron-Optical : see also under " Phototelegraphy and Television."

The RCA-6E5 **Electron-Ray** Indicator Tube [e.g. for Receiver Tuning], **4030.**

Electrostatic Generators.—Jolivet, **1680.**

On the Production of Very Fine Grain **Emulsion.**—Burmistrov and Shatihina, **2391.**

Ferrocart and Its Applications [in America].—Fill, **1661.**

Ferrocart Coils : Their Application in High-Frequency Technique.—Schneider : Vogt, **1207.**

Magnetic Properties and Orientation of **Ferromagnetic** Particles.—Davis, **2079.**

Some Observations on the Movement and Demagnetisation of **Ferromagnetic** Particles in Alternating Magnetic Fields.—Davis, **3233.**

Magnetisation under Heat of **Ferromagnetic** Powders.—Forestier, **3232.**

Researches on the Structural Demagnetising Field of **Ferromagnetic** Materials.—Kahan, **326.**

Ferromagnetic Distortion of a Two-Frequency Wave.—Kalb and Bennett, **2439.**

The Magnetic Behaviour of **Ferromagnetic** Materials in Switch-Off Phenomena.—Kiessling, **2440.**

Ferromagnetic Alloys and the Laws governing Their Properties.—Kussmann, **2080.**

Present Position of Research and Development of **Ferromagnetic** Materials.—Kussmann, **2785.**

A New **Ferromagnetic** Metal, Gadolinium.—Urbain, Weiss and Trombe, **3230.**

Metallic **Films :** see Bismuth (**4077**), Valve.

" Siebschaltungen : Nachtrag " (**Filter Circuits :** Supplement).—Cauer, **1613.**

The Design of **Filters** for the Circuit of D.C. Pulsating Voltage.—Kamazawa, **1190.**

Quartz Crystal **Filters.**—Mason, **3227.**

Electrocoupling of Vibrating Quartz Plates [Possible Application to Wave **Filters**].—Osterberg and Cookson, **2788.**

Oscillographic Response-Curve Examination : an Equipment for the Visual Delineation of the Response Curves of R.F. **Filters.**—Proctor and Horgan, **3651.**

Filters : see also Rectifier, and under " Properties of Circuits."

A Device for Binding **Flex-Ends.**—Siegrist, **2432.**

Influence of the Magnetic Field on the **Fluorescence** of Diatomic Molecules of Selenium.—Genard, **3641.**

Excitation Spectra of the Luminescence of Solid Solutions of Rhoduline [Identity of **Fluorescence** and Phosphorescence Spectra].—Goloub, **2042.**

The Efficiency of the X-Ray **Fluorescent** Screen, measured Absolutely.—Gaertner, **863.**

Note on L. Tumermann's Paper " On the Dependence of the **Fluorescent** Spectrum on the Viscosity of the Solvent."—Jablonski : Tumermann, **4032.**

Investigation of **Fluorescent** Materials for Use in Television and Cathode-Ray Oscillographs.—Schnabel, **815.**

Improved Fluorometer Method for Measuring the Decay Time of **Fluorescent** Radiation and other papers.—Szymanowski, **3208.**

Fluorescent : see also After-Glow, Phosphorescence, and under " Phototelegraphy and Television."

Single-Unit **Frequency Converters** [including the New Induction Type].—Hildebrand, **2857.**

The Melting Time of **Fuses.**—van Liempt and de Vriend, **2433.**

Fuses : see also Circuit, High-Voltage, Protection.

A Liquid Jet **Galvanometer** [prompted by Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—Bull, **2389.**

A Completely Supraconducting **Galvanometer.**—Burton, Smith and Tarr, **2861.**

Galvanometers : see also under " Measurements and Standards."

Purification of Inert **Gas** with Mischmetal.—Van Voorhis, Shenstone and Pike, **885.**

The Ion Mantle Effect in **Gas Discharges.**—Güntherschulze, **369.**

" Elektrische **Gasentladungen** " [Book Review].—van Engel and Steenbeck, **2836.**

" **Gasentladungs-Tabellen** " [Book Review].—Knoll and others, **2071.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

A New Method for the Extraction of **Gases** from Metals.—Moreau and others, **3218.**

The Pre-Discharge Current and Discharge Condition in **Gas-Filled** Hot-Cathode Tubes.—Runge, **1186.**

Gas : see also Electrons, Phosphorescence.

A Portable **Geiger-Müller** Tube [for detecting Lost Radium Tubes].—Kerr Grant and Iliffe, **2448.**

A New Source of "Kilocycle Kilowatts" [the "Arc Oscillator Tube," **generating** Power at 1 to 100 kc/s].—Miles, **2064.**

A Multi-Frequency **Generator.**—Loughridge and others, **3238.**

A More Efficient Impeller for Wind-Driven **Generators.**—Lynch, **2454.**

Metals for Fusing in **Glass.**—Brandsma, **305.**

Glass as an Electrical Material.—Fuwa, **1196.**

The Electrical Conductivity of **Glass.**—Kiehl, **1195.**

The Effect of Frequency of Impressed Electromotive Force upon the Power Loss and Dielectric Constant of Various **Glasses.**—McDowell, Bullard and Whitney, **1197.**

Glass as a Dielectric.—Morey, **2089.**

Analysis of Thermal Stresses in Sealed Cylinders and the Effect of Viscous Flow during Anneal [Application to Long **Glass-to-Metal** Seals].—Poritsky, **1185.**

Glass-to-Metal Seals [Calculations and Measurements].—Hull and Burger, **1184.**

Sturdy Metal-to-**Glass** Seals [using "Fernico"], **1626.**

Glass (Seals, etc.) : see also Lead-In.

The Inductive **Glow Discharge** Oscillator.—Kock, **1906.**

A New **Glow-Discharge** Phenomenon and Its Possible Application to Cathode-Ray Tubes.—Krug, **3552.**

The **Glow Discharge** in a High-Velocity Gas Current.—Maier, **2068.**

The Starting Potential of the **Glow Discharge** in Neon-Argon Mixtures between Large Parallel Plates.—Penning and Addink : Penning, **1658.**

Glow-Discharge Tube : see Protection.

A Useful Method of **Graph** Plotting.—Horgan, **2105.**

A New Material with Applications in Radioelectricity : Colloidal **Graphite** in Water ["Aquadag"].—Vincent, **4035.**

A New Type of **High Tension** Direct Current Supply System.—Walter and Sinelnikov, **876.**

Some Problems in **High-Tension** Technique : (1) The Influence of Electrode Shape in the H.T. Electrometer : (2) High-Velocity Cathode Rays, with Special Attention to Electron-Optical Image Formation.—Zate, **297.**

High-Voltage Cut-Outs and Fuses.—Lohausen, **4043.**

An Automatically Regulated Precision **High-Voltage** Source.—Schmitt, **875.**

A Radio-Frequency **High-Voltage** Generator.—Sloan, **2063.**

Contributions towards an Equation for the **Hysteresis** Loop.—Sequenz, **3235.**

Firing Time of an **Igniter** Type of Tube.—Dow and Powers, **4068.**

The **"Ignitron"** Type of Inverter.—Wagner and Ludwig, **1651.**

Quick Photographs [One Millionth of a Second] possible with New **Ignitron** Tube, **2062.**

A Simple Method of Selecting an **Inductometer** Scale.—Astbury, **1612.**

Electrical Properties of **Insulated** Light-Current Conductors.—Renne and Saltykowa, **2804.**

Hard **Insulating** Material with High Dielectric Constant.—Bogoroditzki, **2800.**

Non-Inflammable and Non-Explosive **Insulating** Liquids.—Bölsterli, **2095.**

The **Insulating** Properties of Amber, Quartz, Glass and Sulphur in Dry and Moist Air.—Gnann, **2443.**

Amenit, a New **Insulating** Material which can be Drilled and Filed.—Görler Company, **1193.**

High-Frequency **Insulating** Materials with Low Loss and High Dielectric Constants.—Handrek, **545.**

Ceramic **Insulating** Materials for High Frequencies.—Handrek, **1629.**

Properties of Rubber-Free, Non-Ceramic Plastic **Insulating** Materials.—Imhof and Stäger, **1194.**

Measurements on Commercial Solid **Insulating** Materials at 3×10^8 to 7.5×10^7 Cycles/Second.—Kessler, **2086** and **2796.**

Papers on New **Insulating** Materials suitable for Heating-Element Carriers.—Krebs and others, **308.**

Insulating Materials with Specially High Thermal Conductivity : New Possibilities of Economy in Copper.—Meissner, **1192.**

The Increase of Output by the Thermal Improvement of **Insulating** Materials.—Meissner, **3688.**

Esterified Fibrous **Insulating** Materials [especially "Cotopa" and "Crestol"].—New, **2092** and **2805.**

Measuring the Arc-Resistance of **Insulating** Materials in Air.—Race and Warner, **2096.**

Dielectric Losses in Fluid **Insulating** Materials.—Rieche, **3224.**

Corrosion in Wire Resistances for Radio Purposes wound on Steatite **Insulating** Materials.—Schürmann and Esch, **550.**

New Ceramic **Insulating** Materials for Condensers with Very High Dielectric Constants.—Soyck, **871.**

Ageing of **Insulating** Materials.—Vul and Goldman, **549.**

Absolute Loss Factor Measurements on **Insulating** Materials.—Wirk, **514.**

Ceramic **Insulating** Materials at High Temperatures.—Weicker, **4084.**

Tabulated Properties of Ceramic **Insulating** Materials.—Weicker, Kunstmann and Demuth, **4083.**

"Tempa," a New H.F. **Insulating** Material with Very Small Temperature Coefficient, **2799.**

Papers on **Insulating** Moulding Materials, **2094.**

New Developments in the Testing of **Insulating** Moulding Materials [particularly the "Dynstat" Instrument], **310.**

Insulating : see also Aluminium, Breakdown, Cellophane, Ceresin, Condensers, Crystals, Diacond, Dielectric, Lenzite, Mica, Mycalex, Paraffin, Resin, Rubber, Varnishes.

Far-Flung Foes of **Insulation** [Moisture, Dryness, etc.].—Barringer, **1201.**

Confusion exists in Rating of Low-loss **Insulation.**—Björndal, **4085.**

The Mechanism of the Destruction of the **Insulation** of Rubber-Insulated Lines and Cables by Glow-Discharge Phenomena.—Haas, **1632.**

The Ageing of **Insulation** in High-Tension Cables, *and* the Ageing of Electrical Insulating Materials.—Inge and Walter : Goldman and Vul, **1637.**

Investigation of the Radio-Interference Action of High-Tension **Insulators.**—Dick, **1833.**

Empirical Formulae for Discharge Period Curves [Characteristics of **Insulators** and Spark Gaps].—Gorev and Mashkileison, **4080.**

The Flow of Electron Currents in **Insulators** at Extreme Field Strengths.—Güntherschulze and Betz, **338.**

The Motion of the Ion Lattice in **Insulators** with Extreme Electric Field-Strengths.—Güntherschulze and Betz, **1642.**

The Effective Capacity of **Insulators** for Short-Time Surge Processes, investigated with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Meyer, **311.**

Discussion of Papers on Various Types of Line **Insulators, 872.**

Insulators : see also Vapours.

The Production and Focusing of Intense Positive **Ion** Beams, and High Voltage Technique for Nuclear Physics Studies.—Tuve, Dahl and Hafstad, **4031.**

Ionic Devices developed in the C.R.L.—Speezin, **2841.**

Ionic Converters : Their Analogies with the Collectors on Rotating Machines and Their Applications as Rectifiers and "Onduleurs."—Laurent, **3667.**

An Arrangement for measuring Weak **Ionisation Currents** [Light Beam from Electrometer controls Amplifier via Photocells].—Jacobsen, **351.**

On the Magnetisation Curve of **Iron** Single Crystals.—Jaanus : Hill, **3234.**

Superimposed D.C. and A.C. in **Iron-Cored** Transformers and Chokes : Investigations with a Cathode-Ray Oscillograph.—Cosens, **2083.**

Switch-On Phenomena in **Iron-Cored** Choke Coils with Eddy Currents.—Eckart, **3820.**

Iron-Cored Resonance Coils for Audio-Frequencies.—Dannehl and Kotowski, **3917.**

The Home Construction of H.F. **Iron-Cored** Coils, **2077.**

New Type **Iron-Cored** Coil.—Boucke, **2076.**

Iron-Cored Coils in High-Frequency Technique [Survey, with Latest Developments].—Boucke, **2434.**

Iron-Cored : see also Choke, Powdered-Iron.

Kallirotron : see Analysis.

A New Source of **"Kilocycle Kilowatts"** [Correspondence].—Miles, **3242.**

Kathetron : see Regulator.

The Quartz-Mercury **Lamp** as Ionisation Producer.—Hellmann, **3671.** For Lamps, see also Luminous.

Incandescent **Lamps** with Atmosphere of Krypton and Xenon.—Claude, **3670.**

The Replacement of Tin in **Lead Cable Sheaths** by Small Quantities of Tellurium.—Kröner, **2791.**

New Types of **Lead-In** for Vacuum Containers.—Handrek, **539, 1628** and **3213.**

Sealing Electrode **Leads** into Experimental Apparatus.—Maddock, **2431.**

"Metal Skin" **Leads** fused into Ceramic Containers : Fused Joints between Steatit T2 and Lead Glass : etc., **1627.**

A New Hook-up Wire with Non-Absorbent Highly Insulating Covering : **"Lenzite," 1639.**

A Discharge-Tube **Light** Source with Control Characteristics similar to Those of a Thyratron.—Rose, **1605.**

Measurements of the **Light** Output in the Positive Discharge Column of Neon.—Klarfeld and Taraskov, **1607.**

A Source of **Light** of Exceptional Intensity and Short Duration.—Michel-Lévy and Muraour, **1606.**

Wireless [Broadcast Reception] and the Small **Lighting Plant.**—Beatt, **4059.**

The Use of **Lithium** for an X-Ray Window.—Clay, **864.**

Liquid-Jet : see Galvanometer.

Losses : see Eddy-Current.

The "Wedge-On" Conductor **Lug, 3245.**

A Highly **Luminous** Glow Discharge Tube for the Spectroscopic Investigation of Small Quantities of Material.—Schüler and Gollnow, **1609.**

Luminous Emission from High-Pressure Mercury Arcs.—Waguet, **4079.** See also Lamp, Light, Mercury, Photography.

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Elastic and **Magnetic** Properties of Metals [and Possible Use of Oriented Strains in creation of Permanent Magnets].—Bitter, **1659.**

Influence of Recrystallisation Texture and Cooling in **Magnetic** Field on Magnetic Properties [of Fe/Ni Alloys].—Dahl and Pawlek, **4052.**

A New **Magnetic** Alloy with Very Large Coercive Force [Neodymium with 7% Iron].—Drozzina and Janus, **870.**

A Survey of **Magnetic** Materials in Relation to Structure.—Ellis and Schumacher, **2081.**

Magnetic Hysteresis at Low Flux Densities.—Ellwood, **4050.**

The Coercive Force of **Magnetite** Powders.—Gottschalk, **2786.**

The Calculation of the Torque Acting on Circular Metal Plates in a High-Frequency **Magnetic** Field.—Hak, **2787.**

Coil Arrangements for producing a Uniform **Magnetic** Field [as for Neutralisation of Earth's Field].—Harris, **1182.**

Temporal Phenomena and the Spread of **Magnetisation** for Large Sudden Changes.—Hülster, **325.**

Influence of **Magnetisation** under Heat, and of Crystallisation, on the Shape of Thermomagnetic Curves.—Michel and Chaudron, **3231.**

A New Testing Instrument for Permanent-**Magnet** Steels and Complete Magnets.—Neumann, **2437.**

New **Magnetic** Alloy "1040."—Neumann, **3692.**

The Mechanical Theory of Textural Irreversibilities and Its Application to Recent Discoveries [Very High **Magnetic** Permeabilities].—Perrier, **4054.**

Methods of Increasing the Useful Flux of **Magnets** and Electro-Magnets.—Perrier, **4055.**

Time Lags in **Magnetism** [Superposition Principle not Valid].—Preisach, **3691.**

Drift of **Magnetic** Permeability at Low Inductions after Demagnetisation.—Sanford, **1665.**

Incremental **Magnetisation** : Experiments upon Stalloy.—Sims and Clay, **3690.**

Magnetic Investigations on Pupin Cores of a New Type.—Snoek, **4051.**

Abnormal **Magnetic** Behaviour of Treated Cobalt Wire.—Wall, **4057.**

The Time-Decrease of Permeability at Low **Magnetising** Forces.—Webb and Ford, **1664.**

Contribution to the Theory of **Magnetic** Hysteresis.—Wittke, **4049.**

Stability of Permanent **Magnets.**—Zaimovsky and Oparkin, **869.**

Investigation of New Alloys of High Coercive Force in Strong **Magnetic** Fields.—Zaimovsky and Kusnetzow, **1208.**

Magnetic Materials—Testing and Practice, **2436.**

The Permanent **Magnet** Industry, **3922.**

Nickel Steels for Permanent **Magnets, 1660.**

Magnetic : see also Breakdown, Current, Damping, Demagnetisation, Ferromagnetic, Hysteresis, Iron, Mercury-Vapour, Permeability, Platinum-Iron, Relays, Thermoelectric.

Mains Adaptor with Glow-Discharge Voltage-Divider as Substitute for Battery.—Meyer, **2085.**

Manometer : see Pressure.

Experiments with the **Mercury-Arc** D.C. Transformer invented by Dr. R. Mitsuda.—Matuura and others, **3660.**

The Mercury-super-High-Pressure Lamp, a New **Mercury-Vapour** Lamp with Very High Pressure.—Halbertsma, **2070.**

The Influence of an Axial Magnetic Field on the Discharge Density in **Mercury Vapour** at Low Pressures.—Mirlas, **1655.**

The Breakdown Voltage of **Mercury Vapour.**—Nesturh, **2838.**

The Static Transformation of D.C. into A.C. by Magnetic Control of the **Mercury-Vapour** Arc.—Savagnone, **2061.**

The **Mercury-Vapour** Inverter with Combined Magnetic and "Current Impulse" Control.—Savagnone, **2397.**

On the Magnetic Control of the "Side-Current" [Radial Component] **Mercury-Vapour** Tube.—Yamamoto and Ono, **3449.**

Mercury : see also Lamp, Rectification, Rectifiers.

"All **Metal**" Tubes for Radio Receiving and Industrial Power Purposes.—Nolte, Beggs and Elder, **2839.**

The Discharge Mechanism in All-**Metal** Gas Discharge Tubes, particularly Canal-Ray Tubes.—Seemann and Orbán, **3201.**

The Effective Impedance of a Thin-Walled **Metal Cylinder.**—Heymann, **3684.**

Metal Discharge Tubes.—Dodds, **1614.**

Mica Insulation of an Increased Breakdown Strength.—Mantrov, **2808.**

Micromesh-Tunograph : see Oscillograph.

The Compensated Rotor-Fed Triphase **Motor** as Ideal Synchronous Motor.—Kramer, **1677.**

Some New Designs of the Valve **Motor.**—Tikhmenev, **4063.**

Small Self-Starting Synchronous Time **Motors.**—Holmes and Grundy **4062.**

The **Mutator :** Useful Innovation in Electrical Terminology, **2059.**

Mycalex [Production, Properties and Applications].—Bogoroditzki and Malishev, **2807.**

Moving Striations in **Neon** Gas at the Beginning of the Discharge.—van Gorcum, **3668.**

The "Flashing" Phenomena of **Neon Lamps.**—Terada, **3638.**

A Universal **Network** Chart.—Ebel, **2413.**

The Number of Electrons contributing to the Paramagnetism of **Nickel.**—Néel, **3236.**

The Structure of the **Nickel-Cobalt** Alloys.—Broniewski and Pietrek, **3237.**

Conductivity of **Oils and Waxes.**—Gemant, **2812.**

The Six-String **Oscillograph.**—Curtis, **2044.**

A Home-made **Oscillograph** [embodying the Micromesh Tunograph Tube].—Inglis, **1625.**

Progress in **Oscillograph** Technique.—Jaekel, **540.**

A Variable-Capacity Device for the **Oscillographic** Recording of Sudden Violent Movements.—Lange, **2688.**

The Automatic **Oscillograph** [for recording Transient Conditions].—MacAffer, **2043.**

The Crater-Lamp **Oscillograph** [Magnetic starting within a Few Microseconds].—McMorris and others, **860.**

Study of the Electro-Magnetic **Oscillograph** of Moving-Coil Type.—Numakura, **2816.**

The Correction of Loop **Oscillographs** [Extension of Undistorted Frequency Range on Rheograph Principle].—Schütz, **3649.**

The Quadrature **Oscillograph :** an Electro-Mechanical Device having Two Degrees of Freedom [L.F. Substitute for Cathode-Ray Oscillograph].—Sherman, **2388.**

A New **Oscillograph** [without Torsional Control or Attached Leads].—Shire, **861.**

The Determination of the Natural Frequency and Damping of **Oscillograph** Loops from Their Frequency Curves.—Söchting, **2046.**

Note on an Optical System for Shadow Recording with **Oscillographs.**—Woonton and Pye, **2045.**

The "Negative Glow" **Oscilloscope.**—Abadie, **302.**

The Siemens **Oscilloscope**, **4029.**

Obtaining Non-Hygroscopic **Paper.**—Soletchnik, **547.**

The **Paper Condenser**, particularly for Power Work.—Gönningen, **548.** See also Condensers.

The Mechanism of Dielectric Loss in **Paraffin Wax** Solutions at High Radio Frequencies.—Jackson, **2813.**

On the Relation Between **Permeability** and Magnetostriction in Iron-Nickel Alloys of High Permeability.—Mihara, **4053.**

Permeability : see also Magnetic, Wires.

The Decay of **Phosphorescence** in Zinc Phosphors in Single Crystals.—Antonow-Romanowsky, **3210.**

The Dependence of Electrically Excited **Phosphorescence** of Thin Films of Al_2O_3 on the Addition of Other Materials.—Betz, **3212.**

The Hyperbolic Law of the Decay of **Phosphorescence.**—Curie, **3209.**

Influence of the Passage of an Electric Current on the **Phosphorescence** of Zinc Sulphide.—Déchêne, **3211.**

Some Phenomena of Cathode **Phosphorescence** [including Study of Calcium Tungstate].—Servigne, **2822.**

Production of Light by **Phosphorescent** Materials [Application to Gas Discharge Tubes].—Larché, **2835.**

Work relating to Influence of Dielectric Constant of Base Material of Lenard **Phosphors.**—Groschew, **3579.**

The Absolute Colour Sensitivity of **Photographic** Films.—Biltz, **4033.**

Problems and Progress in **Photography.**—Bloch, **2392.**

The Blackening of **Photographic** Plates by Long-Wavelength X-Rays.—Hirsh, **3644.**

Photographic Plates for Use in Spectroscopy and Astronomy.—Mees, **3643.**

Studies of the Process of **Photographic** Development.—Meidinger, **2827.**

The Actinic Power of Sources of Artificial Light for **Photography.**—Reeb, **2826.**

New **Planimeters** [as Integrators] for Powers with Fractional Exponents.—Dubois, **2854.**

Diagram of States and Magnetic Properties of **Platinum-Iron** Alloys.—Graf and Kussmann, **4056.**

The **Potential Distribution** between Parallel Plates and Concentric Cylinders due to Any Arbitrary Distribution of Space Charge.—Cady **1173.**

The **Potential Distribution** in Screens with Slits and Circular Apertures.—Glaser and Henneberg, **3554.**

The Glow-Discharge **Potential Divider** [including the Reflex Connection].—G.W.O.H., **2415.**

A Rotating-Coil Alternating-Current **Potentiometer.**—Michels and Raines, **2860.**

High-Frequency Coil with "Sirufer" [**Powdered Iron**] Core.—Weis, **2075.**

Improvements in **Powdered-Iron** Cores for R.F. Coils: Reduction of Eddy-Current Loss: Method of Adjustment of Inductance.—Nissen, **2078.**

Recent Developments in Telephone Repeater Station **Power Plant.**—Dye, **3243.**

An Improved Absolute Manometer for **Pressures** from One-Thousandth of a Micron to One Atmosphere.—Baker and Boltz, **3217.**

An Automatic Device for maintaining Constant **Pressure** [around 1 mm of Hg].—Chandrasekhariah, **304.**

The Measurement of Low **Pressures.**—Gaede, **538.**

A Method of Measuring Low **Pressures** [Variation of Ionisation Manometer Principle].—Spiwak and Ignatow, **303.**

Primary Batteries [chiefly Dry], according to Recent Patents.—Jumau, **324.**

Primary Battery Utilising the Energy of the Oxidation of Alcohol.—Karpen, **2419.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Thermionic Delay Relays for Cathode **Protection.**—Miles and Morack, **2833.**

A New Method of Ground Fault **Protection** [New High-Resistance "Thyrite" and New 3-Element Cold-Cathode Glow-Discharge Tube].—Starr, **887.**

Over-Voltage [and Lightning] **Protection** Device in Low-Voltage Networks, **2850.**

A New Alloy specially suitable for [**Protective**] Use in Radium Beam Therapy.—McLennan and Smithells, **4094.**

A High-Speed Oil Diffusion **Pump.**—Edwards, **2834.**

A Two-Stage Oil Diffusion **Pump.**—Henderson, **2396.**

A Simple High-Speed Oil Diffusion **Pump.**—Zabel, **2395.**

Pump : see also Vacuum.

Values of **Q** [Reactance/Resistance Ratio] for Various Component Parts.—Franks, **2789.**

Quartz : see Filters, and under "Transmission" and "Measurements and Standards."

Chemical Fixation on Paper of the **Records** given by Electric Waves.—Arkadiew, **372.**

An Electrical Test **Recorder** [for Continuance or Discontinuance of a Number of Events].—Chelioti, **4037.**

The Cycle **Recorder** [with Inkless Recording on Thin Paper Tape].—Gardner and Newell, **4038.**

Moving Picture Film as Standard Material for **Recording** Instruments.—Ostroumov, **3244.**

A Simple [Triode] Arrangement for the **Recording** of Very Short Potential Impulses.—Rossi, **1610.**

Recording : see also Co-ordinograph, Curves.

Rectified Currents and the Characteristics of Exploring Electrodes in Mercury Arcs, *and* the Ionic Currents in Exploring Electrode Characteristics.—Kovalenko, Roshanski and Sena, **1654.**

"Contribution to the Study of Contact **Rectification.**"—Cayrel, **2049.**

Half Cycles [Use and Advantages of Half-Wave **Rectification** for Power Supply in Rectifier-Controlled Systems].—Cockrell, **4064.**

Theory of Half-Wave **Rectification** [and Experimental Investigation of Mercury Rectifier].—Gotô, **1650.**

Rectification Phenomenon in Pyrolusite Crystal.—Khastgir and Gupta, **543.**

Contribution to the Study of Some Dry-Plate **Rectifiers.**—Peychès : Anastasiades, **541.**

Papers on Controlled **Rectifiers.**—Babat. **544, 2058, 2399** and **3657.**

A Method allowing the Rectifying Action of the Two Contacts of a **Rectifier** to be studied Separately, the Action of One being completely Suppressed : Application to the Localisation of β Rectification in Copper Sulphide Detectors.—Cayrel, **2050.**

Polarised-Grid Mercury-Vapour **Rectifiers** for High-Power Broadcasting Transmitters.—Danz : Brown-Boveri Company, **1649.**

Rectifiers [Inverters, Frequency Transformers] using an Arc in Gas at Atmospheric Pressures.—Di Pieri, **3666.**

Arc **Rectifiers** using Gas at Atmospheric Pressure and Compressed Gas.—Di Pieri, **4069.**

Steel-Cylinder Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc **Rectifiers** in Radio Service.—Durand, **2398.**

Mercury Vapour **Rectifier** [for Cathode-Ray Tubes].—Edison Swan Company, **3653.**

Thermionic Pentode Controlled Constant-Voltage **Rectifiers.**—Evans, **329.**

Development Prospects of the Grid-Controlled Vacuum **Rectifier** for Heavy Currents.—Gaudenzi, **4065.**

The Copper-Oxide **Rectifier.**—van Geel, **2402.**

The Dangers to which a **Rectifier** is Exposed, and Its Protection against Them.—Gottmann, **3661.**

The Copper/Cuprous-Oxide **Rectifier** Elements.—Gvosdov and Toorkooletz, **2403.**

An Ionised-Gas **Rectifier** for Medium-Frequency Alternating Currents, using a Magnetic Field.—Jonescu and Cerkez, **328.**

Some Results on the Working Mechanism of Dry-Plate Electronic **Rectifier** [and a New Type with Artificial Barrier Layer].—Jusé, **2048** and **3583.**

Calculation of the Current and Voltage Relations in a Self-Excited Parallel Alternating [Push-Pull] **Rectifier.**—Kuo, **3658.**

High Tension Arc-in-Air **Rectifier.**—Marx, **331, 3665** and **4072.**

Diminishing Effect of Voltage Ripples by the Parallel Running of **Rectifiers.**—Matuura, **1653.**

Static Characteristics of the Anode-Ignition of a Glass Mercury-Arc **Rectifier** with Controlling Grid—especially the Effects of the Ambient Temperature and the Arrangement of Grid and Anode.—Matuura, **2842.**

Investigation of Frequency Constancy in Self-Controlled and -Driven Parallel **Rectifiers** in a Condition similar to Resonance.—Neidhardt, **3659.**

A Vacuum Discharge with Cold Cathode as Cause of the Time Lag in certain H.T. **Rectifier** Tubes.—Penning and Mulder, **3655.**

Vibrating-Reed **Rectifiers** for Measuring Purposes.—Pfannenmüller, **2848.**

Mechanical **Rectifiers** for Laboratory Measurements.—Pianta, **2056.**

The Control of **Rectifiers** by Blocking the Anodes.—Risch, **4066.**

Calculation of the Parallel Alternating **Rectifier** under Ohmic Load.—Schilling, **2401.**

Rectifying Tubes : Oxide Cathode Gas-Filled **Rectifiers.** II.—Movements of Electrons and Ions in a Gas.—van Sluiters, **3662.**

A Mechanical **Rectifier** for the Measurement of Small, Commercial-Frequency, Alternating Potentials.—Steffens and Tolman, **333.**

Hot-Cathode Mercury **Rectifier** Tubes for High-Power Broadcast Transmitters.—Steiner, **2057.**

Analysis of **Rectifier** Filter Circuits.—Stout, **4067.**

The Deterioration of Copper Oxide **Rectifiers** due to Temperature Rise.—Suzuki, **1646.**

The Application of a Gas-Cooled Arc to Current Conversion, with Special Reference to the Marx-Type **Rectifier.**—Thompson, **330** and **3665.**

New Methods of Controlling [from Outside, instead of by a Grid] the Arc Ignition for Hot-Cathode **Rectifiers.**—Watanabe and Takano, **1652.**

Rectifiers : see also Arcs, Asymmetric, Barrier-Layer, Battery-Charging, Carborundum, Charging, Copper-Oxide, Crystal, Detector, Ignition, Ionic (esp. **2841**), Metal, Mutator, Regulator, Selenium, Semi-Conductor, Sirutor, Stabilised, Valve-Effect.

Rectifying Effect in Chrome Cast Iron.—Hall, **1645.**

On the Control of Currents in Air at Atmospheric Pressure [Bunsen Flame and Nernst Lamp Experiments : **Rectifying** Action : etc.].—Hucke, **332.**

Recent Progress in the Application of Electronic Tubes to the Precision **Regulators** of Electrical Machinery.—Berthold and von Engel, **2418.**

A Useful Electron Tube Manual Regulator ["Kathetron" used for Voltage **Regulator** in A.C. Circuits].—Craig, **3678.**

An Electronic Voltage **Regulator** [with External-Grid Rectifier—"Kathetron"].—Craig and Sanford, **2060.**

"Electronic **Regulator** for A.C. Generators" : Discussion and Author's Closure.—Gulliksen, **1673.**

The Construction of Automatic Mains Voltage **Regulators.**—Klein, **3676.**

A New Thermionic Motor Speed **Regulator.**—Norris, **4061.**

A New Small Automatic Voltage **Regulator.**—von Ratkovsky, **3677.**

Astatic **Regulation** of Frequency of D.C. Motors by means of Valves.—Ratzke, **3679.**

More on Gaseous Voltage **Regulators** for Receiver "B" Supplies.—Robinson, **1674.**

An Electronic **Regulator** for an Alternator.—Whipple and Jacobsen, **2844.**

A Water-Flow Minimum **Relay** for the Protection of Water-Cooled Apparatus.—Burstyn, **3648.**

Osram Gasfilled **Relay** Type G.T.1.A.—G.E.C., **3669.**

A Theory of Magnetic Circuits [and the Design of Electro-Magnetic **Relays**].—Kovalenkov, **389.**

Interrelation between Time of Operation of Electro-Magnetic **Relays,** Number of Turns on Magnetic Coil, and Ampere Turns for Steady State.—Kovalenkov, **2084.**

Investigations on **Relays.**—Martin, **342.**

A High-Voltage **Relay** [Remote-Control Vacuum Switch].—Ronci, **2422.**

High-Speed **Relay.**—Siemens Company, **344.**

"Thyratron" Tubes in **Relay** Practice.—Wideröe, **879.**

Thermionic Valve **Relay** [Control Ratio better than 1 : 100 Million], **3229.**

Relay : see also Automatic, Protection, Remote-Control, Super-Regeneration.

Contactless Watching Devices [for Smooth **Remote Control** of Motors, etc.].—Ostrjakov, **878.**

New Type of Telegraph **Repeater** employing Carrier Currents [of Frequency 5 kc/s].—Chakravarti, **352.**

The Turning, Grinding and Polishing or Artificial **Resin** Moulding Materials and Similar Insulators.—Mehdorn, **2093.**

Transparent Synthetic **Resin** ["Leukon" : nearly as good as Amber], **1631.**

Resinite as Insulating Material.—Nikotin, **2806.**

Concerning the Fluctuations of Current in a High **Resistance** [Metallised Resistors cause Fluctuations analogous to Shot Effect].—Barnes, **2033.**

Non-Metallic Conducting Films [for High-**Resistance** Elements].—Bloomenthal, **316.**

Electric Conduction through Thin Metallic Films [Suggestions as to Manufacture as High **Resistances**].—Fukuda and Saito, **1203.**

The Behaviour of High **Resistances** at High Frequencies.—G.W.O.H., **3226, 3694** and **4076.**

The Capacity of Electrolytic **Resistances.**—Ježewski, **317.**

The [Calculation of the] Loss **Resistance** of High-Frequency Conductors.—Kaden, **883.**

Thermal Agitation Voltages in **Resistors.**—Neitzert, **884.**

The Design of **Resistance** Pads.—Nordica, **2104.**

A Wire-Wound Grid **Resistance.**—Ogg, **2411.**

The Behaviour of High **Resistance** at High Frequencies : Observations on the Boella Effect.—Puckle : Boella, **3225.**

New Developments in the Field of Fixed and Variable High **Resistances.**—Riepka, **551.**

Electrical Characteristics of Commercial High **Resistances** for Radio Receivers.—Tanimura, **1204.**

Tests on **Resistances** which Vary with Voltage [Over-Voltage Leaks].—Vieweg and Pfestorf, **4075.**

Subsidiary Apparatus and Materials—

Further Development of High-Frequency **Resistances.**—Wenk, **315.**
Resistances : see also Carbon, Carborundum, Semi-Conducting.
Response-Curves : see Filters.
A **Rheostat** with Coarse and Continuous Fine Adjustment.—Cunnold and Milford, **318.**
Electrodeposition of **Rubber.**—Twiss, **306.**
New Flexible **Rubber** Insulation [" Laytex "], **1633.**
The Mutual Action between a Coil of Circular Section and a Thin-Walled Coaxial Hollow Metal Sphere, at High Frequencies [with reference to **Screening** Cans].—Buchholz, **286.**
The **Screening** of Air-cored Coils by Plates and Closed Containers. —Hak, **1206.**
Screens : see also Eddy-Current, Metal-Cylinder, Potential Distribution, Shielded.
Progress in the Application of **Selenium** Dry-Plate Rectifiers.—Maier, **867** and **2053.**
The X-Ray Examination of **Selenium** Crystals.—Tanaka, **3642.**
Red Threshold of the Internal Photo-effect and the Energy Value in **Semi-Conductors.**—de Boer and van Geel, **3673.**
On Some Electron Properties of Tellurium and Wilson's Mechanism of **Semi-Conductivity.**—Cartwright and Haberfeld-Schwarz, **1647.**
Contribution to the Study of the Properties of **Semi-Conducting** Substances.—Déchêne, **340.**
The Electrical Resistances at the Contact of Two **Semi-Conducting** Substances.—Déchêne, **2051.**
Electrical and Optical Behaviour of **Semi-Conductors.** X. Electrical Measurements with Zinc Oxide.—Fritsch, **2055.**
The Electrical Conductivity of Electronic **Semi-Conductors.**—Gudden, **2054.**
The Third All-Union Conference on **Semi-Conductors.**—Kikoin, **2846.**
The Departure of **Semi-Conductors** from Ohm's Law in Strong Electrical Fields.—Landau and Kompanejez, **339.**
Flexible **Shafts** for Radio, **1668.**
Shielded Coil Inductance : Graphical Determination of Decrease in Inductance produced by a Coil Shield, **3683.**
Rectification and Photoelectric Effect with the **Silicon Carbide** Detector.—Specht, **335.**
Sirutor, a New Copper-Oxide Rectifier [for R.F. Circuits in Broadcast Receivers], **866.**
Skin Effect in Layered Cylindrical Conductors.—Kruse and Zinke, **698.**
Skin Effect in Cylindrical Conductors with Elliptical Cross-Section. —Lettowsky, **4073.**
A Method of **Soldering** Molybdenum to Copper.—Müller and Clay, **1672.**
Soldering Aluminium/Brass Joints.—Sims, **3215.**
The Split-Sphere **Spark Gap** as a Switching Organ [in Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Circuits, etc.].—Strigel, **301.**
The Silvering of Mirror Surfaces by Cathode **Sputtering.**—Romanowa and others, **885.**
The Employment of a Buffer Accumulator for **Stabilising** the Feed to an Incandescent Filament.—Capdecomme, **2417.**
Voltage **Stabiliser** controlled by a Thermionic Pentode.—Evans, **1188.**
Experiments on **Stabilised Rectifiers** [for Anode Supply].—Ferrario, **2414.**
The " Stabilovolt " Voltage **Stabiliser** [including the " Reflex " Connection].—Higonnet, **4060.**
D.C. Voltage **Stabilisation.**—Kobler, **1675.**
On the Problem of the Voltage **Stabilisation** of D.C. Sources [by Valve Methods].—Krawinkel and Scholz, **1187.**
On the " Starting " of Voltage-**Stabilising** Circuits using Glow-Discharge Tubes.—Lämmchen, **557.**
The Constancy with Time of Glow-Discharge Characteristics, and Its Effect on Voltage-**Stabilising** Circuits.—Lämmchen, **1189.**
Improved Voltage **Stabilising** Circuit compensating Sudden Fluctuations Neglected by Circuits using Heater-Type Valves.—Lozier, **558.**
The Glow-Discharge **" Stabilisator "** Current-Supply System.—Seidelbach, **3681.**
Stabiliser : see also Mains, Voltage.
A Daylight **Stroboscope Lamp.**—Rust. **560.**
A **Stroboscopic** " Flick " Circuit.—Mortley, **3609.**
High Speed Motion Pictures [Improved **Stroboscopic** Camera Equipment].—Edgerton, **2390.**
Radio Relaying Devices using **Super-Regeneration.**—Ataka, **4039.**
A Signal-Synchronised **Sweep Circuit** for Cathode-Ray Oscillography. —Lansil, **3207.**
A High-Frequency **Sweep Circuit** (Photographs of A.C. Voltages up to 12.6 Mc/s).—Goldsmith and Richards, **3637.**
Tests of a Cut-Off **Switch** and Current Limiting Device of Specially Rapid Action [for High Voltages].—Douhéret, **2832.**
Micro-**Switch** [operating with a Movement of 1/1000th Inch]. **2423.**
Switching-Off Processes in High Power **Switches :** Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Investigations.—von Borries and Kaufmann, **2831.**
" Packet " **Switches :** a Contribution to the Theory of Switching and of Systems of " Packet " Switches.—Edler, **4042.**
The Inherent Instability of **Synchronous** Machinery.—Prescott and Richardson, **1678.**
Vacuum Tube Amplifier for **Thermocouple** E.M.F.—Johnson, Bell and Nottingham. **2099.**
The Preparation of Highly Sensitive **Thermo-Couples** by Electrical Welding.—Renatus, **2430.**
The Variation with Magnetic Field and Temperature of the **Thermo-electric** Properties of Ferromagnetics.—Lowance and Constant, **4048.**
The Design and Construction of **Thermoelectric** Cells.—Jones, **345.**
Thermoelements : see Vacuum.
A Mercury Contact **Thermometer** with Adjustable " Make " Temperature.—Jacobs, **3240.**
Adjustable and Fixed-Setting [Bimetallic Element] **Thermostat** Controls.—GEC, **343.**
Luminescence of **Thorium Oxide** Activated by Rare Earths. Optimum Concentration for Different Sources of Excitation.—Wick and Throop, **1623.**
The **" Thyratron "** Motor.—Alexanderson and Mittag, **1294, 1676** and **3241.**
The **Thyratron** Inverter.—Butler, **2840.**
Magnetic Control of **Thyratrons.**—McArthur, **1657.**
The Hot-Cathode **Thyratron.**—Petit, **327.**
Application of a **Thyratron** to Induction Coils.—Verman, **2421.**
Thyratron : see also Cathode, Counter, Gas-Filled, Ionic (**2841**), Motor, Relay.
A Single-Stroke **Time Base** [synchronised with Camera Control in Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Equipment].—Young, **1621.**
Time-Base : see also Cathode-Ray, Stroboscopic, Sweep-Circuit.
Optimum Design of **Toroidal** Inductances, and Some Possibilities for Low-Loss Coils.—Reber : Terman, **4044.**
A Cheap, Sensitive Compensating Circuit for Comparative Tests of **Transformers.**—Berghahn and Janssen, **2859.**
Theory of Reactance **Transformer.**—Green. **3368.**
Economical Design for Radio Set **Transformers**—Hultberg, **1666.**
Transformer Design.—Kelley, **1662.**
Current **Transformer** for High Frequencies.—MacGahan, **2072.**
" Der Kupferarme Transformator " [Low Copper Content **Transformer :** Book Review].—Vidmar, **4058.**
Theory of **Transient** Phenomena on Homogeneous Conductors.—Kosten, **2073.**
Changes in **Transients** [on Cables] produced by Corona.—Förster, **2830.**
Transients : see also Cathode-Ray.
Improving the Final **Vacuum** of Oil-Diffusion Pumps by Absorbing the Oil Vapour by Substances of Large Surface [Silica Gel].—Kerris, **2393.**
The Temperature Coefficient of Hot-Wire **Vacuum** Meters and Vacuum Thermoelements.—Kobel, **3216.**
An Improved Form of High-**Vacuum** Cut-Off.—Lobb and Bell, **3647.**
Vapour Pressure Measurements on " Apiezon " High-**Vacuum** Greases.—Seydel, **3645.**
Oil Diffusion Pump [giving **Vacua** of order of 10^{-3} mm without Traps].—Stojarov, **2394.**
A Mechanically Operated **Valve** designed to withstand Atmospheric Pressure, for use in High Vacuum Work.—Chiles, **3214.**
A **Valve** for the Fine Regulation of Gas Pressures, and Its Application to Ionic Discharge Tubes.—Kunzl and Slavik, **4034.**
The Influence of Oxygen Loading on the Electrical Behaviour of **Valve-**Like Films of W, Ta, Nb.—Mohr, **2405.**
The Electrolytic **Valve Effect** in Fused Salts.—Grünert, **337.**
On the Peculiarities of Dielectric Constant versus Pressure Curves for **Vapours** [Adsorption on Insulator Surfaces].—Stranathan, **2811.**
The Method of Testing Insulating **Varnishes.**—Kalitvianski, **2810.**
Vibrator : see Converter.
Voltage Variation at Consumers' Terminals.—Wedmore and Flight, **2845.**
Voltage : see also Barretter, Control, Geiger-Müller (**2448**), Potential-Divider, Regulator, Stabiliser.
The **Welding** of Wires of Chromium Nickel and High Temperature Resisting Alloys by Condenser Discharges.—Wrana, **4092.**
Window : see Lithium.
[Humidity] Tests on R.F. Circuit Hook-Up **Wire.**—Zender, **4087.**
Testing Enamelled Copper **Wire.**—Savage, **2453.**
Electrical Properties of **Wires** of High Permeability.—Harrison, Turney and Rowe, **2783.**
On Dielectric Losses in **Wood.**—Brake and Schütze, **2794.**
Quantitative Determination of the Definition given by Intensifying Foils [in **X-Ray Photography**].—Wiest, **1624.**

STATIONS, DESIGN AND OPERATION

England-Australia **Air** Race [Some Radio Apparatus used], **576.**
Aircraft Radio Equipment for Use on European Air Lines.—Hodgson, **4102.**
Radio at the Paris **Aviation** Exhibition, **2108.**
A **B.B.C. Dramatic Control Unit.**—Colborn and Mitchell, **2110.**
The **B.B.C.'s Flying Squad** [Mobile Recording Unit], **2111.**
The Droitwich **Broadcasting** Station, **3701.**

Stations, Design and Operation—

Radio **Broadcasting** Station KOA [Denver].—Farrell, **1213.**
Radio **Broadcast** Station KYW moves into New Quarters at Philadelphia, **1212.**
KYW: Directional Aerial, Complete A.C. Operation, Nitrogen-Filled Condensers among Features of New **Broadcasting** Station, **1687.**
The WLW 500-Kilowatt **Broadcast** Transmitter.—Chambers and others, **564.**
The New WOR: Unique Radiation System is Outstanding Feature of New 50 kW **Broadcasting** Transmitter at Cartaret, N.J., **1688.**
A 500 kW **Broadcasting** Station in America [Cincinnati].—Arendt, **565.**
New **Broadcasting** Station at Delhi, **4101.**
Powerful Telefunken **Broadcast** Emitter in the Argentine.—Meyer, **2873.**
The New **Broadcasting** Station "Radio Zurich," **891.**
The Lakihegy (Budapest) High-Power **Broadcasting** Station, **1689.**
The Future of **Broadcast** Transmission.—Hallows, **573.**
World **Broadcasting** Progress in 1934 [Data].—Burrows, **2871.**
The **Broadcasting** Wavelengths of Europe [and the Suggestion to Transmit One Set of Sidebands].—Eckersley, **2870.**
Ten Years of **Broadcasting** in Italy.—Lombardi, **3251.**
Investigation of the Quality of **Broadcasting** Services [Report to French Ministry of P.T.T.].—Adam, **2107.**
Reorganisation of State **Broadcasting**—Decrees of 12th and 15th October, 1934.—de Fabel, **572.**
Proposal for a Reconstruction of the German **Broadcasting** Network.—Hahnemann: Arendt, **890.**
Broadcast Transmitter Characteristics: a Survey of 36 Stations.—Clarke and Schuttig, **1690.**
Nation-Wide **Broadcast** Development in India.—Sreenivasan, **2458.**
Present Costs of **Broadcasting** Stations, **353.**
A New Modulation Method for **Broadcasting** Stations ["Floating Carrier"].—Pungs and Gerth, **402.**
Increasing the Efficiency of **Broadcasting** Stations [by New Transmission Methods].—Model, **568.**
Magnetic Recording in [German] **Broadcasting.**—von Braunmühl, **893.**
Broadcast Programmes from [Disc] Records.—Gilbert, **3483.**
Broadcasting: see also Common-Wave, Monitoring, Power, Single-Sideband, Speech, Synchronising, Ultra-Short, Wired.
The Standard **Carrier** Broadcast System.—Hodgson, Ralph and Jacobsen, **2109.**
Third Reunion of the **C.C.I.R.**—Gorio, **1216.**
The Lisbon Reunion of the **C.C.I.R.**—Picault, **4098.**
Advances in **Commercial Wireless** [in 1934].—Chetwode Crawley, **896.**
Technique of **Common-Wave** Broadcasting [particularly the Hahnemann Plan].—Arendt, **569.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting Transmitters.—Arendt: Lorenz Company, **570.**
Common-Wave Broadcasting Transmitters [Survey].—Gerth, **571.**
Automatic Syntraction in **Common-Wave** Broadcasting.—Gunsolley, **2232.**
The Operation of Several Transmitters on the Same Wavelength [**Common-Wave** Broadcasting].—G.W.O.H.: Turner, **1681.**
Transmitters on the Same Wavelength [**Common-Wave** Broadcasting: B.B.C. Experience from 1926 to Present Day].—Kirke, **1682.**
The Physical Processes in the Interference Zone of a **Common-Wave** Broadcasting Network.—Vilbig, **4099.**
The **"Fatigue"** of Wireless Stations: Erratum, **354.**
Fire Department installs 5-Metre Radio [Northwood, Middlesex], **3247.**
The **Micro-Wave** in the Royal Italian Navy, **2455.**
Thirty Years Ago: [**Military**] Wireless in German South-West Africa.—Neumann, **1693.**
A Frequency Recorder [applicable to the **Monitoring** of Radio Transmitters, etc.].—Martyn and Wood, **655.**
The Radioelectric Installation of the S.S. **"Normandie."**—Adam, **2460.**
Radio on Board the **"Normandie,"** 3702.
A **Police** Radio System for Newark.—Bailey, **3246.**
What are the Costs for **Police** Radio Systems?—Fink, **1692.**
Two-Way **Police** Auto Radio Systems.—Prescott, **2461.**
Deepening of Modulation in the Ionosphere? [Upper Limit of Station **Power** may perhaps be imposed by Ionospheric Conditions].—Sturm, **3309.**
The Siemens-Hell Radio Telescriptor [**Printing Telegraph** using Phototelegraphy Technique].—Guyot, **2462.**
Cable for "Central Brioadcasting Establishments" [for **Radiodiffusion** Services], **1686.**
Radiodiffusion: see also Rediffusion.
Radioelectric Communications: Variations of the Factors influencing Communication.—de Bellescize, **3699** and **4100.**
Radio-Telephone Link from Scotland to Ireland: Note from the "Times," **895.**
On the Equipments for International **Radio-Telephone** Communication in Japan.—Nakagami, **1215.**
New Scheme for "Mixed" **Radiotelephony** [Telephone Subscriber linked by Radio, when travelling by Car, etc.].—Mastini, **3700.**
Radiotelephonic Communications [Outline based on France/Algeria Service and Ship/Shore Working].—Picault, **575.**
"Rediffusion" Broadcasting in Europe: How Wire Distribution Circuits serve Listeners in England and Holland, **1685.**
Rediffusion [over Independent Line Network] and **Teleprogramme** [over Telephone Network] Systems.—Rendall and Van Mierlo, **892** and **1217.**
Rediffusion: see also Radiodiffusion, Wired.
Wireless Working with **Ships.**—Crawley, **2874.**
North Atlantic **Ship-Shore** Radio-Telephone Transmission during 1932/1933.—Anderson, **362.**
Ship-to-Shore Radio in Puget Sound Area.—Hansen, **4103.**
Ship-Shore: see also Radiotelephonic.
"Short-Wave Communication over Distances of 100–1 000 Kilometres": Erratum.—Kolesnikov, **657.**
Practical Aspects of **Single Side Band** Radio Communication [the "Next Step" in Broadcasting].—Lamb, **3249.**
A System for **Single-Sideband** and Carrier Broadcast Transmission.—Murphy, **404.**
A **Single-Sideband** Short-Wave System for Transatlantic Telephony [and the 1933/1934 Comparative Tests].—Polkinghorn and Schlaack, **3696.**
An Improved Volume Indicator [for Broadcasting **Speech Input** Equipments].—Kuebler, **1219.**
The Installations of the Société Radio-**Suisse.**—Rothen, **1214.**
The Present-Day Status of Broadcast **Synchronising,** and Some Possibilities of Synchronising: What a New Broadcast Reallocation might show, **3250.**
Around the World by **Telephone** [Two-Way Telephone Conversations at New York City, April, 1935], **3698.**
Type-Printing Telegraphy for Wireless Communication.—Wüsteney and Hennig, **1691.**
A Description of the Boston/Provincetown Radio [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] and Wire Circuit.—Fletcher, **2457.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Radio Telephone Circuits to Northern Ireland.—Gracie, **3248.**
The Hawaiian Radiotelephone System [**Ultra-High** Frequencies].—Harrington and Hansell, **4095.**
W1XR: the Story of New England's Highest Radio Station [Mount Washington Observatory: Results on **Ultra-Short** Waves].—McKenzie, **4097.**
An Extension of Land Telephone Lines by **Ultra-Short-**Wave Radio.—Merriam, **1211.**
An Unattended **Ultra-Short-**Wave Radio Telephone System.—Schlaack and Polkinghorn, **3697.**
Ultra-Short-Wave Communication between Observatories on the Summit and at the Base of Mt. Fuzi.—Soga, **1210.**
Post Office Activities on **Ultra-Short** Waves [including Glastonbury/Channel-Islands Link], **4096.**
7-Meter [**Ultra-Short-**Wave] Broadcasting: One Year's Experience at WBEN-W8XH., **2456.**
Ultra-Short: see also Fire-Department, Micro-Wave, Police.
The **Voice-Operated** Compandor.—Norman, **1218.**
On Some **Voice-Operated** Stabilisation Arrangements.—Bigorgne and Marzin, **3252.**
Measuring Europe's **Wavelengths** [Equipment and Work of the Brussels Checking Station].—Gulliland, **574.**
Wired Broadcasting ["Drahtfunk": Tests in Berlin: Apparatus].—Gladenbeck, **1683** and **2872.**
Wired Broadcasting Tests in Berlin, **1684**
Wired: see also Carrier, Rediffusion.

GENERAL PHYSICAL ARTICLES

"Reignition of an **Arc** at Low Pressures": Correspondence.—Mackeown and others, **2888.**
The Ratio 136/137 in **Atomic Physics.**—Bond, **2880.**
Brownian Movement of an Ellipsoid: Dielectric Dispersion for Ellipsoidal Molecules.—Perrin, **905.**
On the Periodic Solutions of S. Chapman's Equation [in Study of **Brownian Movement**].—Popovici, **3714.**
The Determination of h/m by Measurements of Velocity and Wavelength of **Cathode Rays.**—Gnan, **902.**
Cathode-Rays: see also Electrons.
Surface **Conductivity of Metals.**—Maue, **907.**
A **Conformal Wave** Equation [somewhat Analogous to Dirac Equation for the Electron].—Veblen, **3707.**
The Optical Constant of the **Copper-Nickel** Alloys.—Lowery, Bor and Wilkinson, **371**
Corona: see Discharge.
Crystal: see Magnetic.
A Modern Conception of the Electro-Dynamic Effects of an Electric **Current.**—Guery, **4105.**
Theoretical Studies of the Diffusion of **de Broglie Waves.**—Winter, **1225.**
A Theory of the Rotations of Molecules in Solids and of the **Dielectric Constant** of Solids and Liquids.—Fowler, **2470.**
Dirac: see Electron, Positive.
Observations of [Damped and Undamped] High-Frequency **Discharges** using a Kerr Cell as an Electro-Optical Shutter.—Asami and Shioya, **1229.**

General Physical Articles—

Velocities of Positive Ions in the Corona **Discharge.**—Boulind, **3256.**
The Dynamics of Non-Stationary Gas **Discharges.**—Gawehn and Valle, **898, 1704** and **4114.**
Remarks on the Explanation of the Tanberg Effect [Pressure on the Cathode of an Arc **Discharge** : Refutal of Tonks's Theory].—Lüdi, **2886.**
The Theory of the " Dependent " **Discharge** of Electricity in Gases.—Mache, **2887.**
Extinction of the Corona **Discharge** by Particles in Suspension in the Electric Field.—Pauthenier and Moreau-Hanot, **1703.**
The Intensity of the High-Frequency Electrodeless **Discharge** as Conditioned by Power Control of the Generator.—Stuhlman and McCay, **1701.**
Initiation of the High-Frequency **Discharge.**—Thomson, **4113.**
Discharges : see also Arc.
The Superposition of Electric and Magnetic **Double Refraction** [Absence of Reciprocal Influence].—Scherer and Piekara, **2469.**
Double Refraction : see also Magnetic.
Duality Principle in Optics.—Hergberger, **586.**
Potential Distributions about an Infinitely Extended Line Electrode on the Surface of a Horizontally Stratified **Earth.**—Muskat, **1231.**
New Determination of the Elementary **Electric Charge.**—Schopper, **1228.**
Observation of Movement Phenomena produced by **Electric Fields** in Dielectric Fluids.—Hofmann, **1230.**
An Experiment on the **Electrodynamics** of Moving Bodies.—Bünger, **903.**
Gravitational and Electromagnetic Mass in the Born-Infeld **Electrodynamics.**—Hoffmann, **2877.**
The Anodic Behaviour of Thallium in the Halogen Hydrides [Formation of Barrier Layer in **Electrolytes**].—Pip, **909.**
Form and Symmetry of the **Electromagnetic Equations :** Equivalence of Energy and Mass.—Urbanek, **3253.**
A Theory of **Electromagnetic Particles.**—Japolsky, **4108.**
The Fundamental Equations of **Electromagnetism,** Independent of Metrical Geometry.—van Dantzig, **585.**
Gyromagnetic and **Electron-Inertia** Effects.—Barnett, **2882.**
The Value of the **Electronic** Charge.—Birge and McMillan, **2465.**
Terminal Energy Distribution of **Electrons** driven through a Gas by an Electric Field.—Cravath, **596.**
On the Velocity Distribution of **Electrons** moving in an Electric Field.—Davydov, **4110.**
The Emission of **Electrons** under the Influence of Chemical Action.—Denisoff and Richardson, **597.**
Remarks on Two Earlier Papers on **Electron Diffusion.**—Druyvesteyn, **1700.**
The Direct Determination of the Free Path of **Electrons** in Metals.—Eucken and Förster, **2893.**
Electronic Charge from de Broglie Wavelengths of Electrons.—von Friesen, **2884.**
Electronic and Ionic Current in Characteristics of Collectors [and the Upper Limit of Temperature of Positive Ions].—Kovalenko and others, **1699.**
An Absolute Definition of the Value of the Charge of the **Electron.**—Laboccetta, **3705.**
The **Electron** in a Homogeneous Magnetic Field on Dirac's Theory.—von Laue, **900.**
On the Production of **Electrons and Positrons** by a Collision of Material Particles.—Lifshitz, **899** and **3265.**
" Electrons (+ and −), **Protons, Photons, Neutrons,** and **Cosmic Rays "** [Book Review].—Millikan, **2114.**
Measurements of the Change of Mass of the **Electron** in Swift Cathode Rays.—Nacken, **3706.**
Mean Kinetic Energy and Mean Energy Spent in Excitation by **Electrons** Drifting through Dense Gases.—Null, **1697.**
The Determination of the Degree of Motion of the Conduction **Electrons.**—Patai, **908.**
On the Angular Distribution of the Light Emission from a Directed Stream of **Electrons** in a Gas.—Smit, **1698.**
New Formula for the Probability of Production of an **Electron** Pair by Collision of a Light Quantum with a Nucleus.—Stueckelberg, **4111.**
Electrons : see also Atomic, Cathode-Rays, Conformal, Plasma, Spectroscopic.
The Result of the Inclusion of **Electrostatic** Phenomena in the Mathematical Structure.—Andronescu, **1695.**
Fundamental Dimensions of μ_0 and K_0 in Electrical Science [**Electrostatic** System disappears when Electromagnetic Dimensions are used].—Henderson, **1694** and **2881.**
Effect of **Electrostatic Field** upon Rate of Vaporisation.—Hutchisson, **2889.**
The Newly Discovered **Elementary Particles** [Survey].—Darrow, **4107.**
On the Formation of Hydrogen in a Vacuum [Materialisation of the **Ether**].—Posejpal, **580.**
On the Quantisation of the New **Field Theory.**—Born and Infeld, **2875.**
Papers on the New **Field Theory.**—Born and Schrödinger : Hoffmann : Pryce : Feenberg, **2112.**
The Spherically Symmetric **Field** in the Born-Infeld Theory.—Hoffmann, **2876.**
Commuting Co-ordinates in the New **Field Theory.**—Pryce, **2878.**
Contribution to Born's New Theory of the Electromagnetic **Field.**—Schrödinger, **3704.**
Field-Theory : see also Electrodynamics, Quantisation.
Change in Resistance of Thin Metallic **Films** when Charged.—Deubner, **911.**
On Recent Experiments on the Variation of Conductivity in Metal **Films** [due to an Electric Charge].—Pierucci : Deubner, **2894.**
Orientation of Oxide **Films** on Metal.—Mehl, McCandless and Rhines, **2896.**
X-Ray Investigations of Thin Nickel **Films** [Thickness and Optical Constants].—Riedmiller, **910.**
The Optical Constants of Thin Metallic **Films** in the Long-Wave Infra-Red.—Woltersdorff, **2895.**
Investigations on the Physical Processes of Electro**filtration.**—Mierdel and Seeliger, **2885.**
Gyromagnetic : see Electron-Inertia.
Electron and Lattice Conductivity in **Heat Flow through Metals** [at Low Temperatures].—Grüneisen and Reddemann, **2891.**
Observations on Hilbert's **Independence Theorem** and Born's Quantisation of Field Equations.—Weyl, **583.**
Some Special Cases of the **Indeterminacy Principle** [including Linear Oscillator in Uniform Field : Anharmonic Oscillator].—White, **581.**
A Remark on the **Interaction** between Matter and the Electromagnetic Field.—de Broglie, **1224.**
On the Theory of **Ionic** Recombination : a Correction.—Harper, **4112.**
Ionisation Potential of the Nitrogen Molecule.—de Hemptinne and Savard, **3254.**
Ionisation by Collision of Ions.—Rostagni, **3255.**
Theories of **Ionisation.**—Townsend, **3710.**
The Influence of Space Charge on the Results of Measurement of **Ionisation Current.**—Trost, **598.**
Arrangement for the Production of **Ions** in a High Vacuum.—Planiol, **2466.**
The Momentum of **Ions** leaving a Region of Ionisation.—Tonks, **2883.**
Ions : see also Discharge.
Magnetic Double Refraction in Liquids.—Boorse, **592.** See also Double-Refraction.
Fundamental Properties of Para**magnetic** Substances : Interpretation.—Dupouy, **3713.**
The Change of Resistance of Liquid Metals in a **Magnetic** Field.—Fakidov and Kikoin, **3259.**
The Elementary Theory of Galvano**magnetic** Phenomena in Crystals [and the Resistance Change in Transverse and Parallel Magnetic Fields].—Frenkel and Kontorawa, **3260.**
The Action of Alternating and Moving **Magnetic Fields** upon Particles of Magnetic Substances.—Hatfield, **589.**
Magnetic Hall Effect in Crystalline Media, and Change of Resistance of Crystalline Media in a Magnetic Field.—Kohler, **590.**
New Experiments on the Effect of a **Magnetic** Field on the Dielectric Constant of Liquids.—Piekara and Schérer, **593** and **3712.**
Change of the Thermal and Electrical Conductivity of a Single Bismuth Crystal in a **Magnetic** Field.—Reddemann, **591.**
The Thermodynamics of **Magnetisation** [including Magnetostriction Relations].—Stoner, **2468.**
The Change in Resistance of Metals in a **Magnetic** Field [Quantum-Theoretical Investigation].—Titeica, **2471.**
Quasi-Static **Magnetic Cycles** in Weak Fields.—Wittke, **587.**
Magneto-Resistance of Liquid Sodium-Potassium Alloy.—Armstrong, **2472.**
On the **Magneto-Resistance** of Bismuth, etc., by the Longitudinal Magnetic Field at Low and High Temperatures.—Matuyama, **2473.**
The Nature of the Binding Forces in **Metals.**—Bomke, **912.**
The Levels of the **Neutron.**—Sévin, **3263.**
Neutrons, Positrons and **Deutons** [Summary of Recent Work].—Neuert and Kirchner, **3264.**
The **Nuclear Photoelectric Effect.**—Chadwick and Goldhaber, **4106.**
The Failure of **Ohm's Law** at High Current Densities.—Weber, **2474.**
The **Optical** Properties of Solids.—Wilson, **4104.**
The **Peltier** and **Thomson** Effects and Entropy.—Liénard, **904.**
Theory of the **Photoelastic** Effect of Cubic Crystal.—Mueller, **3261.**
A Search for a **Photomagnetic** Effect.—Emberson and Dufford, **1696.**
Studies in **Photomagnetism.**—Bose and Raha, **3262.**
On the Expression for Density in the New Theory of the **Photon.**—de Broglie, **1223.**
On the Spin of the **Photon.**—de Broglie and Winter, **1226.**
The New World-Picture of Modern **Physics** [British Association Paper].—Jeans, **578.**
" Theoretical **Physics "** [Book Review].—Joos, **4115.**
The Pressure of **Plasma Electrons** and the Force on the Cathode of an Arc.—Tonks, **594.**
Measurements of Resistance to Alternating Current and **Plasma Oscillations** in the Direct Current Arc.—Gerber, **595.**

General Physical Articles—

Measurement of the Rotation of the Plane of **Polarisation** in Oblique Crystalline Refraction [including Tests on Quartz].—Bruhat and Weil, **3257.**

The Vacuum in Dirac's Theory of the **Positive Electron.**—Peirls, **901.**

" Researches with **Positrons** and Other Papers: Withdrawal.—Rupp, **3709.** See also Rupp.

Principles of the New **Quantic** Electrodynamics.—Born and Infeld, **1220.**

On the **Quantisation** of the New Field Equations.—Born and Infeld, **1222.** See also Independence.

Deduction of the Dirac Wave Equation from **Quantum** Electrodynamics.—Born and Infeld, **1221.**

The Electromagnetic Fields of the **Quantum** Theory.—Goldstein, **584.**

New Knowledge in the Field of **Radiation.**—Scherrer, **579.**

Outline of a Theory of **Reactivity.**—Vernotte, **3258.**

Modified **Ritz Method** [Variation Method for Approximating to Lowest Energy Level, etc.].—Weinstein, **582.**

Demonstration of the Internal Electric Field of **Rochelle Salt** using X-Rays.—Staub, **2897.**

Communication re Papers by **Rupp.**—Ramsauer, **4109.**

The Emission of **Secondary Electrons** from Various Metal Targets.—Linford, **588.**

Superficial Effect (**Skin Effect**) in the Positive Column of a Na/Ne Discharge.—Uyterhoeven and Verburg, **1702.**

A **Spectroscopic** Determination of e/m.—Shane and Spedding, **2464.**

The Establishment and Destruction of **Superconductivity** at Radio Frequency.—Scott, Silsbee and Brickwedde, **2892.**

The Electromagnetic Equations of the **Supraconductor.**—London, **2890.**

Electrical Phenomena at Extremely Low **Temperatures** [Kelvin Lecture].—McLennan, **2467.**

Koenig's Theory in **Wave Mechanics.**—de Broglie and Destouches, **3708.**

Correlation between Electromagnetic Theory and **Wave Mechanics** [Effect of Electrodynamics of Bohr Model on Assumptions].—De Vore, **2113** and **2879.**

On the Interplay of **Waves, Spin, and Numbers.**—Sevin, **1227.**

Negligible] Effect of **X-Rays** on the Dielectric Constant of Various Liquids.—Payne, **906.**

MISCELLANEOUS

A New Amplifying Oscillograph for the Recording of **Action Currents,** using a Cathode-Ray Tube.—Hehlgans, **1253** and **2525.**

" Electrification of **Agriculture."** **3289.**

The Solution of **Algebraic Equations** by means of Tables of Logarithms.—Bailey, **605.**

The Graphical Transformation of Curves into Straight Lines and the Construction of **Alignment Charts.**—Wertheimer, **2119.**

Amateur Radio in the Soviet Union.—Kraus, **1284.**

Correction Circuits for **Amplifiers** [e.g. for Medical Research], **3586.**

Action of Short Waves on **Anti-Venom** Serums and Their Neutral Mixtures with the Corresponding Poisons.—Phisalix and Pasteur, **3287.**

New Danish Method of **Artificial Respiration.**—Nielsen, **3740.**

An **Automatic** Compensating and Recording Equipment for Varying Forces.—Jurriaanse and van Lammeren, **929.**

On the Question of the Application of Decimetre Waves in **Aviation.**—Hahnemann, **3078.**

The Effects of Ultra-Short Waves on **Bacilli.**—Sasada, Nakamura and Wakabayashi, **1275.**

Electrical Charges on **Bacteria.**—Abramson, **637.**

The So-Called **" Barrier-Layer "** Cells and Their Utilisation [Illumination Commission].—Cohu, **4136.**

Papers on **Bessel Functions.**—Airey, **1232** and **1233.**

Some Expansions associated with **Bessel Functions.**—Bateman and Rice, **2117.**

The Application of a General Principle, for the Development of the Functions of a Variable, to Series of **Bessel Functions.**—Delsarte, **2116.**

" Bessel Functions for Engineers " [Book Review].—McLachlan, **1711.**

Bessel Functions for Engineers [and the Mathematician's and Engineer's Different Degrees of " Rigour "].—McLachlan, **2477.**

" Contribution à la **Bibliographie** de la Radioélectricité, 1922–1932 " [Book Review], **2537.**

Recent Developments in Physical Instruments for **Biological** Purposes.—Bayliss and Kerridge, **1276.**

The Behaviour of **Biological** Bodies at High Frequencies.—Dänzer, **635** and **1243.**

Recent Developments in Electrical Instruments for **Biological and Medical** Purposes.—Matthews, **3292.**

Biological, Medical, etc.: see also Action-Currents, Amplifiers, Anti-Venom, Bacilli, Bacteria, Biological, Body, Brain-Waves, Bursitis, Cardiograph, Cellular, Corona, Cosmic, Currents, D'Arsonval, Diathermic, Discharge, Electrotaxis, Fish, Health, Heartbeats, Heating, High-Frequency, Leucocytes, Medical, Metal, Microbic, Muscle, Nerve, Photocell, Physiological, Plants, Point-Warmth, Quartz, Radiation, Semi-Conducting, Therapeutic, Tissus, Ultra-Short, X-Ray.

Experiments relative to the Dangerous Current Value and the Minimum Resistance of the Human **Body.**—Ourson: Freiberger, **633.**

Bolometer : see Gliders.

Effect of Temperature and of Visible and Infra-Red Radiation on the Electrical Resistance of **Boron.**—Freymannn and Stieber, **1260.**

" On the Solution of **Boundary** Problems in Mathematical Physics " [Corrections].—Neufeld, **601.**

Brain Waves [Researches in Recording the Berger Rhythm].—Elmslie, **2524.**

" Brain Waves " observed Better during Sleep of Subject.—Loomis and others, **3290.**

Research on **" Brain Waves "** [Survey].—Stafford, **3291.**

On the Use of Radio **Broadcast** Carriers for Constant High Frequency Currents.—Schultz and Hector, **2150.**

Cultural Significance of **Broadcasting, 915.**

" Broadcasting Abroad," *and* " Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts " [Book Reviews], **916.**

Measurement of **Bullet** Velocities and Their Variations [with Valve Circuits for stretching out the Time Scale].—Fucks, **2913.**

Short-Wave [12-Megacycle] Treatment of **Bursitis.**—Whitney, **1723.**

A Semi-Determinate **Cam Problem** requiring Unusual Mathematical Treatment.—Edison, **2120.**

Continuous Checking of the Drying and Impregnating Processes on Paper, by a **Capacity-Indicating** Method.—Waldschmidt, **1288.**

Cathode-Ray Electro-**Cardiograph.**—Brookes-Smith, **2527.**

Recent Development of **Carrier-Current** Telephony.—Budzinski, **1278.**

Theoretical Foundations for the Design of **Carrier-Current** Telegraph Systems.—Listov, **2497.**

Automatic Compensation of Variations in the Overall Attenuation of **Carrier-Telephone** Systems.—Sterky and Stalemark, **610.**

Carrier : see also Broadcast, High-Frequency.

Electrical Device aids in measuring Speeds of **Cars.**—De Silva, **4130.**

Cathode-Ray Tube Applications.—Stinchfield, **3297.**

Lamp Polar Curves on the **Cathode-Ray Oscillograph** [with Possible Application to other Polar Curves].—Tyler and Brown, **3743.**

Cauchy's Exponential Series.—Fejes, **2902.**

Tenth Plenary Meeting of the International Consultative Committee of Telephony [**C.C.I.F.**], **2489.**

Meetings of the **C.C.I.R., 1247, 1248** and **1249.**

Meeting of International Radio **Consulting Committee** in Lisbon and of the International Scientific Radio Union in London, **643.**

" Cellular Oscillation : a Collection of Experimental Researches " [Book Review].—Lakhovsky, **631.**

Resonant Functions: Notes on Their Use in Electric **Circuit** Calculations.—Baggally, **4117.**

On Some Properties of the k-Function [in **Circuit** Theory].—Shastri, **4116.**

The Sterilisation [Destruction of Moths, etc.] of Flour and Grain by **Corona Discharge, 2136.**

Possible Action of **Cosmic** Rays on Living Organisms.—Engelstad and Moxnes, **639.**

The Spectral Sensitivity of Photoelectric **Counters.**—Audubert and Reithmuller, **1310.**

Some New Experiments on the Harmful Effects caused by Strong **Currents** to the Users and the Instruments of Telecommunication, **1274.**

D'Arsonval Currents diminish the Neuro-Muscular Excitability.—Delherm and Fischgold, **921.**

Nikola Tesla invents Electrical **" Death Beam," 638.**

On the Adoption of the **Decimal Classification.**—Müller, **3719.**

Rotating Plate Method for Measuring Small **Deflections** of Optical Indicators (Additions).—Czerny, Heins and Woltersdorff, **3285.**

The 10th **" Deutsche Physiker- und Mathematikertag "** in Bad Pyrmont, 1934 [Summaries], **640.**

Radio **Developments** during 1934, **3282.**

Talk of Interesting New **Developments, 2115.**

Developmen'ts in the Electrical Industry during 1934, **2130.**

Developments : see also German, Progress, Review, VDE.

Deep **Diathermic** Effect and Localisation by Means of " Auxiliary Dielectric Electrodes " in the Condenser Field.—Nagelschmidt, **2529.**

Valve **Diathermy** Apparatus.—Marconi Company, **922.**

Ultra-Short-Wave **Diathermy.**—Mirk and Axten, **2528.**

The Application of the **Dielectric Constant** to Practical Measurements.—Büll, **2137.**

The " Dielkometer " for **Dielectric Constant** Measurements of Liquids for Analytical Purposes.—Ebert and Waldschmidt, **2138.**

On the Explicit Solution of Certain **Difference Equations.**—Milne-Thomson, **1236.**

The **Differential Analyser** [at Manchester University], **3718.**

The **Differential Analyser.**—Hartree, **2901.**

" Numerical Studies in **Differential Equations "** [Book Review].—Levy and Baggott, **2475.**

A New Recording **Dilatometer** of High Sensitivity.—Goetz, Buchta and Ho, **1287.**

Miscellaneous—

On the **"Discharge Rays"** emitted by a Brush Discharge.—Déchêne, **2914.**

Distant-Control : see Double-Syntony, Telemetering.

" Radiotellurie et Radiesthésie Devant la Science " [Water- and Mineral-**Divining :** Book Review].—Joly, **3737.**

The **Divining Fork** as a Radio Problem.—Fritsch, **3738.**

On the Origin and Applications of the Method of **Double Syntony** in Radio-Electricity.—Blondel, **2494.**

Most People are **"Ear-Minded".**—Allport, Cantril and Carver, **3728.**

On the Theoretical Determination of **Earth** Resistance from Surface Potential Measurements.—Stevenson, **1271.**

Multiple **Earthing** and Its Effect on Induced Noise.—Collard, **1270.**

A Proposed Reformulation of the **Electromagnetic Equations** and Revision of Units.—Page and Adams, **1712.**

"Electromagnetism" [Book Review].—Macdonald, **2131.**

" The Engineer and the Free **Electron.**".—Paterson, **647.**

On the Possibility of Exploding Oxy-Hydrogen Gas by High-Speed **Electrons.**—Malinowski and Skrynnikow, **2534.**

" Applications of Röntgen and **Electron Rays,** with Special Attention to Organic-Chemical Problems."—Eggert and Schiebold, **1726.**

Application of **Electron Tubes** in Industry.—Chambers, **1262.**

Applications of **Electron Tubes** [List of Non-Communication Uses], **2504.**

Electron-Tube Voltage Control for Photometry.—Kilpatrick and Bernhardt, **2140.**

Electronic Control for High-Speed Motion Pictures.—Fink, **627.**

Industrial **Electronic Control** Applications.—Gulliksen and Stoddard, **1296** and **3298.**

The **Electronic Licence** Situation, **3729.**

An **Electronics** Laboratory for Technical Students, **2126.**

Electronics (Applications) : see also Bullet, Flood, Indicators, Phototubes, Telescopes, Valves.

Electrotaxis and Electronarcosis.—Scheminzky, **3734.**

Elliptic Integrals of Large Moduli.—Dwight, **3180.**

An Advanced Course in **Engineering** [General Electric Company].—Stevenson and Howard, **2125.**

" Bildwort-**Englisch** : Technische Sprachhefte No. 6 : Cable and Wireless Communication," **646.**

Standard Nomographic Forms for **Equations in Three Variables.**—Wood, **2118.**

This Subject of **Error.**—Dodd, **606.**

The Statistical Theory of **Errors.**—Campbell, **4119.**

On the Statistical Theory of **Errors.**—Deming and Birge, **1240.**

The Olympia **Exhibitions, 641, 642,** 1281 and **3725.**

The Berlin Radio **Exhibition, 1244,** 1245 and **3726.**

The Physical Society's **Exhibition, 1246, 1280, 1714, 1715** and **2133.**

Exhibitions : see also Leipzig.

A New Method for the Study of the **Explosion** in a Motor.—Te-Lou, **624.**

Valve and Photoelectric Technique in the Study of Flame Movement, Ionisation and Radiation in **Explosions.**—Kirkby, **1297.**

A Recording **Extensometer** [Portable], Chard, **1289.**

Mapping of **Fields** [including Conjugate Functional Methods and Conformal Representation].—Weber, **1238.**

Mechanical Properties of Monomolecular **Films.**—Langmuir, **609.**

Electric **Fish.**—Besnard, **3741.**

On the Resistance and Capacity of **Fishes** [and Degree of Freshness].—Ueda, Izumi and Itow, **3742.**

Advance Notice of **Flood's** Approach given by Automatic Radio.—Ingerson, **3747.**

On the **Flow of Electric Current** in Semi-Infinite Media in which the Specific Resistance is a Function of the Depth.—King, **608.**

Varying **Forces :** see Automatic.

Electro-Acoustic Boxes, Maihak System, for Measuring the Reactions of the Subsoil beneath **Foundations** and the Expansion of the Concrete, **1291.**

Fourier Analysis of Trains of Curves made up of Sections of Sinusoidal Curves.—Feinberg, **3717.**

Works and Researches of the **French** National Laboratory of Radioelectricity in 1934.—Gutton, **2487.**

A Cathode-Ray **Furnace.**—Trombe, **626.**

A Valve Generator for Induction **Furnaces.**—Fischer, **4121.**

Galvanometer : see Deflections, Photocells, Photoelectric-Cell, and under " Measurements and Standards."

Auto-Radio—an Aid to **Geologic Mapping.**—Cloos, **2139.**

Geophysical : see Prospecting.

Progress of Electrical Communication in the Field of Work of the **German** Post Office in 1934., **3278.**

Radio Advances in **Germany.**—Zawadzki, **3020.**

Bolometer Instrument for Indication of Thermal Disturbances of the Atmosphere [for **Gliders,** etc.].—Claus and Kohlitz, **928.**

On the Expansion of **Green's Function.**—Hansen, **3268.**

"Handbuch der Funktechnik" [Book Review].—von Ardenne, Günther and others, **917, 1311** and **3276.**

Note on the Location of the Critical Points of **Harmonic Functions.**—Walsh, **1707.**

The Dependence of the State of **Health** on Sudden Eruptions on the Sun, and the Existence of a 27-day Period in Mortality Statistics.—Traute and Düll, **3736.**

Four-Ounce Amplifier for **Heartbeats, 1725.**

Heart Testing by Cathode Ray, **2526.**

Cuprox [Rectifier] Discs as **Heat Relays.**—Siroksky and Teitel, **2148.**

Calculation of the **Heating** of Cylindrical Bodies in a Condenser Field.—Malov, **634.**

High-Frequency Communication over Power Lines.—Diakov and Evdokimov, **3284.**

On the Influence of the Wavelength on the Destructive Action of **High-Frequency** Electrical Fields.—Malov : Szymanowski, **3733.**

Survey of the Present Position of **High-Frequency** Technique.—Tank, **3288.**

A Modern Coupling Condenser for **High-Frequency** Telephony over Power Lines, **1718.**

High-Tension D.C. Transmission : Electronic Rectifiers and Inverters open New Power Possibilities.—Willis, Bedford and Elder, **1293.**

Complex **Hyperbolic Function** Charts.—Woodruff, **2478.**

Illumination Meter [for Direct Measurement in Foot-Candles at a Given Place], **1303.**

Applications of Electronic Engine **Indicators.**—Bloch, **3746.**

Discussion on " On the Effects of Electromagnetic **Induction** between Power and Communication Lines."—Fallou, **1717.**

A Note on the Marconi **Infra-Red** Light Beam Link, **2911.** See also Photo-Telephony.

Killing **Insects** by Short [and Ultra-Short] Waves, **2135.**

Joint Meeting of the **Institute of Radio Engineers** and American Section, U.R.S.I., **2490.**

I.R.E. Tenth Annual Convention, Detroit : Programme : Progress of the Radio Art, **3281.**

Radio Technique and Radio Industry in **Italy.**—Vallauri, **2485.**

A New Method for the Investigation of Photographic-Photochemical Processes, using the Electro-Optical **Kerr Effect.**—Narath, **1265.**

Kerr Effect, Optical Anisotropy and Molecular Structure [Survey].—Stuart, **1264.**

" Grundzüge der Sprachnormung in der Technik " [The Fundamentals of **Language Standardisation** in Technics : Book Review].—Wüster, **3275.**

Electrical Artificial **Larynx, 2532.**

" Air **Law**—Outline and Guide to Law of Radio and Aeronautics " [Book Review].—Le Roy, **3730.**

On the Application of **Least Squares.**—III. A New Property of Least Squares.—Deming, **1241.**

The Accuracy of **Least Squares** Solutions.—Sterne, **603** and **1709.**

Radio at the **Leipzig Fair, 1716, 2488** and **3279.**

"Les Ondes courtes et ultracourtes" [Book Review].—Hémardinquer and Piraux, **2134.**

Electric Impedance of Suspensions of **Leucocytes.**—Fricke and Curtis, **2530.**

Electrical Methods and Machines for the Solution of Systems of **Linear Equations.**—Cauer, **3272.**

On Observations of Points connected by a **Linear Relation.**—Dent, **1706.**

Electric **Lines of Force** and Faraday Tubes, *and* The Question of Unipolar Induction.—G.W.O.H. : Fleischmann, **3716.**

The Theory of **Loci** [of Points in Vector Diagrams of A.C. Technique].—Herrmann, **1237.**

"L'Onde Electrique" : Editorial on Modifications to the Journal.—Besson, **919.**

Magnetic Methods of Testing Materials.—Gerlach, **1272.**

The Effect of **Magnetic** Fields on the Heat Flow in Gases.—Senftleben and Pietzner, **1273.**

Magnetic and Magneto-Acoustic Methods of Testing Workshop Materials, etc.—Berthold, **2498.**

Time-Lags in **Magneto-Optics.**—Farwell and Hawkes, **1266.**

An Electromagnetic [**Magnetostriction**] Method for Measuring Young's Modulus for Iron, Steel and Nickel Rods.—Wall, **1285.**

Magnetostrictive : see also **1714.**

Marconi's Place in History.—Dowsett, **1713.**

Rigour and Nomenclature in **Mathematics.**—Meyers : McLachlan, **3271.**

" Higher **Mathematics** for Engineers and Physicists " [Book Review].—Sokolnikoff, **1710.**

Characteristic Values of the **Mathieu Equation.**—Weinstein, **3715.**

Radiological and Electro-**Medical** Apparatus.—Sarsfield, **630.**

The Application of High Frequency Currents in **Medicine** and Surgery.—Lay, **1722.**

" Die physikalisch-technischen Methoden der Elektro**medizin** and ihre Apparaturen " [Book Review].—Schirmann, **1724.**

Medicine and Medical : see also Biological.

Space Detector locates Concealed Weapons [and Other **Metallic** Objects, including Particles in Food Manufacture], **2141** and **3295.**

Bactericidal Power of Water submitted to the Combined Action of **Metallic** Silver and a Continuous Electric Current.—Metalnikoff, **3739.**

Action of **Metals** at a Distance on Germinating Seeds.—Nadson and Stern, **3294.**

Miscellaneous—

Microanalysis [and Application to Valve, Photocell and Other Problems].—Hermance, **1295.**
Photometric Study of **Microbic** Multiplication.—Faguet **1258.**
Millionths of an Inch measured with an Electronic Relay [**Micrometer** Circuit].—Carson, **3296.**
A Simple Recording **Microphotometer.**—Bhatt and Jatkar, **2908** and **4128.**
A Combined Recording **Microphotometer** Densitometer and Comparator.—Leighton, Smith and Henson, **1308.**
A Contrast **Microphotometer** [applicable to Mechanical Differentiator].—Sears, **2907.**
A New Type of Self-Registering **Microphotometer.**—Woodward and Horner, **1306.**
The Use of **Microphotometric** Methods in Divided-Beam Spectrophotometry.—Follett, **1307.**
"Photography" by Electrical **Micro-Waves.**—Arkadiew, **372.**
Rapid Determination of **Moisture** in Grain.—Cook Hopkins and Geddes, **923.**
The Measurement of Pressure exerted by a Material maintained at Constant Length, when It absorbs **Moisture.**—Davev, **1290.**
On Learning **Morse** [by "Sound," not by "Signs"].—Forsyth, **3727.**
Electric Impedance of **Muscle.**—Cole and Bozler, **2531.**
The Computation of the Integrals required in **Mutual-Inductance** Calculations.—Astbury, **1708.**
"National Physical Laboratory: Report for the Year 1934" [Book Review].—**3277.**
National Physical Laboratory: Annual Summer Visitation, **1282.**
Emission of Radiation by **Nerve** Excitation.—Audubert and Lévy, **2915.**
On the Quasi-Periodic Solutions of the Equations of **Non-Linear Mechanics,** *and* On the Study of the Case of Resonance in Problems of Non-Linear Mechanics.—Kryloff and Bogoûliboff, **914.**
Periodic Solutions of **Non-Linear Partial Differential Equations.**—Artemjew, **2900.**
A New Method of Evaluation of the Heaviside **Operational** Expression by Fourier Series.—Koizumi, **2903.**
On the **Operational** Solution of Linear Mixed Difference Differential Equations.—Neufeld, **600.**
"Die **Patente** der Funkempfangstechnik" [Book Review].—Borchardt, **3274.**
Miscellaneous Papers.—**Pedersen, 2124.**
The Determination of **Periodic Functions** [Two Methods based on Heaviside's Symbolic Calculus].—Neufeld, **1234.**
The Use of **Photocells** for Determining the Degree of Dissociation in Gas Equilibrium from the Measured Values of Light Absorption.—Bergwitz and Schweckendiek, **2511.**
Records of an Amplified Galvanometer Deflection [using **Photocell** Amplification].—Downing and Hill, **2508.**
Galvanometer Relays [using Two **Photocells**].—Follett, **1259.**
A [**Photocell**] Method of Measuring the Velocity of Fall of Solid Spheres in a Viscous Liquid.—Ghali, **3301.**
A Simple Photo-Planimeter [using **Photocell** in Ulbricht Sphere].—Gradstein, **616.**
The Amplification of Galvanometer Deflections [by **Photocell**].—Hill, **618.**
On Circuits for **Photocells** working in conjunction with Grid Controlled Discharge Tubes.—Kluge and Briebrecher, **3300.**
A New Method of Testing Photographic Snap Shutters [using **Photocell**].—van Liempt and de Vriend, **4122.** See also **2500.**
The Amplification of Galvanometer Deflections [Survey of Thermal and **Photocell** Methods].—Moss, **2509.**
A Precision Radiation Integrator [Condenser/**Photocell** Method].—Müller and Shriver, **1309.**
The Use of a **Photocell** for Measuring the Temperature of an Incandescent Lamp.—Putseiko, **1252.**
The Light Counter [Combination of Geiger-Müller Counter with **Photocell**].—Rajewskv, **236.**
A Multi-Stage **Photocell** Current Amplifier, applied to Furnace Temperature Control.—Richter, **3985.**
Sensitivity and Output of Various Types of **Photocells.**—Ruedy, **3299.**
Note on the Variations in Area and in Staining Intensity of Red Blood Cells, and on Their Correlation [using **Photocell** Technique].—Savage, Goulden and Isa, **3302.**
A Magnetic Brake for Applying an Even Tension to a Moving Thread [using **Photocell** Control].—Stanbury and Marshall, **1254.**
Amplification of a Galvanometer Deflection by Retroaction with a **Photocell.**—Watton, **2510.**
Light Beam [**Photocell**] Fence protects High-Voltage Test Workers.—Watts, **617.**
A **Photocell** Temperature Regulator.—Weinland **4126.**
A Seismographic Recorder [Ink Records by Mirror Vibrations exciting **Photocell**].—Wolfe, **1256.**
"Electric Eye" [**Photocell**] improves Recording of Earthquakes—Wolfe, **4131.**
Testing "Cat's Eyes" [Road-Sign Button Reflectors] with **Photocells, 4123.**
Elongation of Pattern, in Automatic Steel-Strip Stamping, notified by **Photocell, 4125.**
When Smelter Bag tears **Photocell** sounds Horn, **4132.**
Sticky Material protected by **Photocell, 1300.**
Automatic Signalling at Cross Roads by a **Photocell** Equipment, **2517.**
Photocell Guard against Suicides and Sleep-Walking, **2506.**
Photocell Static Discharger at WLW, **2505.**
Photocell used for Spectroscopy Measurements, **1304.**
Photocells: see also Barrier-Layer, Bullet, Explosion, Indicators, Microphotometer, Photoelectric, Photoelectric-Cell, Photometry, Phototubes.
An A.C. **Photoelectric** Control [using RCA 885 Gas Triode].—Bennett, **3303.**
The **Photoelectric** Analysis of Elliptical Vibrations [with Shadow Photometer].—Bruhat and Grivet, **614.**
Weighing Machine with **Photoelectric** Indication and Registration.—Busse and Görlich, **1299.**
Automatic Measuring Apparatus for Mechanical Work [and a **Photoelectric** Work Counter].—Döring, **2519.**
The **"Photoelectric** Pilot".—Hill, **2518.**
The Possibilities of **Photoelectric** Measuring and Control Methods.—Keller, **2520.**
The Use of **Photoelectric** Apparatus in Chemistry.—Lange, **1298.**
A New [**Photoelectric**] Reflection Meter.—Michaelson, **2522.**
A Linear **Photoelectric** Densitometer.—Miller, **2521.**
On the Technique of **Photoelectric** Analysis [Titrations, etc.] with Intermittent Light.—Müller and Dürichen, **4127.**
The Instrumental Side of [**Photoelectric**] Colorimetry [and the "Blancometer"].—Perry: Guild, **613.**
Hot-Cathode **Photoelectric** Relay.—Ravdel, **1251.**
Photoelectric Counter.—Sato and others, **4134.**
Note on the Names of **Photoelectric** Devices.—Sharp, **2905.**
Photoelectric Speed Trap.—Shepard, **1301.** See also Cars.
Photoelectric Control of Resistance-Type Metal Heaters.—Vedder and Evans, **2910.**
Industrial **Photoelectric** Controls.—Wilfart, **4135.**
Savings with **Photoelectric** Colour-Control in Bakery, **4133.**
A **Photoelectric** Astronomical Telescope of Power equivalent to a 51-Metres' Lens Diameter, **620.**
"Semagraph" Automatic **Photoelectric** Type-Setting Machine, **1302.**
Photoelectric Density Comparator for Analysing Spectrograms, **2513.**
A Questionnaire for Proposed **Photoelectric** Installation, **2507.**
"Photoelectric and Selenium **Cells"** [and Their Applications: Book Review].—Fielding, **4137.**
The Applications of the **Photoelectric Cell** in the Paint and Varnish Industry.—Fritz, **2516.**
A Simple Method of Attaching a **Photoelectric Cell** Relay to a Moll Galvanometer.—Jones, **619.**
Recent Developments in **Photoelectric Cells** and Their Applications.—Ruff, **2512.**
"Photoelectric Cell Applications": Second Edition [Book Review].—Walker and Lance, **2909.**
Photoelectricity and the Chemical Industry.—Walters, **1257** and **2515.**
Photoelectrolytic Cells and Photoconductive Cells.—Jouaust: Roy-Pochon, **4140.**
A Null Method Photoelectric **Photometer.**—Edwards, **2514.**
Photoelectric [Spectro-] **Photometer.**—Hilger Ltd., **1305.**
"Objektive **Photometrie"** [Book Review].—Sewig, **2523.**
The Employment of Photoelectric Cells in **Photometry.**—Gouffé, **2906** and **4129.**
Infra-Red **Photo-Telephony.**—Guasco, **4124.** See also Infra-Red, Train.
Phototubes for Testing Power Tubes.—Westinghouse Company, **4139.**
A Conference on Applied **Physics** [including Attributes and Abilities for Industrial Physicists], **1279.**
International Union of Pure and Applied **Physics.** Report of the Commission of Symbols, Units and Nomenclature, **2123.**
On the **Physiological** Effects of Ultra-Short Waves.—Sasada and Amano, **3286.**
Dielectric Potentials of **Physiologically** Active Substances.—Kamienski, **636.**
Piezoelectric; see Quartz, Vibrograph.
Some Experiments showing the Action of Metallic Reflectors on the Growth of **Plants.**—Failletaz: Marinesco: Lakhovsky, **632.**
On the Question of **"Point-Warmth"** in an Alternating Electric Field.—Krasny-Ergen, **3732.**
Polar Curves; see Cathode-Ray.
Problems and Work of the **Polish** National Institute of Telecommunications.—Groszkowski and Dobrski, **2484.**
The Exact Solutions of Some **Potential** Problems in Electrotechnics with a Special Class of Boundary Curve.—Dahr, **607.**
New Recording Apparatus for Distant Indication of Roller **Pressures, 1255.**
Pressures; see also Moisture, Quartz, Ultra-Micrometer.
Experimental **Probability.**—Clark, **1239.**
On the Laws of **Probability** at Exhaustive ["Sufficient"] Estimation.—Darmois: Fisher, **2481.**

Miscellaneous—

Some Tests of Significance treated by the Theory of **Probability.**—Jeffreys, **2480.**
Probability in Engineering.—Molina, **2122.**
The Application of the Calculus of **Probabilities** to the Theory of Telephone Traffic.—Vaulot, **2899.**
Progress in Radio Communication [during 1910–1935].—Appleton, **2493.**
Electrical Aids in Geophysical **Prospecting.**—Ambronn, **2503.**
Geophysical **Prospecting** of Beds of Raw Material.—Angenheister, **924.**
Thermal Method of Subsoil **Prospecting.**—van den Bouwhuijsen, **2912.**
New Method of Geophysical **Prospecting** [using A.C. of 0.1 to 5 c/s Frequency].—Hecker, **4120.**
Prospecting : see also Earth, Flow, Geologic, Radioactive.
Report on the Activity of the **P.-T. Reichsanstalt** in 1934.—Stark, **2486.**
Emulsions and Colloidal Solutions by use of Piezoelectric **Quartz.**—Claus, **2144.**
The Use of Piezoelectric **Quartz** for the Study of Some Biological Phenomena, and particularly for the Study of the Variations of Blood Pressure in Veins and Arteries.—Gomez and Langevin, **629.**
The Use of Piezoelectric **Quartz** for the Study of Varying Pressures and Vibrations at High Frequencies.—Langevin, **1256.**
Electric Motor with **Quartz** Rotor, **1269.**
Emission of **Radiation** by the Eggs of *Discoglossus* in Course of Development.—Lévy and Audubert, **3293.**
A Portable Geiger-Müller Tube Counter as a Detector for **Radioactive** Ores.—Shrum and Smith, **925.**
" Radio Communication " [Review of Handbook].—O'Dea, **645** and **918.**
" Radioélectricité générale " [Book Review].—Mesny, **3273.**
" Radio Round the World " [Book Review].—Haslett, **2132.**
Review of Progress : **Radio-Telegraphy and Radio-Telephony.**—Angwin, **2128.**
The **" Ravag "** Jubilee in Austria, **2127.**
Fundamental Industrial **Research.**—Langmuir, **3720.**
Review of 1934, **2492.**
Special Annual **Review** Features.—*Electrician*, **2129.**
The Measurement of the **Roughness** of Surfaces [Survey], **1268.**
Russian Technical Journals : Their Titles and Their Designations in these " Abstracts and References," **913.**
Sampling Analysis and Sample Size.—Holmes, **2483.**
Properties of the **Scale Co-ordinate.**—Bender, **1705.**
" La **Science**, ses Progrès, ses Applications " [Book Review].—Ed. by Urbain and Boll, **648.**
Nature and Origin of the Radiation from **Semi-Conducting** Cells.—Déchêne : Reboul, **2535.**
Electric **Shocks** from Earthed Apparatus.—Taylor, **2533.**
New Method of Measuring the Time and Efficiency of Photographic **Shutters.**—Eyles and Selwyn, **2500.** See also **4122.**
Similarity Relations in Electrical Engineering.—Brainerd and Neufeld, **2121.**
Measurement of the **Speed** of Marine, Submarine and Air Craft by Compensated Thermocouples.—Egal, **2147.**
Papers on **Spheroidal Functions.**—Stratton : Morse, **957.**
Spheroidal Functions of the Second Kind.—Stratton, **3269.**
" Principles of **Statical Analysis** Occasionally Overlooked." A. G. McNish : Criticism.—Corlin, **602.**
The Application of **Statistical** Methods to the Quality Control of Manufactured Products.—Dudding and Baker, **2482.**
Engineering Inspection : Notes on the Application of **Statistical** Methods to Production.—Nordica, **1242.**
Sun : see Health.
The **Symbolic Calculus** (with Some Applications to Radiotelegraphy).—van der Pol, **2898.**
" Symmetrical Components " [Book Review].—Wagner and Evans, **4118.**
On the **Tchebicheff** Polynomials.—Favard, **3267.**
A Super-Audio **Telegraph** System.—Jacobsen and Montgomery, **2496.**
A New **Telemetering** System [using Photocell].—Arutiunov, **3283.**
A System for Sporadic **Telemetering.**—Garkusha, **2495.**
Telemetering by Reaction-Free Alternating Current Instruments.—Geyger, **1719.**
Electron-Tube **Telemetering** for Gas and Water Works.—Watts, **1277.**
Telemetering System using Over-Biased Triodes, **1720.**
Telemetering : see also **2494.**
Accurate Frequency Control with Thermionic Tubes [Astronomical **Telescope** Drive], **1292.**
Investigation regarding the **Tension** of Cotton Yarns during Pirning and Coning.—Reiners, **3745.**
The Application of **Tensors** to the Analysis of Rotating Electrical Machinery.—Kron, **2476.**
Ultra-High Frequencies in **Therapeutic** Research.—Ladner, **1721.**
Note on the Correlation of **Time Series.**—Morrison, **604.**
" L'Excitation électrique des **Tissus** " [Book Review].—Monnier, **920.**
A New **Torque Meter** for Oscillographic Recording [using Vibrating Steel Wire].—Moser, **1267.**
An Acoustic [Stretched String] **Torsion Meter** for the Determination of Shaft Loads.—Krapf, **2143.**
Optical Telephony from Moving **Train, 1261.** See also Photo-T.
A New **Transformation Theory** for Linear Canonical Equations.—Lanczos, **599.**
Ultra-Micrometer Single-Triode Circuit using Simultaneous and Opposite Variation of Grid and Anode Capacitors.—Chard, **2904.**
An Improved Dowling **Ultramicrometer.**—Gustafsson, **2501.**
Ultra-Micrometer with Stabilised Valve.—Marinesco, **1263.**
An **Ultra-Micrometer** [to measure Changes in Pressure].—Utterback and Wirth, **621.**
Ultra-Micrometer : see also Automatic, Capacity-, Dilatometer, Extensometer, Foundations, Magnetostriction, Micrometer, Pressures, Roughness.
Ultra-Short : see Aviation, Biological, Insects, Les Ondes, Micro-, Physiological.
U.R.S.I. Congress in London, **643, 644, 1250, 1283, 2490** and **3722.**
The Application of Variable-Mu **Valves** to Power Engineering.—Kieling, **445.**
Papers on the **VDE** Meeting in Hamburg, **3723** and **3724.**
Note on a Self-Checking Notation for **Vector** Equations and Vector Diagrams.—Walshaw, **2479.**
Testing of High-Speed Turbine Rotors for **Vibration.**—Below and Konstantinow, **926.**
The Determination of Young's Modulus for Building Materials by a **Vibration** Method.—Grime, **3744.**
Investigation of Mechanical **Vibratory Systems** by Means of Equivalent Electrical Circuits.—Kettenacker, **622.**
On the Electrical Method of measuring Small **Vibrations,** and Its Application to the Measurement of Vibrations of Airscrew Blades.—Obata, Morita and Yoshida, **2146.**
The Quantitative Measurement of **Vibration.**—Sell and Turetschek, **927.**
On Detectors of Mechanical **Vibrations.**—Zahradníček, **192.**
The Piezoelectric **Vibrograph-**Accelerograph.—Gondet and Beaudouin, **2145.** See also Quartz.
An Electro-Magnetic **Vibrometer.**—Sacerdote and Semenza, **2499.**
Watch Ticks analysed to locate Errors.—Young and Artzt, **3748.**
Crystal Microphone and Neon-Lamp Stroboscope for Diagnosing Defects in **Watches** and for Rapid Regulation, **2142.**
On the Electromotive Force produced by the Flow of **Water Vapour.**—Milhoud, **2536.**
" Theory of Alternating Current **Wave Forms** " [Book Review].—Kemp, **3721.**
An Electronic Voltmeter for D.C. Arc **Welding.**—Richter, **2149.**
The **Welding** of Wires by Means of Condenser Discharges.—Zdralek and Wrana, **2502.**
Wireless and Jubilees [since 1879].—Watson Watt, **2491.**
Modifications and Additions to ASE Regulations on Interior **Wiring Systems, 3731.**
Safety Measures in **X-Ray** Work, including High-Voltage Flexible Cables.—Sarsfield, **611.**
Television Scanning Technique applied to **X-Ray** Diagnosis.—Simjian, **628.**
X-Rays ; see also Electron-Rays.